

[01](#), [02](#), [03](#), [04](#), [05](#), [06](#), [07](#), [08](#), [09](#), [10](#),
[11](#), [12](#), [13](#), [14](#), [15](#), [16](#), [17](#), [18](#), [19](#), [20](#),
[21](#), [22](#), [23](#), [24](#), [25](#), [26](#), [27](#), [28](#), [29](#), [30](#),
[31](#), [32](#), [33](#), [34](#), [35](#), [36](#), [37](#), [38](#), [39](#), [40](#),
[41](#), [42](#), [43](#), 44,

Register for the first year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

(The first digit shows the page number, the second the column of the same).

Indulgences, Luther's Sentences. 20, 3.
Agende, false Lutheran. 47,1.
Old Lutherans, protest against this name". 91, 2.
Arius, his time. His heresy 57, 3. Rejection of it at the
Nicene Conciliar. Concil. 63, 1. his end. 66, 2.
Arndt prefers to be deposed before he gives in to the
reformers. 52, 2.
Augsburg Confession. 85,1.
Words of healing at Holy Communion. Communion.
35, 3. 47,1.
Confession of the editor of his aberrations in
Stephanism. 79.
Bernard dies blessed in Christ alone. 8.
The profession of preaching, its necessity and nature.
61. reprehensibility of the temporary B. 65.
Punishment, fraternal 46, 2.
The Bible, the falls of man recounted in it, do not cast
a shadow on this holy book. Book. 39, 3.
Bible reading brought about the Reformation. 4.
Bible translation. 85,3. 86, 1.
Brentius, Luther's judgment of him. 3, 2. is
miraculously saved. 72.
Letter to Hans Luther. 77, 3.
Penance. 36,3.
Chiliasm. 45.
Christian, why we do not call ourselves mere
Christians. 9. does not become perfect. 15,3. 76,
3.
Christianity, its essence. 92.
Christ is to be recognized first as a gift, then as an
example. 89, 2. A little child. 86, 2. Is to be heard
alone. 44, 3.
Dr. Delitzsch, letter from him. 90, 3.
Trinity, the doctrine of which is not unreasonable. 19,
3.
Evangelicals, that is what the Unrighteous call
themselves now. 10, 3., 43, 1. have separated
themselves from the orthodox church by this
name. 14, 2: They work into the hands of the
sects. 32, 1 They gather at the expense of the
Lutheran Church. 43, 3. Why they are making
good progress now. 44, 1.
Flesh of Christ blasphemes the Zwinglians. 45, 2.
note.
Community of misbelievers dangerous and to flee. 14,
2.
George's, Duke, Shamed Prejudice. 64, 3.
George's, the Margrave's, Lutheran Confession. 15, 1.
Gerhard's, Paul, Beständigkeit gegen die reformirte
Lehre. 52, 2.
Faith, essence of the same. 96, 3. makes alone
righteous. 25. is a miracle. 88, 2.
Grace alone gives blessedness. 8, 3.
Jerome, Conversation with the Christ Child. 34, 3.
Jesuit, his terrible end. 32, 3. a convert. 60, 2.
Instruction of a congregation for its preacher. 48,1.
Earthly Sense. 55, 3.
Unbelieving communities are not churches or
institutions of blessedness, although they find in
the church and the church is hidden among
them. 99, 1. They also have the rights of the
church for the sake of the children of God hidden
among them. There.
Find errors to refute. 72, 3.
Catholic, has a good and an evil meaning. 9, 3. Why
did Luther shred "Christian" for this? 35,2.

Luther's Catechisms. 81, 3.

Heretics, who? 50.3 They are not to be overcome with physical weapons, but with God's word. 40.

Childlike faith is lacking in the Sacramentals. 75,3.

Church, its characteristics are Word and Sacrament.

21. 21 What it actually is. 97 It is always one and the same. It is not to be judged by the sins and false doctrines of those who outwardly adhere to it. 39, 3 There is only one, which consists only of true believers, is everywhere, and is invisible. 82, 83 The visible community is always the same. The visible community of all those called is the church only in an inauthentic sense. 83, 2. The doctrinal purity in the church has its various degrees, but the true church never errs wilfully and obstinately. 83, 3. Wrong teaching of Mr. N. about the church. 86. ff. The church cannot be recognized by the crowd. 88. 88. the church does not make blessed. 96, 1. we should not believe in the church. 96, 2.

Church, Lutheran, why it is the true, Catholic, Christian Church *fei*. Luther did not found a new church, but remained faithful to the old one and its doctrine. 97, 1. he did not separate himself from the Roman church. 98,2 He did not want to gather the whole church around him. 5,2 The Lutheran church does not only consist of those who call themselves Lutheran. 99, 3. It is not a special party in the Christian church. 99, 3. One should adhere to it. 100, 3. misrepresentation which Mr. N. attributes to the editor. 95.

Church, new German Catholic. 91.1.

Laymen, can also distinguish the true church from the false church. 23, 3. must be certain of the doctrine. 88, 8. are despised in the Papist. Church. 84, 3.

Teaching Hospital in Perry Co, Mo. 93.

Love, out of love one must not tolerate error. 8, 2. 52,1.

Luther respects the testimony of the church. 98, 1. does not want to be a head. 3, 3. his sharp writing. 4, 3. quantity of his writings. 15, 8. was captivated by the word, otherwise he would have gladly united with the Reformed. 44, 2. He defies doctrine, not his life. 80, 3. was not a servant of princes. 74, 3. was indifferent to avarice and unselfish. 74, 1. was very moderate. 33, 3. note.

Luther's life. Birth, childhood, studies, entry into monastic life. 33. 33: Temptations and marring of conscience in the monastery. Jb. 3. becomes a Roman priest, professor at Wittenberg, travels to Rome and becomes all the more restless here. 34. ffg. He becomes a Doctor of the Holy Scriptures and a preacher. Scripture and preacher. Ib. 2. He wrote 95 sentences against Tezel's abomination of indulgences, was cited to Rome, but was interrogated in Augsburg and Altenburg and asked to recant, which he refused. Luther comes to a living knowledge of the righteousness of faith. 38 Leipzig Disputation. 3. Luther confesses Christ at Worms. 43, 2. Luther at the Wartburg, begins the translation of the N. T. and the Church Postil. 73, Returns to Wittenberg and drives out the iconoclasts. Ib. 3. His fight against the heavenly prophets, Anabaptists and rebellious peasants. 74, 1. his marriage. 77. his fight against Zwingli. 81, 1. talks with him in Marburg. 82, 1. his last years, death and burial. 101.

Lutheran, what does it mean to be a Lutheran? 5,1 It is not only those who call themselves Lutherans who find everywhere and have existed at all times. Ib. Lutherans also exist among the sects. Ib. Is it not wrong to call oneself so? 2, 8. Luther-double judgment about it. 3:1, 15:2. Lutherans do not distinguish themselves from orthodox believers by their name, do not believe in Luther, do not profess a new doctrine, and do not form a

new church. 8:2. It is a distinguishing name. 100,1. Why do we insist on this name. 18,3.

Martyrs, Lutheran, will be" burned. 26, 2. song of Luther hereof. 27, 3.

Opinion, good, does not excuse. 56,1.

Methodists, judged. 11, 2. Calling out to those who were Lutherans. 59, 2. their false doctrine of the testimony of the Holy Spirit. Spirit. 68, 1. proof that they are a sect. 69.

Mission statement. 90, 2.

New measure. 32,1.

Nicene Concilium. 63,1.

Ordination. 65 3.

Easter celebration of St. Baby Jesus. 57,1.

Philosopher, whose conversion. 4, 3. teachings of the philosophers. 18, 2.

Preaching office, its divine dignity. 61,1.

Priesthood, spiritual, to be distinguished from the office of preaching. 61, 3; 90,1.

Protestants, that is what the rationalists call themselves now. 11,2 Origin of this name. 82, 1. They are often found "centered" in the papacy. 76, 3.

Testing the Spirits. 71, 3.

Justification, main article of Christian doctrine. 1,3.

Reformed, their heresies. 10,2.

Rule of Faith. 3, 3.

Religious menagerie. 28.2 Schmalkaldic Articles. 101,1.

Scripture is to be studied before all. 4, 1. must not be explained according to human conceit. 84, 3.

Schools, Luther's exhortation to establish such. 91, 3.

Enthusiasts, how to convert. 28, 3.

Selneccers Urtheil von den Hugenotten. 6, 2.

Secte, what it is. 50, 3.

Separatist. 50.3. convert p. 72.2.

Spener rejects ecclesiastical union without doctrinal unity. 52, 8.

Mockers, defense of the Christian religion against them. 17, 1. 39, 2.

Baptism, conversion at a baptism in jest. 36, 2.

Temple construction, attempted by Julian. 49.

Luther's Table Talks, Their Value. 55,1.

Comfort for the spiritually challenged and the weak in faith. 68, 2.

Union, the Prussian one, is wrong. 7, 2. It is against God's word if one is not united in doctrine. 43, 2.-51, 3. It has its reason in unbelief. 56, 1. It is not justified by good purpose: ib. Has not brought blessing, ib. Whether according to Joh. 10, 16. must first become a herd. 45,1.

Condemn, from simplicity erring are not to be condemned. 6,1.

Reason cannot find the truth. 18, 3. Their relationship to revelation. 30, 2.

Trust in God. 35, 1.

Waldensians. 7,1.

Christmas. 29.

Wittenberg Concord in 1536. 86.2.

Word of God, the Christians' highest treasure. 89:1.

Wyneken's Schrift von der Noth der Lutheraner in Nordamerika. 31, 2.

Testimony of the Holy Spirit. The testimony of the Holy Spirit cannot be separated from baptism. 68, 1.

Random thoughts. 64, 3.

Zwingli first had the Lutheran faith, fell away from it in 1524 and now blasphemed the Lutheran doctrine, he therefore bears the guilt of the separation. 51:1 His teaching is built on a dream. 51:2

Register for the second year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

(The first digit shows the page number, the second the column of the same).

Last Supper, formula for distribution: Christ speaks 2c.
11, 1. 81, 2. should not be taken from a false teacher. 72, 1. Do not teach a secondary doctrine. 78, 1. Cannot be celebrated by Lutherans and Reformed at the same time. 82:1 Proof that the Holy Communion was not celebrated in the old church. 82,1. Proof that the Holy Communion was taught Lutherany in the old church. 75, 2. note.

Absolution, based on God's clear word. 59, 3. First objection, God alone forgives sin. 63, 1. Second objection, the preacher cannot see into the heart. 71, 1. Third objection, the absolution interferes with the ministry of the Holy Spirit. Spirit. 72, 2. Fourth objection, only the apostles could have absolved. 83, 3. Fifth, that the ordinance is misused by the ungodly. 85. Is always valid and powerful. 72, 1. is not a remnant of the papacy. 82, 2. was practiced by the prophets and apostles in the best times of the church. 85, 1. prices Luther, Brenz, Arndt. 86, 3. ff.

Agende for the Lutheran congregations in Pennsylvania 2c. is irreligious 61 ff, 80 ff.

Accommodation. 22, 2.

Old Lutherans, are there any? 74 ff. 77.

Analogia S. S. . and fidei. 5, 2. note.

Contestation, a good school. 96, 1 ff.

Apostol. The Apostles' Creed is interpreted differently by Lutherans, papists and reformers. 89. and 93.

Evasion: I am not an Old Lutheran. 44, 3.

Interpretation of the Scriptures. 5 ff.

Bann. 36, 3.

Conversion. 7, 2.

Profession, without it no one shall teach. 69 ff. 1. 88, 1.

Professional works. 8, 3.

Bible, historical certainty of its books. 3, 3. note.
Authenticity of its text. 4, 1. note. Translations of it. 6, 1. proof of its divinity. 9.

Bohemian brothers. 101 ff.

Brentius. 67. 68.

Bugenhagen's conversion. 17,1.

Bunian's Judgment on Luther's Interpretation of the Epistle to the Galatians. 48.

Penitential struggle. 8, 1.

Calvin, his relationship to Luther in the doctrine of the Holy Spirit. Calvin, his relationship to Luther in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity 26, 1.

Canon of the Holy Scripture, statement of the same. 20,

Caesareopapism. 34,1.

Christ, his death did not happen for his teaching 21, 2.
Was not inwardly tempted. 22, 2. is true God. 36, 2. Preach Christ. 8, 3; 30, 2.

Concordia book. 99, 1.

Concordia formula. 13.

Consistorial Constitution. 34, 2.

Cranmer, was first Lutheran. 27, 3.

Croßner. 36, 3.

German Catholic. 41.

Germany, ecclesiastical condition there. 44.1 Dillherr's inscription above his study room.
32, 2.

Eck, seeks money from Luth. 80, 3.

English translation of Luther's interpretation of the Epistle to the Galatians. 56, 2.

Erbaungsschriften, good. 1, 3.

Original sin. 21, 2.

Those who are awakened are converts. 7, 3.

Evangelicals, what were they and what are they? 65.

Freimuth. 68,3.

Emotional belief. 52, 3.

Municipal code, an unwritten one. 78, 3. extract from a good one. 99, 1.

General Synod, luth. their apost. 20, 3.43: 77, 2.
Law and Ev., to separate. 23, 3.
Conscience of the preacher, to which the congregation should not submit their faith. 79, 3.
Faith alone makes one righteous. 92, 2. is not to be judged by feeling. 73. 74.
Creeds, commitment to them, i 8, 3; 99, 3.
Grace for grace. 31.2 Abuse of the same 32 3.
Means of grace, what? 24, 2.
Worship in your own devotion is idolatry. 24, 3.
Gustav Adolph. 100, 3.
Heidelberger Landlüge. 47, 3.
Duke George and Henry. 17,3.
Shepherd's voice, has rationalistic principles. 36, 2.
JEsus, New Year's reflection. 33.
Heresy, fight against it necessary. 6, 3.
False teachers, example of seriousness against them. 64, 2; 68, 2.
Jews. 19, 2. 3.
Fight against the unbelievers. 68, 2.
Church its holiness. 22, 3. true and false. 48, 3. its challenges. 68, 3. essence of the Lutheran. 55, 1 ff. Survey of the American Lutheran Church. 29, 1. Complaints about the decline of the latter. 56, 1.
Church consecration. 91, 3.
Sick of the soul accepts Christ. 67, 3.
Doctrine and Life. 64, 2. As the doctrine, so the church. 80, 3.
Love, true. 63, 3.
Loosening by opening the Bible. 4, 2.
Luther, an unlearned monk. 18, 2 His greatest sins. 18, 3. commemoration of the day of his death. 37: Was in constant danger of death, but wonderfully protected. 38, 2. his heroic courage. 39, 1. was ready for martyrdom. 39, 2. did not seek human protection. 40, 1. The papists spread ridiculous lies about his death while he was still alive. 40, 1. 2. Longed for death. 40, 2. Whether Luther, if he were alive now, would teach differently. 41, 3; 42, 1. Last journey. 45. does not repent of his zeal against the false teachers in the time of death. 48, 1. sticks to his doctrine of the Holy Spirit until death. His last sermons. 49. 49. His last letters, sayings, speeches. 53. 53. his diligent use of absolution, holy orders, and his practice of catechism and prayer. 54. his last hours and his end. 57. his burial 94. 97. his behavior towards the bohemian brothers 101.
Lutherans, huh? 74, 3. Faith not for Luther's sake. 52, 1. Seven classes in America. 29. 30. Are there Old and New Lutherans? 74, 3. 77, 2.
"Lutheran," character of this sheet. 1.
Martyrs, false. 44, 3.
Melancthon's serious testimony against the departure from the literal meaning of the sacramental words. 27, 2.
Man-pleasing in doctrine. 20, 3.
Mass. 16, 2.
Methodism, roots of the same. 73. spirit of the same. 96, 3.; 100, 1.
Methodists teach wrongly about justification. 23, 1. 2. mix law and gospel. 23, 3. practice idolatry. 24, 3. elevate human statutes to God's commandments. 25: Abrogate God's commandment. 25, 2. blaspheme the holy absolution. 59. 59. Deny even the apostles the power to absolve and therefore distort the Scriptures. 62, 2. 62, 2. are lurkers and angle preachers, penetrate into established churches and destroy them. 69. keep up with the enthusiasts Weigel and Schwenkfeld. 72, 2. and 73. 72, 2; 73. do not test the spirits. 73, 1. despise the outward testimony of the Holy Spirit through the word. 73, 1.2. reject in practice the doctrine that man becomes blessed by faith alone, and lead to self-action. 73, 3. insist on the testimony of feeling. 73, 3; 74, 1. have Novatian

principles. 86, 2. God also has his work among them. 73, 2. note.

Miethling. 12, 2.

Mission, luth. among the Indians. 98, 3.

Moses agrees with Christo. 19, 2.

Novatians rejected absolution. 86, 2.

Oekolampad was first Lutheran. 27, 2.

Revelation, divine, its possibility and necessity. 20, 1.

Pabst, Pius V. 32, 3. Leo X. 34, 3. Is the Antichrist. 75, 1.

Papists, their doctrine of absolution 82, 3. Their wrong interpretation of the apostolic symbol. Their main heresies 75, 1.

Papist near tragedy. 64, 2.

Preachers have the responsibility for the congregational order 100, 2. Uncalled persons are not to be heard. 69, 3.

Sermons should be simple. 48, 3.

Priesthood. 34, 1.

Priesthood, spiritual, does not give the right to preach in public. 69, 2.

Testing of those who boast of the Spirit. 88,2.

Rationalism, what? 3, 1. note.

Justification is abrogated by the sacramentalists. 2:2
The Lutheran and Reformed churches do not teach the same. Church do not teach the same. 14:3 False teaching of the papists 75:1.

Reformation, whether it was completed. 80, 2. Did not bring up a new doctrine, but only brought the old church doctrine to light. 75, 1. A reform, by the people. 18, 3.

Reformed, their interpretation of the apostolic symbol. 93. 93. disbelievingly depart from the word of God. 75, 2.

Rule of Faith 5.2. note.

Religion, the essence of Christian 16, 1.

Ronge 41.

Saxony, Nachrichten daher. 90, 3.

Sacramental gushers. 2, 2.

Schade, J. C., does not reject the doctrine of absolution. 87, 3.

Lurker. 69.

Selnecker. 96, 1.

Separatism, 12, 3.

Moral doctrine, Christian, praised by rationalists. 68, 2.

Sinfulness of all men, recognized even by pagans. 9, 2.

Symbolic books, Lutheran, on which preachers and school teachers are committed. 18, 3. 99, 1.
Where their secondary normative reputation comes from. 5, 2. note.

Synods of the American Lutheran Church. 16 On the formation of synods in general. 33, 3. The synods of Ohio and Michigan reject the testimony of truth. 42, 1.; 99, 1.

Baptism is not initiation into Christianity. 61, 3.

Testament, terrible. 20, 3.

Dev. 22, 2.

Deaths, consolation therein. 76, 1.

Drive to preach. 88,1.

Comfort in the time of death. 17, 2. 32, 2.

Ingratitude. 64, 3.

Disunity among believers. 76, 2.

Union in Prussia, procedure included. 34.2. note.

Persecution of Protestants in England 27, 3rd note.

Forgiveness, two kinds of it. 74, 1, 2.

Reason, its relation to divine revelation. 15, 3. note. Is blind in divine things 35, 3.

Assurance of grace, driving on it. 8, 1.; 74, 3.

Weller's conversion. 52, 3.

Weigel, rejects absolution. 72, 2nd note.

Slandered the Lutheran Church 73, 3.

Angle preachers, are messengers of the devil, 69,1.
are to be asked about their vocation 69, 3.

Miracle. 15, 2.

Testimony of the Holy Spirit. The inward is not to be opposed to the outward (through the word) 72, 3.
is not always felt. 74, 2.

Doubter. 68, 1.

Zwingli rejects absolution. 87, 3. note.

Register for the third year of the Lutheran.

(The first digit shows the page number, the second the column of the same).

The first church teaches the Holy Communion, as does the Lutheran church 117, 3. 126, 3.
Renegades, shout-out to them. 85, 1.
Agende, Löheseche, mendaciously attacked by C. Weyl. 28, 1.
Alms to whom to give. 107 fg.
Altars, free center things, 77, 3. 78,2.
Official acts may be valid even if they are unlawful. 69, 3.
Article of faith, whoever rejects one, rejects all. 62, 1.
d'Aubigne, whose history of the Reformation contains obvious falsifications. 137, 3.
Augsburg Confession, Melanchthon has modified. 89, 2.
Confession registration, conversations in the process. 43. 47.
Confession, example of deep humiliation of a king in it. 100, 1.
Conversion, how and through what? 64, 1.
Profession of preacher, should not be temporary. 8, 5. is not to be given up carelessly. 16, 2.
Punishment, fraternal. 128,3.
Bible, the most indispensable book. 100, 3.
Images, legality of their use. 77, 3. 78, 2.
Ambassador, the Lutheran, new journal. 84, 3.
Borrowing is to be done in such a way that one does not demand again, nor does one hope to get back what has been borrowed. 107, 1.
Bourg, Amas de, murdered by the priests. 118, 2.
Brentius, Anecdote from his life. 94, 2.
Breaking of Bread at Holy Communion. The first part of this article is devoted to the subject of the breaking of bread at Holy Communion, why the Reformed insist on it, and why Lutheran preachers should refrain from it. 132, 1.
Brunn, pastor in Nassau, resigns to the Lutheran Church. 24, 3.
Bugenhagen, whose zeal for prayer, 118, 3.
Bürger, Pastor, news of his blessed death, 99, 3.
Methodist penitential bench. 82, 3.
Camp-meeting of the Methodists. 82, 3.
Carlstadt, his raptures and iconoclasm. 21, 1.
Ceremonies, in which the Reformed are not to be given way. 9, 2. The Lutheran and Roman doctrines are quite different. 33:2: Only the entire congregation has the power to establish them. 34, 2. The individual is bound to the ceremonies of the congregation in which he is. 40, 1. They are no longer free if the weak would be annoyed by them. 40, 3. may not be commanded or forbidden by false believers. 41, 2. by ceremonies one must not give the appearance of being in agreement with false believers. 45, 1: Why we should observe certain ceremonies 45,1.
Christians, behavior against their persecutors 94, 1.
Confirmation, is blasphemed by the Methodists. 82, 2.
Consistories, German, their origin and decline. 119, 1.
Creuzeszeichen, why retain. 61, 1. crucifixes, belong to the pieces of Christian freedom. 78, 2.
Crypto-Calvinists, their history. 89, 1.
Simple-minded, how to deal with them. 70, 3.
88, 1. is not wrong, although Christianity is full of aversions. 101, 1.
Exorcism, properly understood, contains nothing superstitious. 90, 1.
Fick, pastor, whose ordination. 117,2.
Woman, behavior against her husband. 63, 3.
Freethinkers, their sad end. 106, 1. Freedom, Christian, one must hold on to it.
41, 2. teaching of the same 102, 3.
Prayer, should be persistent in temptation. 111, 3. church meetings, it is obligatory to attend them. 113, 2. Why necessary? 113,2.

Righteousness, human, with that no one can stand before God. 18, 2.

Hymnal, news of a new one. 112, 1.

Servant devil, 111, 1.

Conscience, from the speech: "It is against my conscience." 124, 3.

Certainty of faith. 64, 1.

Faith is already indispensable in the earthly realm. 86, 2, 3. is not the result of a rational *raison d'être*, 122, 1. but a gift of the Holy Spirit. Spirit. 123, 1.

You should and can be sure of your state of grace. 123, 3.

Grabau, reply to him. 35, 1.

Saints, invocation of the same. 100, 2.

Sanctification, about perfect sanctification. 23, 3. about the necessity of it. 93, 3. nature of the same. 99, 1.

Hobbes, the atheist, finally falls into spectral fear. 106, 2.

Hosts whose legitimate use at Holy Communion. Communion. 132,1.

Jesuits, their origin, abolition and morality. 71. God's judgment on Jesuit presumption. 58, 1.

Jesuitism, example of which. 46, 2.; 91, 3.

Ignatius, whose Lutheran doctrine of the Holy Communion. Communion. 118, 1.

Interests: The interest of profit shall be only that which also shares that of loss. 109, 2. Is not to be bought with mere money, but on certain ground. 109, 1.

Irenaeus, whose Lutheran doctrine of the Holy Communion. Communion. 127, 1. His testimony against the Roman doctrine of transubstantiation. 127, 1. note.

Justin Martyr, whose Lutheran doctrine of the Holy Communion. Communion 126, 3.

Catechism, Heidelberg, rejects the images in churches as dumb idols. 21, 3.

Catechism, from the necessary daily practice in the same. 95, 1.

Kant, the philosopher, thinks he is a goose. 106, 1.

Heretics are obdurate. 12, 3. The official acts of the c. can also be valid. 70, 1.

The church, the true one, does not give in, capitulate or bargain. 100, 2. is not visible. 121, 2. note. If one admits that the true church is a visible one, then the Roman one has won. 121,3.

Church, a visible one, is called only inauthentic church or true church of God. 123, 2nd note. One does not need its authority to come to faith in God's word. 121, 3.

The Lutheran Church is not a new church, but the old church. 7. 7. by which it differs from the reformed one. 21, 2. is pressed in Russia. 27, 2. has largely fallen away in America. 1, 1.; 30,1.

Church, Protestant, on the Way to the Catholic Church? 121.

Church, Roman Catholic, is a new one. 7. 13. Why some wise men now turn to it according to the flesh. 122, 1. teaches to doubt God's grace. 123.

Church laws, connect the individual. 40,1.

Luther's church postilla, news of a new edition of the same. 83, 3; 112, 3.

Church regiment, does not belong to the pastor alone. 35, 1. note.

Krause denies the truth and meets a terrible end. 42, 2.

Laymen have the right to judge doctrine. 85.

Teachers, false, their zeal. 24,3.

Lending, without interest, a Christian's duty 107, 3. To whom should one lend? 110, 2.

Licenses instead of ordination are reprehensible. 9, 1.

Luther, sayings about him by people from all kinds of religions. 48.

Lutherans, a poem. 79.

Lutheranism, the old one, whether it leads to Rome. 20, 3; 27, 3; 33, 1; 39, 2; 45,1; 60, 3; 77, 3; 130, 3.

Rules of measure, new. 9, 3.
Marburger Religionsgespräch erzählt. 67, 3; 75, 1; 80, 2.
Mathesius' exhortation to stick to Luther's teaching. 46, 3.
Girl, conversion of two. 22, 3.
Martyr, Marinus. 94, 3. Little Lutheran. 124, 3.
Mecklenburg, message therefore. 69, 1.
Melanchthon, his later infidelity. 89, 2.
Mass, its power, 46, 3.
Methodists, how they fight the holy. 11, 2. 11, 2. blaspheme the doctrine of Holy Communion. Communion. 117,3. falsify history. 117, 3; 126, 3; 137, 3. engage in angle creep. 128, 1. Their church falls into decay. 128, 3.
Mission of the Episcopalians among the Germans. 92 2.
Mission message from Frankenmut. 73, 1.
Myconius Life. 19,1; 25, 1; 31, 1; 37,1. Norwegian in Wisconsin. 42, 1.
Revelation, a divine one, is not based on human evidence. 122, 3.
Pfaffenbetrug, example. 102, 1.
Plattner, the philosopher, is afraid of the devil. 106, 1.
Preachers, must not arrogate to themselves dominion. 34, 2. heated. 93, 2. should not pierce or paint the people from the pulpit. 93, 2. are obliged by their blessedness to preach against usury. 110, 1.
Sermon, on the sources of unbelief. 86, 1.
Proselyte makers, weird. 99, 3.
A Christian should not start a trial for the sake of temporal goods. 107, 2.
Puseyism, intrigues of the same in England. 91, 3.
Justification, doctrine of the same, a trial stone of all sects. 50, 2.
Reformed doctrine, how it differs from the Lutheran doctrine. 78,2; 21,2.
Reibnitz, Fr. v., Brief von ihrem Exilium. 53, 1.; 59, 1.
Relics, fraud with them. 102, 1.
Rochester, Gr. v., an atheist, converts. 106,2.
Rousseau, goes insane. 106,2.
Sabbath, of the A. T., of which Christians are free. 102, 3.
Sacrament, the Methodists reject this word as a pagan one. 83, 1. use and need of it. 106, 2.
Scripture, h., mistreatment of the same. 76,1.
Weak believers, behavior against them, 112, 1. Which weak ones should one give way to? 128, 2.
The so-called celestial prophets are gushers 21, 2. 134, 2.
Seminar at Fort Wayne. 29, 3.
Sunday, the celebration of which is not commanded by God 104, 3. Why we should celebrate it anyway. 105, 3.
Swift, the scoffer, finally goes mad. 106,2.
Synod, constitution of, of Missouri 2c., its first annual report. 132, 2; 136, 2.
Synod of Indianapolis breaks away from the General Synod. 11, 1. General Synod of Ohio passes good resolutions. 74, 1.
Sins of temper. 23, 3.
Drunkard, converted. 52, 2.
Disobedience to parents, God's judgment on it. 15, 1.
Unbelief, its sources. 86, 3. The unbeliever believes more unbelievable things than the believer. 87, 3.
Union, the most far-reaching 42, 3. The Lutheran Church does not reject the right Union. 67, 3. how things went in the Prussian Union. 120, 2.
Constitution, ecclesiastical, talks about it. 119, 1; 125, 1; 129, 1; 135, 1.
What it means to be obdurate. 64, 2.
Visitation articles, reprinted, together with historical introduction. 89, 1.
Works, good ones, how highly Luther respected them. 64, 2.
Wesley's conversion through a writing of Luther. 77, 2. The Methodists make him a hypocrite. 98, 1.

Weyl, C, is guilty of lying and hypocrisy. 28, 2. teaches falsely about baptism. 32, 3.

Wittenberg Concord, of the Lutherans and Reformed. 89, 1.

Want the good, man can not by nature 18, 3.

Woltersdorf's address to the sects. 65, 1. Word, the divine, as the light that leads to peace. 56, 1. gives peace alone. 106, 3.

Wucher, Excerpts on this from Luther. 107, 1.

Usurers, whoever they are. 108, 1; 109, 2; 110, 1; Shall be banished. 110, 1.

Wyneken's justification against C. Weyl's accusations. 10, 1. is justified by his Kirchenrath. 32, 2.

108:1 Old people, poor widows and orphans, and the otherwise needy are exempt. 110, 2. A Christian does not sin if he gives a usurer the interest he demands. 110,3.

Interest purchase, is a usurious trade 109, 1. if it is bearable. 109, 2.

Zwingli, his iconoclasts and struggle against singing. 21, 3rd note. Has been an obvious rationalist. 81, 3. Luther bears great heartache over his miserable death. 81, 3.

Register for the fourth year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

(The first digit indicates the page, the second the column of the same).

Holy Communion, that the body and blood of Christ are not truly and really present in it, is not proved 1. because it is a memorial meal 22,2; 2. because it took the place of the Passover 22,3; 3. because at the first celebration of it the body and blood of Christ had not yet been given to death 27,1; 4. because the body of Christ had not then been transfigured 27,3; 5. Because Christ Himself was bodily present 28,2; 6. Because it contradicts the concept of a sacrificial meal and the apparent meaning and purpose of Holy Communion 29, f. - "In My blood" means as much as because of 29, 3. The literal or word sense of Scripture must never be departed from 37,3; for this would be 1. contrary to a reasonable interpretation 37,3; 2. contrary to the origin of Scripture 38, 1; 3. the purpose of it 38, 2; 4. we are earnestly warned against it in God's Word itself 38, 3; 5. the devil has always tempted to it 39, 1; 6. it is contrary to the example of all the saints 39, 2. - "Is" never means "signifies" in the Scriptures 92, 1. what is to be understood by tropus 93, 1. when an expression in the Scriptures is to be understood actually or figuratively 99, 3. The words of institution find to be taken actually 1. because there is no reason why one would have to leave the actual meaning 100, 3. 110, 2; 2. because there are many important reasons that contradict it, and show that the words of institution necessarily find to be taken actually 118, 2. 141, 3. 150, 1. 156, 3. Bread and wine are not changed into the body and blood of Christ 158, 1.

Absolution requires faith 39, 3; it is spoken as often as a Christian preacher opens his mouth 103, 3. Christ himself spoke absolution 83, 2; the authority for it was given to the disciples 84, 2; in them it is given to the office of the New Testament 90, 2. Keys designate a multiple power 91, 1; in a narrower sense the binding and releasing key 91, 2; God himself forgives and retains sin by means of the binding and releasing key 91, 2. Above the inner assurance of grace, no one should despise absolution 101, 2. The power of the key is not judicial and secular, but spiritual 101, 3. Banishment is to be exercised by the whole congregation 102, 1. Confession before the preacher 102, 1. External coercion should not prevail 102, 1. General confession the most imperfect 102, 2. Is the preacher capable of judging the impenitence and repentance of the confessant? 106, 3. whether absolution is limited by the condition of repentance 107, 2. whether absolution, even if spoken by an ungodly preacher, is powerful 115, 3. (See also Confession.)

Accommodation, right 77, 3.

Office, the, of the New Testament 77:1.

Anecdotes: Amphilocheus moves the Emperor Theodosius to expel the Arians 8, 1. Sylvanus instructs a monk who does not want to work 8, 2. A drunkard falls asleep as soon as he hears the word of God 8, 2. Marius, the suffragan bishop, wants to stay with his mother 8, 3. A father can more easily feed six children than six children can feed a father 13, 2. Punished mockery of grace 13, 3. Luther and the monk provost Kestner 13, 3. A solemn hour of prayer at Eilenburg 32, 2. Nicolaus, Krause's and Spira's terrible end because of denial of Lutheran truth 45, 3. Haughty humility 55, 2. Moser and the suspicious trade 55, 3. Volney in danger of death 56, 1. "Praise God that I have come to church"

2c. 71,1. miraculous providence of God, from the life of Lütkemann 72, 1. "Mit Fried' und Freud' fahr' ich dahin" 77, 2. repentance and recovery 84, 3. Saprificus and Nicephorus 85,1. factual proof that hearing the word of God is not in vain 85, 2. Dr. Lorenz experiences angelic guidance 86, 1. Julius', Duke of Brunswick, steadfastness in faith 87, 2. Luther as a comforter of the sick 87, 3. Example from the history of the papal Bible ban 88, 3. Hess and the beggars in Breslau 95, 3. Deification of man 96, 1. Church examinations 103, 1. Do not condemn all for the sake of some 102, 1. The hen's egg 103, 2. Felsner's miraculous preservation 108, 1. Table Prayer 112, 3. The Spiritual Priest 120, 1. Death a Good Test of Religion 120, 3. Jaczo, the Prince of the Wends 127, 2. Voltaire in Death 128,1. A Title on a Register of Sins 128, 3. Beaten Unbelief 135, 2. Blessing of Intercession for an Unborn Son, from the Life of Spencer 135, 3. Urlsperger and Francke 143, 1. Newton and Dr. Taylor 143, 2. God's purpose in letting our children die 143, 3. "Joachim out! the Savior is here" 152, 1. Divine preservation of a child 152, 1. Difference between a rationalistic church and a comedy house 152, 3. Paul a Lutheran.152, 3. the rejected father 159,3. the powerful mirror 159, 3. papist devotion to Mary 160,1. shoes from the baker 160, 3. divine longsuffering against a challenged person 175,1. a Christian believer 175, 2. The abandoned Lutherans 175, 3. Why did you do this? 182, 2. John and the hunter 183, 2. The penny 183, 3. Voluntary tithe 183, 3. Be doers of the word and not hearers alone 184, 1. "This is the hand of God" 199, 2.

Contestation, the most dangerous 116, 2.

Apologist, as he cites Scripture 12:1; his blasphemies 47:2; denies a fact 95:3.

Arndt, Joh., explanation of the words: "Dieß thut zu meinem Gedächtniß" 22, 2-

d'Aubigne has false reports in his Ecclesiastical History 67, 2. 92, 1.

Reconnaissance in the primeval forests 94, 1. 136, 2.

The Augsburg Confession, its transfer 65, 1. 73, 1. The change of the same 166, 3.

Augustin on the Testament of the Lord 119, 1.

Emigration of some Lutherans to Australia 32, 2.

Ban is to be exercised by the whole congregation 102.1; is to be carried out with great fear 175, 2.

Confession, the Christian. In Ulm, the preachers went to Holy Communion without confession 131,1. Whether those who did not confess should also be admitted to Holy Communion 161,1. Private confession was never introduced in Hesse, Alsace, Holland, etc. 131,1. In the best times of the Lutheran church, only confession was in general use; this is proven by 1. The unanimous testimony of the confessional writings 15:1; 2. manifold testimonies from the writings of Luther 18:3; 3. the still existing Lutheran church orders and agendas 20:2. General confession was not in use at that time, neither alongside private confession, nor alone 34:1 (see also absolution).

Conversion, whether necessary to know time and hour 64.1.

Conversion attempts 76.3.

Confession of sin, necessary caution therein 160, 2. public 199, 2.

Confessions of a Philosopher 151.2.

Confessions, Lutheran, why not to give up adherence to them 109, 1.

Bible is the holy Scriptures 25, 1. Which surety the Roman Christians have for it 26, 2; which the Lutheran Christians have 26, 3. It is judge in matters of faith 33, 1. Number of its chapters 115, 2.

Bible reading 56, 1.

Binding and loosening key, what difference between them and the preaching of the gospel 160, 3.
 Bishop's office, whether right to desire it himself 110.1.
 "Ambassador, the Lutheran". His verdict on the "Lutheran" 96, 1.
 Letter from a mother to her student son 143,3. Book ads 16, 2. 63,3. 96, 1. 2.3. 112, 3. 136,1. 168, 3.
 Bugenhagen's Biography 190, 3.
 Calvin on: "This is my body" 158, 3.
 Chicago, condition of the Lutheran congregation there 184, 17
 Chiliasm, modern, whether according to the Augsburg Confession 11, 1.
 Concordia Book. What is meant by Concordienbuch? 17, 1. importance of the Concordienbuch for all Lutheran Christians 17, 3. elimination of some viable prejudices and accusations against it 49, 1. the three main symbols 60, 2. new printing of it 16, 2. 55, 2.
 Christ, if with us, we may be undaunted in all distress 121, 3.
 Confirmation, remembrance thereof 199.3.
 Districts - Preachers - Conference - Report of Altenburg 4.1; of Fairfield 53, 1.
 Words of institution, why actually to take 20, 3. (See Lord's Supper.) - Hardenberg's, Strigel's, and Schwenkfeld's opinion of the same 150, 3.
 Educators, a hint for them 151, 3.
 Bengel's educational principles 159.1. of the Jesuits, see Jesuits.
 Missing brothers, how to behave against them 176, 2.
 Peace, whether it may be broken for the sake of the Lord's Supper 3, 1.
 Freemason 197, 3.
 Poems: Frau Musica 7, 2. Ach! wer im Himmel wär! 14,1. bishop Martin 31, 2. to the weary of life 32,1. the beautiful lily, God's word 48,1. faith holds to the word 56, 2. hallelujah! 64,1. sad heart, be glad again! 72,1. St. Raphael and the pilgrim Christian 80, 2. To Oregon! 95, 1. The Eagles 103, 3. Henry of Zütphen, the martyr 124, 3.
 Feeling 189, 2.
 Opponents of the truth, whether allowed to ridicule 40, 1.
 Secret societies 197.3.
 Spirits, after which to test 13.1.
 Spiritual Überdruß 7, 2.
 Miser, his best That 55, 3.
 General Synod, history's verdict on it 46.2.
 Gerhard, John, On the Sacramental Presence of the Body and Blood of Christ in Holy Communion 28:1.
 Comforted! 159, 2.
 Certainty of blessedness, on which St. Bernard based it 175.1.
 Faith is already the desire for it 183, 1. essence of it 7, 3. relationship to feeling 189, 2.
 God the Father in what way greater than the Son? 64.3.
 Gustav Adolphs Society Statutes 16, 1.
 Hahn, Martyrs of the Lutheran Church 61, 2.
 Home devotions, daily 105, 1. what should be practiced in them? 105, 3. 113, 1., how often and at what time should it be held? 114, 2.
 Gentile missionaries whether to commit to the symbolic books 37, 1.
 Heinrich von Zütphen, the martyr 116, 2. 123,3. Hengstenberg's judgment on the Lutherans of this country 131, 2. 137, 1. 145, 1.
 Duke Ernst's Last Will 80, 1.
 Shepherd Weyl's vote not adopted as synod sheet 7, 1.
 Huß, his life and death 5, 1. 9, 1.
 Hübner's Biblical Histories 197, 3.
 "I have been in preaching" 88, 2.
 "I cannot pray, I must curse while doing so" 103, 2.

Jesuits, their educational method 155, 1 and moral teachings 168, 1. teachings 200, 2. instruction to go to heaven playing 199, 3.

Inquisition proceedings from the life of Franz von Reising 172, 1.

Keys, Pastor, Farewell to Frohna 22, 2; Arrival in Milwaukee 31, 3.

Heretics, in what way for the benefit of the church 31, 1.

Children not to miss 120, 3.

Church dedication in Palmyra 6, 3; St. Louis 112, 1; Cleveland 120, 3.

Church, true, how to recognize 34, 1. Roman, why not the true 71, 1. Lutheran, why not to fall away from it 42, 3.

"Kirchenfreund," the German, Prospectus 70, 1.

Kirchliche Nachrichten aus Deutschland 47, 1. 64, 2. 112, 1. 125, 1. 136, 1. 160, 1.

Köneke's slander of Pastor Wege 40, 2. attacks on Pastor Fick 128, 1.

Power of faith 177, 1.

Laymen whether they may serve communion in the home 46, 1.

Doctrine, none so foolish, that would not find followers 182, 2.

Teaching poem, an old one, 206, 2.

Light lover, the one who believes in God's omnipotence as bornirity 136, 2. On the light friends 193, 1; 201, 1.

Luther's Life by Meurer in English translation 52, 1. on the reprinting of some of his writings 133, 2. Luther a weak Lutheran 135, 3.

"Lutheran, the", his confession 1, 1, and his character 1, 3.

"*Lutheran Observer*" on our Synod 50, 3. 57, 1.

Lutheran songs, a Jesuit's verdict on them 7, 2.

Lutheran pastors, why they do not run around for parishioners 39, 3.

Lutherthum in der Preußischen unirten Kirche 12, 3.

Martyrdom of a seven-year-old boy 183, 2.

Methodists, testimony of Pastor Rauschenbusch against them 77, 3. 81, 1. Methodist preachers, their itinerary 24,1. contribution to the characteristics of them 103,3.

Methodism, discussions of the same 153, 1. The headquarters of the disease 153, 1. The doctrine and ways of the Methodists 165, 1. 169, 1. 178, 3. Effects of this doctrine and ways 185, 1.

"*Missionary, the*," Prospectus 95, 2.

Mission news (concerning mission among the Indians): 14, 1; call 35, 3. (concerning Oregon): call 94, 2; distressing news 174, 3.

Moses, how Christians should send themselves into him 175,3.

Nast's doctrine of the Lord's Supper 21, 1; dishonorable act 54, 1; apology 63, 3; self-justification 88, 1.

Norwegian Lutherans in Chicago 67,2. thanks for gift received 120, 3.

Odd Fellows, 197, 3.

Oregon's population 94, 3.

Palmyra, collapse of Lutheran church building 32,1.

Pastoral Wisdom 135, 3.

Pastors, new: Baumgart 205, 2; Biltz 128, 2; Birkmann 96, 3; Brauer 77, 1; Claus 96, 2; Fricke 77, 1; Heid 112, 1; Hoyer 128, 3; John 168, 1; Kalb 64, 1; Lehmann 112, 1; Müller 47, 2; Seidel 136, 1; Strafen 64, 1.

Pöschke, Pastor, excluded 199, 3.

Private absolution and preaching the gospel, whether there is a substantial difference between them 125:3. (See also absolution.)

Preachers, simple ones, comfort for them 152, 3.

Sermons: on the Reformation Feast 41, 1; on the 20th Sunday p. Drin. 97, 1; on the 4th Sunday *Epiph.* 121, 1.

Prussia, religious prospects 197, 1.

Rauschenbusch. Explanation of his testimony against Methodists 119, 2.
 Religious men. Testimony against them 56.1.
 Red spirits fall into other people's work 143, 3.
 "Review, *Evangelical*," by Reynolds, Prospectus 197, 3.
 Sarcerins on absolution 107, 1.
 Sham Christian, the 97, 1.
 Key power, absolution, and confession 83, 2. (See absolution.)
 Scripture, sacred, and people 160, 3.
 Enthusiasts who always press on the spirit, Luther's testimony against them 89, 1; their great love 55, 3.
 Studiren auf die Predigt 135, 3.
 Synod, Western Districts, of Ohio, resolutions 46.3; German Evangelical Lutheran of Indianapolis, negotiations 48.1; of Pittsburg, defection from General Synod 77, 2; resolution of Northern Conference of same 136.3; Tennessee Evangelical Lutheran Synod, resolutions 102, 3.
 Tagebuch eines Landgeistlichen, Beiträge 68, 2.
 Dream, prophetic, of Elector Frederick of Saxony 30, 1.
 Consolation, high, that Christ's body and blood are present in Holy Communion 126, 3.
 Unirt-Evangelische, Geständniß eines 200, 1.
 Union churches cause disunity 200, 3.
 Union, Luther v. false 152, 2. 40, 1.
 Dissatisfaction with profession and status 134, 2.
 Seducer and yet true 175, 1.
 Deniers of the whole Word of God are those who depart from it in one piece 135:1.
 Meeting of strict creditors in Gößnitz, Saxony 12, 3.
 Truth, what alone it fears 152, 1.
 World and Gospel 127, 3.
 World trade, their communication 205, 2.
 Wesley and the Doctrine of Perfect Sanctification According to Experience 151, 3.
 Westphalian Peace, Remembrance of the Commemoration 85, 2.
 Weyl accuses the "Lutheran" of untruths 120.2.
 Wittenberg Concordia 139, 2. 147, 1.
 Word to Friends of False and Enemies of True Union 40, 1.
 Doubt in God's grace is sinful 128, 1.

Register for the fifth year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

(The first digit indicates the page, the second the column of the same).

The Lord's Supper, false formula of administration 17,
3. members of false churches are not to be
invited to this 17, 3. how to act when reformed
and un-reformed people demand it 57, 1. who to
admit 58, 3.
Absolution 125, 2.
Advent Voice 64, 3.
Advent 122, 2.
Omnipresence of God 39, 3.
Omniscience of God 175.1.
Old Lutherans. We protest against this name 51,1.
Amsdorf, whose error 14, 3.
Anecdotes: Austere scales 7, 2. How much cloth God
requires for a dress 56, 1. The unbeliever and the
Christ child 64, 3. Teaching without example 71,
1. Man does not live by bread alone 87, 1.
Everything already prepaid 112, 1. Answer the
fool 2c. 127, 3. the two blind men 128, 3. the
advertising corporal 133, 1.
Anselm on self-will 175.1.
Apostles' Days 131, 3.
Article of faith, if you deviate in one, you lose all 134,
3.
Atheist, converted 183, 2.
Enlightened Ones, The, and the Church, Alternate
Hymn 128.2.
Farmer, his luck 96, 2.
Confession 18, 1. Calvin on this 38, 1. why to require
58, 2. 79, 1.
Conversion, story of a 185, 1.
Confession arouses contestation 127, 3.
Confessions, why should we still hold on to them now?
81,1.
Benedictus, the 156, 2.
Bernard, Divine Distance 63, 3.
Bernreuther, Pastor, ordained 103, 3.
Profession, Luther's 1, 2. to write books 2, 1. (Note)
Temporary 18, 1. what he is 51, 3. 52, 1. is
necessary 119, 3.
Prudence 103, 2.
"Visitors," letters from him 93, 3. 100, 2. 116,3.
Bible. Rules for reading 61, 3. They understand no
one by nature 138, 3.
Prohibition of images 193, 1.
Balaam's donkey 37, 2.
Bishop of Salzburg 183, 2.
Request for contribution to a church building in New
York 104, 2.
Day of repentance and prayer 132, 1.
Buttermann, pastor, whose ordination 160,2. whose
death 183, 3.
Calvin's judgment of Luther 2, 3.
Candidates whose examination 18, 2.
Ceremonies, how to regard them 25, 1. What to
observe when introducing them 26, 1. ff.
Confessional and unconfessional ceremonies 57,
3. indifferent ones 85, 1.
Charweek 123, 1. Charfriday 123, 2.
Cholera, godless joke about it 168, 3.
Christ, his wealth 55, 3. Conversation with the world
191, 3.
Christ, true God, proof of this 32, 1. divine glory 159,
3.
Chrysostom on abominations of desolation 159, 2.
Collecten 148, 2.
Communion 156, 3.
Communism 87.1.
Concordia formula 14, 3.
Conference, Minutes of the
Preachers'Conference at St. Louis 44, 2. At Fort
Wayne 57.1.'
Confirmation, at what age to be issued 51, 1.
confirmation certificates 96, 3. confirmation act
140, 1.
Consecration 157.1. 166, 1.

Correspondence, from Hanover 11.2. 47.2. from
 Hamburg and Mecklenburg 76, 2. political from
 Germany 118.1.
 Credo 148, 3.
 Crucifix 157, 1.
 Cyprian on Pursuit 39.1.
 German language to be retained in schools 18, 3.
 Germany, Satan against Christ 161:1.
 Doctor, a rare 86, 3.
 Unity 46, 3. 62, 3.
 Original sin 138, 1. 151,3.
 Recognition of oneself 197, 3.
 Redeemer, Self-Redemptor 120, 3.
 Redemption compared to creation 71, 3.
 Gospel 147:3.
 Lent 123, 1.
 Holidays: St. John's Day 131, 1st Michael's Day 131,
 2.
 Feasts: of the Circumcision 122, 3rd Epiphany 122,
 3rd Purification and Annunciation 123,1st Easter
 123, 2nd Ascension 130, 3rd Pentecost 130, 3rd
 Trinity 131,1st Visitation 131, 2nd Reformation
 131, 2nd Church Feast 131, 3rd Harvest 132, 1st
 Mission and Death 132, 2nd Church Feast 132.
 Flacius, whose error 14, 3.
 Flessa, pastor, ordained 56, 2.
 Curser punished 151, 3. Paternal curse 201, 1.
 Peace, Westphalian 29, 3.
 Freedom of the will according to Luther's teaching 43,
 1.2.
 Fritze, Pastor, ordained 76, 2.
 Commandments, if we keep them 87, 3.
 Poem, Sword and Plow 192.1.
 Danger, large 160.1.
 Spirit, Holy One, comes through the Word alone 47, 1.
 Stinginess punished 95, 3. 111, 2. 143,1.
 Communities, operating mixed 17.1. even the civil are
 God's 199, 3.
 Community, ecclesiastical, conditions 45, 3.
 General Synod, whether a true Lutheran could unite
 with it 45, 3.
 Gerhard, Johann, on the profession 51, 2.
 Gerhardt, Paul, a poem 71, 3. Narrative of his zeal for
 pure doctrine 105,1.
 Hymnal, the united 17, 3. letters about it 167, 2. 192,
 2. 198, 1. 203, 2.
 Societies, secret, may a Christian join the same? 169,
 1. 177, 1.
 Law, triple use of same 62, 3. 125, 2.
 Conscience, evil 112, 3.
 Faith, weak 39, 2. active 63, 3. why not everyone's
 thing 120.1.
 Gloria 147.3. 148.1.
 God, inasmuch as he also works the evil works in us
 43, 3.
 Service in the Reformed Church 172, 3.
 Order of worship, Lutheran, according to which
 principles it is designed 121, 2. in what way it
 belongs to the *adiaphoris* 122,1. diversity 122,1.
 the right to it was vindicirt to the whole church
 122, 1. main service 139, 2. conclusion deS
 Gottesdienstes 149,1. devastation of the same
 188, 3.
 Blasphemer, judgment on a 157, 2.
 Göthe on Reason and Tolerance 87, 2.
 Laying of foundation stone, celebration of same in
 Chicago 158,3. Maundy Thursday 123, 2.
 Guericke, Dr., call 5.1.
 Günther, M. W., in Friedland 19, 3.
 Gustaph Adolph 38.2. 39.2.
 Habel, Pastor, ordained 31.2.
 Hans, a letter from him 113.1.
 Harleß, professor, writing 71.1.
 House Worship 87.1.
 Gentiles what to preach to them 110, 2.
 Saints are all Christians 11, 2. Who should be
 considered saints 37, 3.

Saints' days: Paul's conversion 132,1. Mary Magdalene 132,1. Laurence 132,1.
 Pastor Grabau's pastoral letter and rebuttals, displayed 135, 3.
 Hübner, warning against Weyl's 87, 3. 92, 1. 141, 2. recommendation of an unaltered reprint 198, 3.
 Jesuitism, Mr. Oertels 40,1.
 Indians, deathbed of one 39, 1. *Red Bird* 55, 3. Nea-Mathla on the creation of man 85, 2. Petalesharro 126, 3. Her thoughts of the state after death 196, 2.
 Introduction to Ecclesiastes 140, 2.
 Introit 147, 3. 165, 2.
 False teachers, one should not have fellowship with them 114:1.
 Kanzellied 149, 1.
 Catechization in the Church 18, 3.
 Baltimore Catholic Church Journal 41, 1. 137,1.
 Heretics, their zeal 6:1.
 Children are not angels, need ruth 135, 2. example of joyfully dying 195, 3.
 Church, in what way a pillar of truth 14, 3. marks of the true 65, 1. its treasures 120,1.
 Church, Lutheran, what it is and who belongs to it 42, 3. the one resulting from the union in Prussia 47, 3. how should the conversion to the Lutheran church take place? 57, 2. Its original order of worship 121, 1.
 Church, American - Lutheran, its external worship 25, 3.
 Church consecration at Waterloo, III, 4,3. in Wittenberg and Neudettelsau 24, 1.
 Kirchenbau, Sinn und Deutung des alten deutschen 86, 1.
 Hymn 141, 1. 148, 3. After the sermon 149,1.
 Church attendance of women in childbed 140,1.
 Kliefoth, Dr., on the original order of worship 121,1.
 Servitude, ignominious 159, 2.
 Crossbearing 64,2.
 War, thirty years, memoirs 19,1. whose abominations 28, 1.
 Short, Dr., v. Symbols 14, 1.
 Kyrie 148, 1.
 Laymen, their fundamental right 142, 2.
 Lange, Pastor, ordained 23, 3.
 Blasphemer, judgment on a 111, 2. 118, 1.
 Life, Instruction to a Christian 132, 2nd ed.
 Funeral services 140,1.
 Lightfriend 4, 2. 127, 2.
 Song for the Feast of the Three Kings 80, 2. 88, 2. of the heavenly Jerusalem 112, 2. lions, let yourselves be found again 120, 2.
 Litany 149,1.
 A lie, a public one, is not worth answering 142, 2.
 Luther was called to the work of reformation in an ordinary way 1, 2. in an extraordinary way 2, 2. his knowledge 2, 3. courage and faith 2, 3. does not seek the protection of the Elector 9, 1. success of his work 9, 1. reforms only according to the Bible 10, 1. rejects physical weapons for God's kingdom 10, 3. 11,1. whether the Lutherans are idolatrously attached to him 42, 2. 11,1. testimony of the reformer Theremin about him 39, 3. falsification of his books 92,1. simplicity in preaching 96, 1. what he especially brought to great clarity 97, 2. Luther and Count Erbach 201, 1.
 Luther, excerpts from his writings: on Christ, the Lamb of God 7, 2. on the Word, the touchstone of the Spirit 47, 1. on right minors 48, 2. on the use of the law 62, 3. marks of the true church 65, 1. on uncalled preachers 119, 2. on the prohibition of images 193, 1. how can a man overcome death? 159, 1. Which are the cousins of the end-Christ? 159, 3. The doctrine of the Christian faith is not a philosophy 159, 3. Heretics and works of God 167, 2. Unequal contestation 167, 2. On

peacemaking 174, 3. Is. 7, 9. interpretation 175,
 1. On Joh. 16,10. 191,2.
 Magdeburg, destruction 73.1.
 Magnificat 156.2.
 Major, whose heresy 14, 3.
 Martyrs' History 70,2. 103, 1. Laurentius 120,1.
 Melodies 141.1.
 Methodists on the Revolution 31, 3. showing by
 example why one should beware of them 52, 2.
 in Echester 166, 3. teaching that even men
 without repentance and faith are saved 191, 1.
 Metten 139.3.
 Mission, Lutheran, its origin 129.1.
 Missionary leaflet displayed by Graul 143, 3.
 Mission news from Frankenmuth 3, 2. 109,2. from
 Bethany in Michigan 187, 3.
 Compassion and Compassionate Joy 95, 3.
 Yielding, condition 147, 3.
 Nassau, Lutherthum daselbst 15, 3.
 Nature to distinguish sin and grace 103, 2.
 Neumark, whose song: Wer nur den lieben Gott läßt
 walten 111, 3.
 Newton, saying of him 7, 3.
 Nützel, Pastor, ordinirt 120.2.
Nunc dimittis, that, 156.2.
 Oberlin, Brother Speaker 80, 1.
 Changing and improving authorities are two things 7,
 2. duties of them and against them 89, 1.
 revenge against evil 135, 1.
Observer, Lutheran, and the Ohio Synod 13, 3. and
 the German Lutheran Church at Detroit 25,1.
 Ordination, what it is 52, 1. its celebration 140, 2.
 Oregon, assassination of Dr. Whitman 15.3, 24.1,
 71.3.
 More often, pastor whose death 32, 3.
 Pabst, whose secular power 39.3.
 Papists desecrate the Bible 137, 2. are against
 spreading the Bible and why? 138, 2. attribute
 spiritual powers to the natural man 138, 1.
 vindiciren to the pope the interpretation of
 Scripture 139,1.
 Pastoral Conference, proceedings of same at Fort
 Wayne 180, 3rd ed.
Patrem 148, 3.
 Passion voices 102, 2. Passion time 123,1.
 Pelagia, the actress, her conversion 54.1.
 Pericopes 132, 3. Their reading 148,2.
 Plague, description 149, 2. Divine preservation from it
 156,1.
 Pestzeit, Troftbrief in derselben von Selnecker 163, 2.
 Polemics, necessity 142.2. 195.1.
 Preaching to empty pews 15, 3. About politics 32, 1.
 Preacher whose conduct in intercourse 44, 3. Do not
 listen to gossip 44, 3. Are often challenged by
 melancholy 45, 3. How he should behave if the
 congregation wants to abolish his standing
 profession, join a false synod, or forbid him to
 associate* with a right-believing one 59, 1. 59, 2.
 Whether he must keep regular house calls 59, 2.
 Should keep a diary 59, 3. Are often wonderfully
 governed by God in their preaching 103, 1. They
 need cross 119, 3.
 Sermon by Pastor Löber 33,1. by Dr. Sihler 97,1.
 meaning of sermon 132, 2. weekly sermons 139,
 3. by Sihler 145, 1. 156, 2. weekly sermons 174,
 1. catechism sermons 174,1.
 Preaching ministry, conversation of two boys about it
 49,1. exhortation to Lutheran fathers of God-
 fearing and gifted youths and boys not to
 withdraw them from the service of the church and
 school 153, 1. why in Western America so few
 devote themselves to the preaching ministry
 153,1. benefits of it 154,1.
 Private chaplaincy, sermon about it 33,1.
 Professors, to be elected, for the theological seminary
 at Altenburg 174, 2.
 Ratzemberger 86, 3.

Reformed, whether the difference between them and us concerns the truth of the Bible 10, 3.
 Republicans, red, in Germany, whose godlessness 161, 2.
 Revolution, German, judgment on it 6,1. 12,3. the apologist's judgment 31,3. the Lutheran ambassador's judgment examined 108,1. testimony against it 133, 3.
 Romanowsky 31.2.
 Rotten must be, also serve the church 97.1.
 Russian Church and the Lutherans in Lievland 15.1.
 Salutation 148, 2.
 Sauer, pastor, whose ordination 8.1.
 Schaller, Pastor, introduced 151, 2.
 Mock Christian 135.1.
 Schliepsiek, ordained 63, 3. its introduction 160, 2.
 Schneider becomes Papist 70.1.
 Scripture Interpretation in the Weekly Churches 132, 3.
 Schools, parish- 18, 2. Whether to exclude therein children of irreligious parents 59.1.
 Selle, pastor, defends himself 77,1. concerning an attack against the same 157, 3.
 Bliss without baptism of dying Christian children 158, 2.
 Seminaries, our, request for support 143.1.
 Sievers, Pastor, Introduction 56, 2.
 Singing, encouragement to, 175, 2.
 Slaves 6, 3.
 Saturday Vespers 173.2.
 Sunday after Christmas 122, 3rd after New Year 122, 3rd after Epiphany 123,1. after Easter 123,2. Exaudi 130,3.
 Sunday Mass and Vespers 173, 2. 3.
Standard, Lutheran, requests a union with the General Synod 36, 3. This request is assessed 45, 3. Clarification of the matter 96,1.
 Stecher, Pastor, ordained 120, 2.
 Stibolt, pastor, ordained 127, 3.
 St. Louis, German churches there 31, 2.
 Striegel, V., dessen Irrthum 14, 3.
 Stürken, Pastor, ordained 56, 2.
 Sin against the Holy Spirit 23, 3. sin and good works 71, 3. its growth 199, 3.
 Suso, alluring reminders 63, 3.
 Symbols, their relation to sacred Scripture 13,3. custom and abuse 14,1. adherence to them 81,1.
 Sympathy 38, 1.
 Synod, Ohio-, resolution of same in regard to commitment to symbols 13, 3.
 Synod of Indianapolis 63, 1st of Tennessee 84,2.
 Baptism, at what age it can be given without previous instruction 51, 1. whether children of false-believing parents 58, 3. what it is and does W, 1. act of baptism 140, 1. of use and abuse 145, 2.
 Baptismal witness, a faithful 7, 3.
Te Deum 156.1.
 Devil, whose cunning attempts 134.1.
 Grace, the shortest 111, 3.
 Tolerance 39, 2.
 Deaths, surrender at the same 184, 2.
 Marriage 140.1.
 Independence 143.2.
 Union 39,2. ecclesiastical without doctrinal unity, what our symbols judge of it 46, 2. withdrawal from the Protestant Church Association 61,1. whether it is right or not 182,1.
 Persecution, which is the most severe? 39,1.
 Seduction by Christ 39,2.
 Publishing Company, Constitution of 179.1.
 Reason, arrogant 8, 1.
 Versicul 148, 2.
 Reconciliation 95, 3.
 Vespers 139, 3.
 Birds crying, a story 110.3.
 Wax candles, old Lutheran 157.1.
 Truth, in that you can't even give a little 55, 3. Their fate, a poem 135, 2.

Alternate chant 140, 2.
Christmas voice 64.3- Christmas feast 122.2.
World love 159, 3.
Weathercocks 40, 2.
Weyl'scher Kirchenbote against Lutheran ceremonies
5, 3. on the Pennsylvanian Synod 31, 3. procures
subscribers for the "Lutheran" 77,1. shows
himself mischievous 112, 1. 204, 2.
Rebuttal, cold-headed 120.2.
William and Jenny 59, 3.
Wucher, der Kornwucherer 64, 2.
Magic 38.1.
Zwingli's judgment of Luther 2, 3.

Register for the sixth year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

(The first digit indicates the page, the second the column of the same).

Holy Communion. That in it we receive the natural body and blood of Christ 199, 1; and that with the mouth 165, 1; importance of Holy Communion 23, 3.

Absolution has always been taught by the Lutheran church 113, 1; is wrongly thought to be a remnant of the papacy 113, 2; is given to the church 113, 3; does not consist in the conditions under which a person can obtain forgiveness of sins 114, 1; the apostles themselves practiced it 114, 2; the present preachers also have power to do so 114, 3; whoever denies its legitimacy contradicts Christ 113, 3, and denies the perfection of Christ's work of redemption 115, 1; it can and should be preached to all 115, 2; remains valid even when spoken to an impenitent 115, 3; but is not accepted by him 115, 3; can only be abandoned with the doctrine of justification 116, 1; is the highest comfort of Christians 116, 2; can be practiced by any layman 117, 1; should be steadfastly held 117, 3.

Anecdotes: How Christians were freed from their doubts as to whether they would persevere to the end 51, 3. The Children's Procession 55, 2. An Irish Methodist preacher brings an educated woman out of her unbelief and despair 59, 3. Right Christmas Celebration 64, 1. One is awakened by a dream 64, 1. One who was sunk in deep distress and trusted in God comes again to bread and office 71, 3. Terrible end 72, 1. Test of faith 79, 1. "As soon as the money rings in the box, the soul leaps to heaven" 111, 2. The plundered old man 16, 2. The grandfather of the Duke of Brunswick must pay fines for hunting misconduct on Sunday 16, 2. "What good would it do a man if he gained the whole world and yet suffered damage to his soul?" 23, 2. "Give us this day our daily bread" 24, 2. apparent death 24, 2. "I am the Lord and no one else" 39, 3. "When we are in the greatest need" 184, 1. saying of Pope Pius II 184, 2. indulgences in Hesse 168, 1. much and little 175, 3. monks' respect for God's word 176, 1. "Why are you sad?" 190, 3. "Kyrie eleison" 95, 3. Prodigal and recovered son 109, 1. "My child, if the wicked lure thee, follow not" 111, 1. "Young children hanker after bread, and there is none to break it for them" 111, 2. Motherly love of the Roman Catholic Church 128, 2. A disciple as comforter of the sick 135, 1. Popes 134, 3. Punished disloyalty 134, 3. "When my sins offend me" 143, 3. "When my hour is at hand" 160, 1. How Professor Schuppius at Marburg distributes Europe among the Marburg students 159, 1. Divine service goes before lordly service 104, 1. Care of God 102, 3. Polycarp's martyrdom 45, 3. Uncalled speakers 206, 2.

Antichrist, the, dwells in the midst of Christians 186, 2.

Call to the Lutheran Church in North America 27.3.

Augustine's Conversation with a God Denier 96, 2.

Ban. What it is 121, 1; who is to be put under the ban 121, 2; the process of it 121, 3; no one's civil position is to be punished by the ban 122, 2; its force and purpose 122, 2; its salutary nature 122, 3; its necessity 123, 1; some people put themselves under the ban 123, 2; the reason why it is imposed 123, 2; unjust ban 123, 3; invisible ban 124, 1.

Confession is a good order 92, 2; is not ear confession 92, 3.

Confessions, the, of the Lutheran Church. For which they have declared themselves 57, 2; have had normative prestige from the beginning 58, 1; for which reason the signing of the same has been ordered 66,

Bernard on 1 Cor. 8, 1.2. 87, 3; is challenged by Satan 38, 2.

Profession, the, to the preaching office 53.1.

Bible. Whether it contradicts itself 165,1.

Bonifacius, Apostle to the Germans 172, 2.

Ambassador, the American 99, 2.

Brandy drinking, from 45, 1.

California. Conversation about the same 151.3.

Calvin on the celebration of Sunday 106, 3.

Carlstadt's, new 127, 3.

Christian. What and who is one 191, 1.

Chrysostom of the Bishops 191, 3.

Collegium at St. Louis, laying of foundation stone of 47, 2; its dedication 179, 1.

Conference at Fort Wayne- minutes of same 41, 1. 157, 2; that at Leipzig 119,3; that at Lancaster 94, 1.

Concordia formula. Attack on the same in the Mission Messenger 163, 2.

Correspondence, East Indian 49, 1; from Germany 38, 3. 142, 1; Pennsylvanian 136,1.

Donatists. Doctrine of the same 2, 2.

Unity to be sought in speech 96.1.

Angels protect the godly 102, 3.

Something about the two songs: Wachet auf, ruft uns die Stimme 2c., and: Wie schön leuchtet der Morgenstern 203, 3.

"*Evangelical Review*" 61, 3. 87, 2.

Gospel. Traces that it was preached in America already in the times of the apostles 133, 3.

Messenger of peace, the 79, 3. 136, 1.

Poems: Conversation of a Father with his Daughter 184, 2. From the Song of Songs 191, 3. Kehret wieder 200, 1. Missionary Song 47, 1. Christmas Conversation 64, 1. JEsuslied 135, 2. Of Absolution 159, 3. To our Dead 39, 3. To the Lutheran Witnesses in North America 40, 2. Godly Contemplation of Nature 23, 3.

Community. Talk about the duty to join 89.1.

St. Louis Municipal Code, 105, 1.

General Synod, you, apostate from Lutheranism, lack all certain doctrinal ground 139, 3.

Societies, secret. Can a Christian join them? 25, 1. 33, 1.

Gevattern. Election of the same 48, 2.

Faith, which, has two hands 24, 3; the false one is proud 8, 2;-the little child comes from spiritual hearing 7, 1.

Gentiles are not to be led to Christ by miracles but by men 82, 3; sacrifices of the same 172, 3; self-torment of the same 173, 1; their requests for missionaries 173, 2; speech of a Gentile 173, 2; Jahl of the same 174, 1.

Gentile conversion 205, 1.

Calling saints 88, 2.

Indianapolis Synod 22, 2; report of its proceedings 87, 3; its case against Pastor Kunz 118, 1.

Inaugural speech, the, vr. Speaker 57,1; 65,1.

Isensee. Erwiedemng aus Pastor Kunzens Einsendung 135, 3.

Youth friend. Illumination of the same 124, 2.

Catechism, Luther's. How it is to be put into practice 41, 2.

Children should be sent to school diligently 107:3; 109:1.

Infant baptism 194, 2.

Church, the true one, does not have its essence in constitution 2,1; is invisible 9, 2; is One 9,3; is a nurturer of science 161,1; shall keep the word in confession, doctrine and life 169,3; shall keep its missionary calling 170,2; shall keep its shame 171,2; its weapons 132, 3. - Lutheran Church. What she is 11:1; 47:2; is the church of God 189:1; why do we profess her? 84, 3; the name "Lutheran" is necessary 85, 1; its outward form is that of a servant 85, 2; it has a pure confession and pure doctrine 85, 3; it does not want to establish anything new 86, 1; it is the

continuation of the apostolic church 86, 1; has firmness and formation 86, 1; is united 86, 1; has recognized confessions 86, 2; is a blessing to other church communities 86, 2; has great power 86, 2; does not agree with other church divisions 99, 2; makes no change 66, 2.

Church servants. Against their arrogance 190, 2.

Church sleep. Its causes 180,3; sinfulness 181,1; remedies against it 183,1; testimonies of some theologians against it 181, 3.

Church News 16, 3. 40, 2. 64,2. 71,1. 127,3. 143,2. 159,3. 78,3. 135,1. 103,3. 120, 2. 162,2. 167,2. 192,1.

Kings and priests are all believing Christians 40, 2. Kunz's responsibility against the Indianapolis Synod 118, 1.

Electoral John Frederick's Confessional Loyalty 129.1.

Doctrine, godless, does not exist without applause of the crowd 6, 2; right, does not need applause of the crowd 6,3; indifference to it 100, 1; novelty of it is harmful 101, 2; new doctrine comes from the enemy through the freethinkers 102,1.

Love mends 18, 3; the Lord's to sinners 111,3; false 164,1.

Löber's Ehrengedömmniß 145, 1.

Luther. For what reason he is honored 2,3; why Lutherans call themselves after him 17, 2; judgment about him 143, 3.

Luther. ' Excerpts from his writings: On Union with Sects 93, 3; on Ephes. 6, 10. 95,1; on the end of the Sabbath in the New Testament 97, 2; on child rearing 109, 1; on drunkenness 118, 2; on partiality in punishing 32,2; on how to overcome despair 46, 3; on divisions in the church 61, 2; on reason 24, 1; Joyfulness of the gushing and ungodly and stupidity of the pious 127, 2; on the importance of silent Friday and Easter Day 127, 2; Scripture and Spirit 135, 2; brief confession of the Sacrament 137, 1; self-made faith 160, 2; of rebaptism 185, 1; 193, 1; on expulsion of preachers 174, 2.

Lutheranism. Its revival in Alsace 31, 3.

Martha, the busy 128, 2.

Maulchristen. How to deal with them at the bedside 94, 2.

Methodists. Example of their unchristian spirit of judgment 30:1; their doctrine of the grace of sanctification 188:2; Methodists in Germany 87:1; their paper testifies against the new measures 55:2.

Mission. Surrender of Siboying Station 11, 2; call to mission 43, 1; inner 44, 2; zeal of the old church 48, 1; mission is a Christian debt 82, 2; the church is charged with it 83, 1; without the same neither love to God can be thought of 83, 1; nor to the brethren 83, 2; has not been practiced for a long time 83, 3; is greatly relieved 84, 1; especially the Christians in America are obliged 84, 1; request for support of the same 183, 2; of the Evangelical Lutheran mission 189, 1.

Mission Messenger. Reply 54, 1. 62, 1. 164, 2.

Montanists. Their teaching 2, 2.

Emergency Call of the Lutheran Church in Prussia 67, 2. 73,1.

Pabst. His expulsion from Rom 7, 2.

Pabstium. Salvation of the same 88, 2; truth witnesses in the same 112, 2; wherein it consists 24,3.

Preachers. Their doctrine and life should be judged by the congregation according to God's Word 60:1; there is a difference between the Lutherans and the sects 90:1; they are not united 95:1; their disagreement does not excuse carelessness in investigating the truth 101:1.

Sermon by Pastor Walther on the mission to the Gentiles 81, 1. Calling to the same 53, 1; necessity and contempt of the same 55, 3.

Political 3, 1. 12,3. 37,3.

Protestant Zeitblätter. Rejoinder 77, 3. Reformed Church. Their errors 164, 2. Reynolds, Prof. The Columbus Seminary and the *Evangelical Review* 134, 2; confession of his position on the General Synod 139, 3.

Sabbath. Teaching of the Lutheran Church 97:1; Teaching of Calvin 106:3.

Schiller's Zeugniß gegen Religionsspötereie 160, 2.

Swarm Spirits. Their Opinion of Lutheranism 45, 3.

Schwenkfeldianer. Irrational reason of the same 2.2.

Secte. How it differs from the Particular Church 10, 3.

Self-righteousness. How to deal with them at the bedside 94, 2.

Sihler's Nothgedrungene Widerlegung 141.1.

Suhr's views of the preaching ministry refuted 60:1; whose too great humility 120:1.

Swedenborgian 2.2.

Sylbenräthsel 176.1.

Baptism. Bath of rebirth 143, 1; strange experience of the power of it 5, 3; in it we have put on Christ 189, 2.

Tennessee Synod. Proceedings of the same 87.1.

Will, daily, of a Christian 24, 1; will of a usurer 38,1.

Death notice of the Rev. A. Wolter 15, 2. 41,1.

Dead. Whether it is permissible to mourn them 24, 2.

Drunkenness. Luther on the same 118, 2.

Union. A word about the same 30, 2; dissolution of the same in Russian Poland 63,2; union between Lutherans and Reformed is not possible 195,2.

Nonsense upon nonsense 20.3.

Primal melodies collected by Hoddick 133, 2nd ed.

Truth. What it is, 35, 2.

Weylscher Kirchenbote 48:1; 62:1; 150:3.

Word of God is to be held fast 168.2; is an inexhaustible wealth 168, 2.

Rebaptism. St. Augustine's judgment of the same 72.1.

Miracle 72.1.

Ziegenbalg's curriculum vitae 177.1.

Spectator who, on Potomac 86, 3rd.

Zwinglians. Whether to hold fellowship with them 110, 1.

Register for the seventh volume of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

(The first digit indicates the page, the second the column of the same).

Communion of Russian warriors 125, 2.

Severance pay 1)2, 3.

Anecdotes: God's judgment on blasphemers of evangelical truth 15, 1; Anecdote from the field of scholarship 45, 3; Landgrave Philip 24, 1; Schreiber der ChursLrs.nl of Saxony, Christiana Cberhardina 28, 2; answer to prayer 30, 2; Joachim von Ziethen 31, 2; Glauben wir nicht, so bleibet er treu 40, 1; Hochhaltung der Bibel 56, 1; Letzter Bescheid 56, 2; Offenes Geständniß ebendasselbst; General Schmetteru 64, 1; Life saved by a nutshell 72, 2; That was God's finger 78, 3; Do not be mistaken, God will not be mocked 78, 3; A Jesuit's proof that there are seven sacraments 88, 2; Crowned faithfulness 86, 2; God's judgment on an enemy of truth 111, 3; Jesuit wisdom 103, 2; The peasant and the bishop 120, 1; God's judgment 120, 2; I seek a man 128, 1; Like wine, like Latin 128, 2; Power of frank testimony 143, 1; Power of the Bible Word 143, 3; The Hottentot and the Atheist 160, 2; A Preacher Still Preaching in Death 108, 1; Anecdote for Preachers 175, 3; Papal Heresy 175, 3; Character and Effect of Lutheran Doctrine 175, 2.

Arndt, Gedanken desselben über Glaube, Liebe Hoffnung 103, 2.

Call for the formation of young men's associations 169, 1.

Augustine, Thoughts of the Same 15, 3; On God's Omnipotence 152, 1.

Interpretations: of Acts 10:34, 35; 123:1; of Lucas 13:28-30, 126:3.

Corrigendum 144, 1.

Bernhardus, Gedanken desselben über die göttliche Ferne 176, 1.

Prayer, public, by lay people 162, 3.

Bible, a blood witness for the same 142, 1; the same in Spain 171, 1.

Letter to a community leader 60, 2; 67, 2; from Fr. Hoyer 71, 2; to Martin 97, 1.

Calvinism 73, 1.

Chrysostom, whose Thoughts on Sacred Scripture 112, 1.

Concordia College at St. Louis, News of the same 81, 1.

Memorabilia from the last meeting of the West Ohio Synod 109, 2; Further on this 153, 1 ff; 184, 1.

Der deutsche Kirchenfreund and Dr. Guericke 89, 3.

Three church questions 2c. 107, 1.

Zeal and diligence in the work of the Lord 117, 1.

Gospel, why it was first preached and then written out? 127, 3.

Free sheets 124, 3; against the same 139, 1; 166, 1; 193, 1.

St. Louis Free Community 75, 3.

Messengers of peace, the false 95, 2; of St. Louis falsification of history 105, 1; 114, 2.

Thoughts on: spiritual vigilance 176, 1; horseradish; and suffering 176, 1; Christ's future 176, 2; resurrection of the flesh 176, 2; confirmation 136, 2; atheism 176, 2 and 3; veneration of the Virgin 192, 1.

Poems: from Song of Songs 15:3; 24:2; 31:3; 39:3; 47:3; 56:1; Luther 15:2; The End Cometh 79:1; Jesus 96:1; The Lord is My Sun 119:3; to Zechariah 12:10; 127:1; to an Unbelieving Soul 191:3.

Talk about the secret societies 1, 3.

Equal, one, 62, 2.

Denial of God, where it finally leads, 200, 1.

Heathens, the old put to shame the new 170, 3.

Call for help, 30, 1; 79, 3.

Who is the true wise man? 136, 2.

Error, one, the source of all 93, 3.

Church hymnals. 20, 1; 27, 1; 35, 2; 4, 3; 77, 1; the new Pennsylvanian 55, 3.
Kirchliche Nachrichten 16, 1; 24, 2; 56 2; 71,2; 72, 2; 80, 1; 96, 2; 136, 1; 143, 3; 152,2; 168, 1; 181, 2.
Church customs 60, 2.
Church fellowship, false, under Lutheran and Reform. 67, 3.
Church Union of Protestants 198.2.
Ecclesiastical conditions of the city of Cincinnati 101, 2
Luther, whose letter of rebaptism (conclusion) 6, 1; whose prophecy of our tent 47, 2; 112, 1; and Melancthon 49, 1; 57, 1; 65, 1; word against false compliance 2c 113, 1; on his journey from Wartburg to Wittenberg 141, 2; 159, 1; on whose letter of institution of church servants 166, 2; whose confession of his life under the papacy 167, 3; on the separation of the Protest. Church 188, 1; whose exposition of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity, 121, 1; 119, 1; 131, 1; 137, 1; des sen's thoughts on forcing private confession 16, 1; testimony before the Lord 2c. 64, 1; the Christian prays without ceasing 64, 2; preaching ministry 103, 3; preaching profession 187, 1; faith 192, 1; favor 192, 1; ingratitude 175, 1; discord for God's sake 175,1.
Lutheran Church, its old proven measures for the abundant practice of the Word of God 4, 2; 13, 1; 17, 1; 26, 1; 89, 1; life excitement in it and for it 190, 1.
Lutheran Herald 151, 2.
Lutheran Separate Congregation in Nassau 8, 1.
Lutherthum of the former. Weyl'schen und Anstädt'schen Kirchenboten 133, 1.
Melodia, from old and new 52, 3.
Human Dignity of Atheists 134, 2.
Methodism 201, 1.
Methodists, their doctrine of sanctifying grace 14,2. Means things 95, 3.
Missionary News 21:2; 23:1; 46:3; 63:2; 118:3.
Latest Progress 125, 2.
Public Confession 71, 1.
Pope. described by Petrarch 55, 2.
Papist er superstition 127, 3; desolation 128, 1; Word fragility 165, 3.
Fort Wayne Preachers Seminary, Brief Notice of the Same 44, 3.
Sermon on Easter Day, delivered by C. F. W. W, 15, 1.
Private correspondence from Prussia 103, 1; from the East Indies 181, 3.
Justification of the sinner before God through faith in Christ 172, 3; 177, 1; 185, 1 ff.
Speech by the Director of the Lutheran Missionary Institute in Leipzig 33, 2; 41, 1; at the dedication of the "Wolter House," delivered by Dr. Sihler 115, 3.
Reformirte Kirche, Zeugniß Joh. Arndt's gegen dieselbe 9, 1.
Reformirte Kirchenzeitung 72, 1.
Roman Church, what it thinks of the Bible 14:3; 167, 2; and Revolution 47, 3; Schatze of the same 192, 1.
Sacraments, of the sacred. 135, 1; 161,1.
Play 31, 1.
Synod of Indianapolis, excerpt from the Ver actions of the same 37, 2; some words about a decision at their last meeting at Cincinnati 69. 2.
Death news of Fr. Flessa 16, 2; of Miss. Maier 63, 2.
Union, Declaration against the same 19, 1.
Truth Friend 86, 1.
Signs of the times 83, 3; 92, 1.
Testimony for defense 152, 1.

Register for the Eighth Volume of the "Lutheran." [Top](#)

The Lord's **Supper**, the doctrine of it is not a small thing, about which one should not start a dispute; that is not small, what the Lord Christ speaks, commands, orders, institutes, testifies, confirms, gives, receives, (from Nicol. Selenecer's Schr.) 199, 1. - Communion sung by P. Fick. 14!, 1.

Superstition in the Roman. Nonsensical and boundless superstition in the Roman Church, especially concerning the way of salvation and God's order of salvation; examples 60:1, 2.

Idolatry with Kossuth. 120, 1.

Absolution, Lutheran teaching of it rejected, reviled and blasphemed by the Methodists; especially also by the apostate Mulfinger, namely by virtue of "his thorough spirit of research. 87, 1. Absolution is essentially nothing other than the gospel or the preaching of the forgiveness of sins; therefore, the absolution proclaimed by the ministers of the church is not the word of man, but the true word of God. 87, 3. 88, 1.

Alliaco, Peter, Cardinal, testifies to the ruin of the Church at the Council of Cosnitz in 1116: "the reformation of the whole body of the Church concerns the most important pieces." 50, 2.

American ambassador, against whom even the "*Lutheran Observer*" warns because of his forgery of good books, in favor of the Anabaptist errors. 192,1.

57, 3. Christ gave the ministry and the power of the keys to his community; - the power of the public proclamation of the gospel together with the administration of the holy sacraments, or the church ministry, the parish ministry, is placed by Christ in the community of believers. 58, 2 - It is not merely an object of the administration of this authority. 58, 2.

Antichrist, a sign of him the death of heretics, according to the saying of St. Jerome. Jerome. 89, 1. - sits in the temple of God; that is why children of God and the real church are hidden under the papacy.

Anthusa, mother of Chrysostom, has worked blessedly for the Church through the Christian education of her son. 197, 1.

Astronomy, the true one, does not contradict the Bible; the greatest astronomers, such as Keppler, testify to this. 35, 1.

Atheists, are either hypocrites, or open blasphemers and mockers of all religion and virtue; they declare "virtue to be a phantom," - "God is not to be thought of," - "the philosopher fears nothing but the executioner," - "before whom, however, he must beware." 158. 159.

Baco, Franz, born in 1560, an excellent philosopher and natural scientist, recognizes the limits of natural science and revealed religion; - like Keppler, Bohle and Newton; he warns against the deception of false philosophy, which believes to be able to fathom the divine secrets and to recognize God's nature and work by observing nature. 35, 1. 2.

Bann, unjust, Luther's teaching on this from earlier times is to be distinguished from that from later times; he conceded many things earlier that he did not concede later; again, he later recanted what he taught the fathers to the contrary. 165. 166. 167

Luther's fear for Germany; Germany would corrupt God through its godless nature and lose its pure word, that God would take away his word completely and leave almost nowhere a pure preaching ministry in public. 5, 3.

Conversion, by reading the Bible, example of the Jew Gerson. 199, 1.

Confessions of a God-denier, Heine's: "I am no longer a God; I am now only a poor, deathly sick

- Jew, an emaciated image of misery, an unhappy human being." Hegel had assured him that he was "a two-legged god." 36, 3.
- Bellarmin, Cardinal and Jesuit, testifies to the corruption in the Church before Luther's Reformation: "before Lutheri and Calvini heresies arose, there was almost no religion left." 50, 1.
- Report, last, of the German Evangel. Synod of Pennsylvania, shows that this synod contradicts its confession of the unchanged Augsburg Confession in doctrine and practice. Confession in doctrine and practice. 138, 2.
- Correction of an article in the ecclesiastical infomatorium of the Rev. Grabau, concerning the affairs of the Luther. Gemeinde zu Detroit, Michigan, concerning. 53, 2. 62, 2. 78, 2. 83, 1.
- Correction or revocation of Pastor Stohlmann's reprimand for Kossuthfieber. 112, 2.
- Evidence of the truth of the Christian religion; besides the main evidence, which is the testimony of the Holy Spirit, the fulfillment of the Messianic prophecies. 18, 3. 27, 1.
- Evidence from Scripture and Symbolic Books. This is a refutation of Grabau's essay: "Proof that our symbols do not teach that the sacred office of preacher and key comes from the spiritual priesthood of a congregation. 57, 1.
- Bible, wants to be diligently read and contemplated. Anecd. 128, 2.
- Bible and Nature. 35, 1.
- Bible, by reading the New Testament the Jew Gerson converted. 1W, 2. - and Fr. Vergerius evangelical. Anecd. 31, 3.
- Bible, complete, in Luther's translation, containing the Apocrypha, good Summaries & Parallels, together with indication of the Pericopes 2c. - is recommended. 176, 2. 3.
- Request of the Lutheran parishes of Kirchbau, Wise. for support for their church construction. 183, 2.
- Request and reminder to Synod congregations for support of Fort Wayne Seminary. 134, 3.
- Request and appeal for help to the members of the congregations of our synodal district to support the continued construction of Concordia College in St. Louis. 193, 1.
- Leaves, free, dispatched. 55, 2.
- Blumenlese aus dem Herold, enthält, ein Evangelium für Miethlinge und Unbußfertige, besonders durch Verwerfung des Kirchenbannes. 143, 1.
- Bonifacius Winfrid, Apostle of the Germans. 81, 1. Apart from Luther, no other man is as important for the Germans as this one. 81, 1. 109, 1. 115, 2. Grabau an ignorant, superstitious arch-papist whose missionary activity should not be praised. 198, 3. The Lutheran is reproached by Past. Grabau reproaches the Lutheran for commemorating his work with recognition and praise, 198, 3.
- Bossuet, bishop of Meaur, testifies to the corruption in the church before the Reformation. 50, 1.
- Ambassadors, American, warned against him because of his falsification of good writings and books for the benefit of step again errors. 192, 1.
- Boyle, Robert, gb. 1627, a great naturalist, is devoted to Christianity; declares him to be a pseudo-philosopher, who thinks that he understands everything and that nothing can be true that does not rhyme with his philosophy, confesses that many things are possible or true that absurd reason considers false and impossible. 35. 36.
- Brock basket. 56, 1.
- Books, symbolic, high value and right use of them. 4, 1. proof from them that the ministry of preaching is the exercise of the spiritual priesthood in open service or office. 57, 1.

Christ, a real savior for real sinners. 61, 3. - Of His deity and humanity', of the union of the two natures in Christ. 65, 1.

Christians, are spiritual priests; this, says Fresenius, is not Luther's, but God's evangelical teaching. - this as an answer for Past. Grabau. 199, 3.

Christian state, the, not a special, privileged, spiritual state, has received the power of the keys from Christ. 58, 1.

Chrysantes and Darin, martyrs, sung in a song. 47, 1.

Concilia, at Pisa 1409, at Costnitz 1414, at Basel 1431, testify to the ruin of the Roman Church before Luther's reformation. 50, 1.

Concordia College in St. Louis, for the further construction of which the members of the congregations of our synodal district are asked for their support. 193, 1.

Daria, the martyr, sung about in a song. 47, 1.

Delegates, our, first message from them from Germany. 33. 1. second. 54, 2.

Despotism, ecclesiastical, of the Reformed. 112, 2.

Germany, Luther's Fears for Germany. 5, 3.

Germany, the Catholic one, rallies through the Catholic Association of Germany 46, 1.

German Protestants, their ecclesiastical condition in New-Orleans; Missionary Braun gives a deplorable picture of it. 23, 3.

Germany's Apostle Bonifacius, Winfrid. 81, 1. 109, 1. 115, 2.

Introduction and description of Lutheran order of worship. 140, 3.

Parents, Lutheran, of this country, a missive to them on Christian child rearing. 89, 1. 172, 1.

Angels, protect children, 22, 1.

Exaltation of Christ, a fruit of it the Reformation Lutheri, 4, 3.

Proof that the Lord Christ has essentially and actually given the keys of the Kingdom of Heaven to His Church. 59, 1.

Reply, to the Informatory essay, "The heresies of Missouri Lutheran and the Missouri Synod. 102, 1.

Reply, friendly, to Martinsville near Buffalo from Past. Krause, on the declaration of the Luther. Gemeine zu Martinsville against Krause. 169, 1.

Gospel that, shall shine brightly in the last, evil time. 5, 1.

Protestant Church, a martyr of the same in the Netherlands was Gilius of the banner. 143, 2.

Protestant German Synod of Pennsylvania, its latest report shows that it contradicts its confession of the unaltered Augsb. Confession in doctrine and practice. 138, 2.

Evangelical Review, the, displayed. 136, 1.

Enemies of the Christian religion boast of their knowledge of nature without reason; struck on the mouth by testimonies of the most excellent natural philosophers, such as Baco, Keppler, Boyle, Newton, etc. 35, 1.

Flacius, Matth., wants to be in agreement with all, but only in Christ. 64, 1.

Carnal idolaters and deniers of God, voice of the Church of God against them. 185, 1.

Progress, which is the true one? shown in a sermon by Prof. Walther" 129, 1.

Women, of Christian antiquity, who blessedly worked for the Church by Christian education of their sons, such as Antlussa, Monica, Nonna, A. Mother of Chrysostom, M. Mother of Augustine, N. Mother of Gregory of Nazianzus. 197, 1.

Free sheets, dispatched 55, 2.

Freedom of Christians from the arrogant rule of priests, a benefit of the Lutheran Church Reformation, shown in a sermon by Prof. Walther. 178, 3.

Fresenius, Ph., tells an example of how shamefully the Jesuits distort and falsify Luther's writings. 175.

Fresenius testifies that the teaching that Christians are spiritual priests is not Luther's teaching, but God's own in the Gospel. 199, 3.

Frequency of Miltenberg University in Luther's and Melancthon's time. i83, 1.

Fruit of the Exaltation of Christ the Reformation Lutheri. 4, 3.

The fruits of faith are good works. 64, 2.

Vergerius, in the Scriptures, the writings of the Church Fathers and Reformers: he finds the truth of the Gospel and becomes a Protestant. 31, 3.

Five virtues that a preacher should have according to Hieron. Weller. 126, 3.

Prayer, its four foundations. 111, 2.

Commemoration of the Dawn of the Reformation. 69,1.

Community, whence their rights and duties. 59, 1.

Violence of the keys. 57, 1.

Stories, true, from the Lutheran Church of Prussia. The book contains examples of denying devotion and sacrificing oneself for the sake of the Lord and his holy word and of high courage of faith. 18', 3.

History and Characteristics of all the Collected Editions of Luther's Works. 137, 1.

Faith of the young children. 31, 1.

Faith, which is active through love, is now found in few. 48,1.

Creditor must do good works. 61, 2.

Fruits of faith are good works. 6 i, 2.

Faithfulness. 18,3.

Gilius, of the Banner, a martyr of the Protestant Church in the Netherlands. Church in the Netherlands. 143, 2.

Grace election, how to dispute it. 56, 1.

God, the old God is still alive. 31, 2.

God is. 32, 1. - The sleeping Lord God. 32, 1.

Gottesdienst ordnung, lutherische, Beschreibung derselben und ihre Einführung in B. 140, 3.

God-deniers, shamed by the pagan Socrates in the light of reason and natural knowledge. 76, 3. - God deniers and flesh idolaters, sum of the church of God against them. 185, 1. - Luther's satyre on them- 24, 2. - they are fools according to the Scriptures. 48, 1. - of the God-denier Heine later confessions. A>, 3.

Blasphemy, and idolatry practiced with Kossuth. 120, 1.

Grabau, pastor, corrected an article of his ecclesiastical informatory. 53, 2. 78, 2. - his essay against the Missourian doctrine of the office of preacher is to be illuminated and its errors and distortions proven. 118, 1. - calls Bonifacius a perverse, superstitious arch-papist, and reproaches the Lutheran for praising his missionary activity. 198, 3. - fights very seriously for the fear of unjust excommunication - hurls unjust, avoidable excommunication himself - has defeated the request of our Synod for oral discussion - has been spared as much as possible up to now - is now to be exposed, according to doctrine in the Lutheran, according to facts in a supplement. 199, 3.

Foundations of Prayer, four. 111, 2.

Household, Christian, report of it by Matthesius in a song. 28, 3. 38, 1.

Hegel, the God-denier, his system in verses. 37, 3. - assures Heine'n that he is a two-legged god. 37, 2.

Heine, the God-denier, a spiritual son of Goethe and Hegel, his later confessions, therefore with Hegel the swine herded, that he now believes again in the personal God of the Bible 2c. 36, 3.

Sanctification, of which the Methodists teach falsely. 29, 1.

Herold, the, has a gospel for hirelings & impenitents, especially also by being against the ecclesiastical ban. 143, 3.

Heart sprinkled with Christ's blood pleases God. 128, 2. anecd.

Heart, that, must be hit, not the fur. 183, 1.

Jesuits, and their accomplices, as they cite Luther's writings. 174, 3. - an allusion to this is told by Ph. 184, 1. 2. - a master in falsifying and twisting them is the apostate Oertel, editor of the Catholic church newspaper. 175, 1.

Jubilee sermon of the Saxon court preacher Laurentius in I. 1630 . 4, 2.

Catechism, a good comfort booklet. 30,3.

Catholicism, increases in England. 25, 1. - in Germany by the Association. 46, 1.

Kepler, a great astronomer, gb. 1571, testifies that the light of nature awakened in him a longing for the light of grace. 35, 3.

Heretic, what is a heretic ? and what is a Rotte or Secte ? answered by Gerhard, the Wittenberg theological faculty and Calov. 195, 196. - Killing heretics, a sign of the Antichrist according to Jerome. 80, 1.

Children, the most glorious creatures of God on earth. 24, 2 - protected by angels. 22, 1 - their faith. 34, 1.

The first part of this article is devoted to the study of the "Christian" education of children. 89, 1.

Church of Christ, what it really and essentially is, according to Luther's testimony. 4, 1. the office and power of the keys is given to it by Christ. 57, 1 - not to a special, privileged, spiritual state, 58, 1 - but to the community of believers, the Christian state. 58, 1. - not only to it or in it, but through it and by it this power is exercised. 57, 3. 58, i. It has the power to order church servants, to appoint and order the public administration. 58, 1. 2. 3. - and entrusts it to competent persons according to divine command! and order. 59, 1. 2. - The church, the true one, in the true sense of the word, is invisible, only called inauthentically visible. 121, 122. - The invisible church is to be sought in and not apart from the general visible church, insofar as it still essentially has Word and Sacrament. 123, 1. - For this reason, not all visible church communities are to be valued equally, but it is obligatory to ' cluster into a true-believing one, for fellowship with a false-believing one is not obre danger to the soul. 123,1. 2.

Church of God, children and people of God, hidden also under the papacy. 60, 3. as papists imagine the church, as a ship, in which no layman sits, but the pope, cardinals, bishops, priests, monks. 127, 1.

Church News. 38, 3. 72, 2. 96, 2. 135,3. 152, 2. 159, 1. U8, 1. 176,2. 183,1.

Church dedication. 35, 3.

Kossuth, let himself be idolized. 120, 1.

Kossuth fever. 92, 1.

Lay obedience in the Roman Church. 128, 1.

Laurentius, Saxon court preacher 1630. his jubilee sermon. 4, 2.

Doctrine and life are to be distinguished; for the sake of the fragile life, one should not blame the doctrine. 126. 1 - In doctrine one should not yield to anything. 19^, 2. - The doctrine of the Lord's Supper is not a small matter over which one should not start a quarrel. 198, 1. - Luther's doctrine of unjust excommunication. 165, 3. - Doctrine of the Scriptures and the symbolic books of church, office, key power 2c. 57, 58, 59.

Love against Gort, whence it flows. 56, 1.

Song of the blessed Father Reißner. 47, 3 - about the martyrs Chrysanthas and Dana. 47, 1.

Song of the Lord's Supper, by P. Fick. 47, 3.

Luther, his Reformation a fruit of Christ's exaltation. 4, 3 - his fear for Germany. 5, 3. - his testimony,

what the church of Christ actually and essentially is. 41, 1. - how he was educated and prepared by God through His Holy Spirit to be a witness and herald of the truth in the stilling monastery. 6i, 2. - born again by the saying r the righteous becomes of his life of faith. 61, 1, 2. - taught, punished, comforted by Staupitz. 6, 3. 62, 1. - does not consider him a believer who does not prove his faith by deed. 71, 3 - proves that he and his fellow believers are the true old church, while the papists are a new, false church. 73, 1 - his interpretation of the epistle to the Galatians published anew. 103, 1. - History and characteristics of all the complete editions of his works. 147, 1. - His doctrine of the unjust ban. 165, 3.

Lutheran Observer, warns of American Ambassador. 192, 1.

Martyr, one, of the Protestant Church was Gillius of the Banner in the Netherlands. 143, 2.

Martyr Chrysantes and Darin, sung about in a song. 47, 1.

Martinsville, Lutheran congregation at M, friendly reply to them from Pastor Krause to their statement against him. 169, 1.

Matthesius, M., *Oeconomia, oder Bericht vom christlichen Hauswesen*. 28, 3. 38, 1.

Matthew in Pittsburgh. 2, 3.

Melanchthon, like Brenz, does not seek secular protection for his teachings. 135, 2.

Methodism, has false teaching about sanctification. 29, 1. of absolution. 87, 1.

Meyendorf, v., gst. 1538, was a true example of a righteous father of a house and lord of a manor; he wrote a beautiful confession of faith for his children and subjects. 198.

Mission, whether it is still necessary today. 125 2.

Shibahyonk Mission Report. 152, 2.

Mission sermon, curious: "the Gentile mission a sign of the times," held in Leipzig by Super. Nagel from Pomerania. 188, 1. ff.

Monica, mother of Augustine. 197, 1. (See: Women of Christian Antiquity).

Mulfinger, Methodist, boasts of his apostasy from the Lutheran Church. 87, 1. - Hai "vermöge seines gründlichen Forschungsgiestes!" die luther. He rejects the Lutheran doctrine of absolution. 87, 1.

Message from our delegates from Germany, first. 33, 1. - second. 54, 2. church news, see: church news.

Yielding in doctrine shall not be. 198, 2.

Nature and the Bible. 35, 1.

Naturalists, the greatest and best of them were devout Christians. 35, 1. 2. 3. - have become humble and modest through the study of nature; have let themselves be led by nature to the divine revelation, to the Bible, and have submitted themselves to Christ and his word; in their scholarly works they strike at the mouth of the enemies of the Bible. 35, 1, ff.

New Orleans, ecclesiastical state of the Protestants there miserably. 23, 3.

Newton, Isaac, gb. 1642, the greatest physicist and mathematician, confesses that true philosophy leads to the Bible. 35, 1. 2. 3.

Nonna, mother of Gregory of Nazianzus, like Monica, mother of Augustine, and Anthusa, mother of Chrysostom, was blessed for the Church by the Christian education of her son. 197, 1 (see: Women of Christian Antiquity).

Note, H. Pst. Grabau concerning, Grabau strolls ban beam, has verbal discussion knocked off, has been spared so far, is now to be uncovered, according to teaching in the Lutheran, according to facts in your supplement. 199, 3.

Observer, Lutheran, warns of American Ambassador. 192, 1.

Oeconomia, oder Bericht vom christlichen Hauswesen, in a song by M. Matthesius. 28, 3. 38, 1.

Oertel, the apostate Lutheran, editor of the Catholic church newspaper, a master in forgery and distortion of Luther's writings, and learned Jesuit disciple. 175, 1.

Papists, what they clench from the Scriptures. 72, 1. - how they imagine the church. 127, 1.

Pope, according to Bellarmin a god on earth; if he commands vices and forbids virtue, the church must believe that vices are good and virtues are evil, if it does not want to sin against conscience.

Parish priest, whence rights. 59, 1.

Duties and rights of teachers and listeners, whence they arise. 59, 1.

Philosophy, the true one, knows its limits and shortcomings, is modest and humble towards the divine revelation; against the deceit of the false ones the true, great philosophers warn, like Baco, Boyle, Newton u. A. 35, 1. 2. 3.

Sermon on some proofs of the truth of the Christian religion by Prof. Biewend. Sermon on true progress by Prof. Walther. 129, 1. - Synodal sermon on the freedom of Christians from the arrogant rule of priests, a benefit of the Lutheran Church Reformation. Church Reformation. 178, 3. - A mission sermon, held in Leipzig by Super. Nagel: "the heathen mission a sign of the times." 188, 1.

Preaching ministry is the exercise of the spiritual priesthood in public service or office. 57, 1. - is appointed by God. 50, 1 2. - is administered according to divine command and order. 59, 1 2.

Priesthood, spiritual, is publicly exercised through the ministry of preaching. 57, 1. - is the cause of the means, from which then, as from its effect, the church ministry or the parish office flows forth. 58, 3.

Priests, spiritual ones, are Christians, this is not Luther's law, but God's, as Fresenius also testifies, this is held against Grabau. 199, 3.

Protestants, German, their ecclesiastical condition in New Orleans deplorable. 23, 3.

Rank dispute and titel iolz. 198, 1.

Rights and duties of teachers and listeners, whence they arise. 59, 1.

Reformation Lutheri, a fruit of the exaltation of Christ. 4, 3 - Commemoration of its dawn. 69, 1. - Before it, universal corruption in the church. 49» 1. 60, 1. 69, 1.

Reformed, practicing ecclesiastical despotism, one cause of this. 112, 2.

Travel report of our delegates. 97, 1. 105,1. 113, 1. 132, 1. 137, 1. 153, 1. 161, 1.

Reißner, Pst, death message from him. 39, 3. - a song by him. 47. 3.

Religion, Christian. Evidence of its truth. 18,3. 27.1.

Religion of atheists; atheism is either hypocrisy, or blatant blasphemy and mockery of all religion and virtue. 158. 159.

Rotte, what is a Rotte? what is a Secte? what is a heretic? 195. 196.

Ship, the ship of the church, Christ in it, song by Father Fick. 191, 1. 2. According to the opinion of the purists, only the pope, cardinals, bishops and priests sit in it, no layman. 127, 1.

Key power, from where it flows. 57, 1.

Scripture, St., through the reading of which the pope Father Vergerius became a Protestant. 31, 3. - and the Jew Gerson a Christian. 198, 2. - all true Christians and all true great philosophers submit to its reputation. 35, 1. 2. 3. - she calls the deniers of God fools. 48, 1. - what the papists think of her. 72, 1. - It proves that the office of preaching is the exercise of the spiritual priesthood. 57, 1.

Selneccer testifies that the doctrine of the Lord's Supper is no small matter, therefore one should not start a dispute. 198, 1.

Letter to the Lutheran parents of this country on Christian child rearing. 89, 1. 172, 1.

Socrates, the pagan, shames from the light of reason and the natural knowledge of God the present-day deniers of God and apostate Christians. 76, 3.

The Christian state is not a special, privileged, so-called spiritual state, but the Christian state has received the power of the keys from Jesus Christ. 58, 1.

Staupitz, Dr., teaches, punishes and comforts Luther. 61, 3. 62, 1.

Stimme der Kirche Gottes gegen die verführerischen Gottesleugner und Fleischvergötterer unserer Zeit by Dr. Sihler. 185, 1.

Sinner, in Adam everything is too good for him from earth: in Christ everything is too small. 56, 1. - For real sinners Christ is a real savior. 61, 3.

Symbolic books, high value and right use of them. 4,1 - Their doctrine of church and ministry. 57, 1.

Sympathy, the so-called, is nothing other than magic. 44, 1.

Synod, Protestant German of Pennsylvania, its last report shows that it contradicts its confession of the unaltered Augsburg Confession. Confession in doctrine and practice.

Synod, what is a synod? 123, 2. - a free association of congregations for church purposes?

Death notice of Mr. Pst. Reißner. 39, 3 - of the widowed Mrs. Löber. 183, 2.

Killing the heretics a sign of the Antichrist. 80, 1.

Fools are liars. 48, 1.

Unbelievers are all those in whom love and good works are not found. 64, 1.

Father Matthew in Pittsburgh. 2, 3.

Corruption, the church before the Reformation testified by Roman Catholic writers. 49, 1,60, 1. 69, 1.

Association, the Catholic Association or Federation of Germany. 46. 1.

Seducing God-deniers and flesh-idolaters, voice of the church of God against them 185, 1.

Vergerius, P., Protestant geworden durch ernstliches Lesen der h. Schrift, und der Schriften der Kirchenväter und Reformatoren, 31, 3.

Reason, the, and the mysteries of faith; reason cannot sufficiently instruct the conscience; therefore one should judge divine things according to God's word, not according to reason, 198, 2.

Preface, to the eighth volume of the Lutheran, contains at the beginning thanks to God for gracious help in publishing the Lutheran; explains its tendency and most distinguished focus on doctrine, practice and ecclesiastical phenomena, 1; their saddest, the general apostasy, the denial of Christ, the prevailing rationalism, the mass destruction, as never before, 2; then takes a survey of the situation and condition of the church; position and relationship of our synod to the other Lutheran synods, 10; especially of the Buffalo synod and its senior Grabau, 17, 1; mentions his synodal letters of 1850, punishes his false teaching of the h. 18, 1 and 2; and of the nature of the church; concludes with Christian wishes and petitions for and to the erring Grabau, and petitions to God for preservation in truth.

Truth of the Christian religion proven, 18,3. 27,1.

Warning against indifference and apostasy, from history and experience 5, 2.

Wisdom of Simplicity, Anecdote, 4", 1.

Contradictions, has the evangelical doctrine in the eyes of the ungodly, IN, 3.

Winfrid, Bonifacius, apostle of the Germans, reviled by Grabau, 198, 3.

Winkler, Joh., born 1656, his resignation from the Papacy to the Protestant Church, 6,2. reasons for his conversion 7 solgd., 13 following. Winkler, pastor in Detroit, does not want to admit that he is guilty of tyrannical behavior, 117,118; uses a worthless, unchristian polemic against the editor of Luth. 158,2.

Sorcery is the so-called sympathy, according to the saying of the Holy Scriptures, 44, 1; 51, 1.

Signs of the times, one, the Gentile mission and missionary sermon delivered at Leipzig, 188, i.

Time, in the last" evil time shall shine the gospel brightness, 5, 1.

Luther's Testimony to the Essential and Real Nature of the Church of Christ, 41, 1.

Testimony that Melanchthon and Brenz did not seek secular protection for their teachings either, 135, 2.

Testimonies of Roman - Catholic writers of the corrupt state of the church before the Reformation Lutheri, 49, 1; 60, 1; 69, 1.

Letter from Mr. Pastor Grabau to Mr. Past. Winkler, 157, 2.

Register for the Ninth Year of the "Lutheran." [Top](#)

Communion, Dr. Schmidt's book about it. 106.
instruction for you who give communion. 137.
Communion with the Reformed. 12. struggle over this
in Germany. 68.
Communion toast. 48.
Decrease to the Roman Church, as To Be Assessed.
33. 34.
Arten to book publishing. 83.
Tired of office. 8.
Alardus, the Oldenburg Reformer. 103.
Anecdotes: by Bogislav 8. The devil casts no E after a
sparrow 16. Feusting, the little preacher. 45.
merkw. Payment with indulgences, 56. Bon the
song: keep us, HErr, at thy worth. 60. ^ucht of
the old time. 83. Bon to a complacent pray-er; of
a galley-servant; and of a converting sick man.
95. bon to one who smote the Baier. 95. scales
of sin. 112. Paul, turned Lutheran. 120. good
example; prayer for temporal?; Christian victor;
payment with indulgences; the precious necklace
and the right wedding. 120. confess in Christ;
Fresenius' confidence in God; people's voice; do
not err, God 2c.; people's sin ruin. 127. of one
who should bathe hanged; of the song: Ans tiefer
N "th. 135. punishment for Luther's praise. 143.
Arnd, Pulls off his cap when the enemies are
mentioned. 55.
Baierlein, Wegberufung. 38.
Ban how to proceed in the process. 21.
Bann, unjust, Luther's teaching on this earlier and
later. 9-12. About the same by Musaeus. 19.
Confession, private confession. 39. recommended.
79.
Sidecar: Pastor Grabau first demands it and then
mocks it. 9. 22. 23. why given. 63,
Bible, Hopfian edition. 92.
Ambassador, the American. 109.
Cantor Crüger. 143.
Christ essential in the believer. 21. hear Christ alone!
151.
Chrysostom on philosophy. 92.
Colloquium, struck off by Rev. Grabau. 3, 17. 22; the
enforced. 31.
Concilium, why the same cannot be relied upon. 135.
Confederation. 34. 35.
Delitzsch, Dr. 32.
Germans, their influence here. 15, 3,
Dicke, Pastor, ord. 119.
Disputing with those who deny the principles. 48.
Eden, the alleged new Nette there. Supplement to no.
9.
Egede, the Greenlandic Missionary. 130.
Marriage, rejection of the same, a sign of the times.
40.
Divorce. 79.
Marriage bans. 79.
Ehißfedt, Pastor, ord. 157,
Evangelical Review, 134.
Evangelical Lutheran, 175.
Purgatory, 62.
Fick, pastor, Jr, ordination. 55.
Flacius, 39.
Fleischmann, Rev. 119.
Florencourt, whose waste. 33.
Föhlinger, Pastor ordained. 176.
Free sheets and free men in St. Louis. 23.
Spring, conversation. 141.
Poems: How Caliphaz Came to Faith, by Fick. 6.
Praise the Lord. 46. Evensong for Children. 68.
the cross. 109. martyrdom of a seven-year-old
boy. Lamentation and consolation. 126. about
eternity. 136. 142. 142. 142. 142. 142. 142. 142.
142. 142. 166.
Secret societies in Dayton. 21.
General Synod, unification with it. 66. The General
Synod in Breslau. 78.

Faith. 135.

Grabau: how the dispute of our synod with him arose. 1-3; why the dispute with him had to be conducted in the "Lutheran". 18, 19, 20; HinNast's judgment of it. 110; example of how he bans. Supplement to Nos. 8 and 9; will fight against us to the death. 67; his heresies in a table from nos. 10-26; historical-theological contribution to the evaluation of the dispute with him. Supplement to No. 10; his doctrine of the visible church. Supplement p. 14; against his interpretation of Matth. 18, 20. Supplement 18; response to his latest answer to our Synod. 163. 170.

Günther, Pastor, ord. 157,

Guericke. 32.

Harkey, Prof., Beurtheilung einer Rede desesselben. 99.

Harleß, called away to Munich. 16,

Hasert, pastor, sires Roman. 78.

Heermann, Johann, Life. 14.

Heid, Rev. 7, 3.

Hengstenberg, as chaplain. 33,

Struggle for doctrine. 30. 31.

Catechism statement from Luther by Past. Keyl. 125.

Church, as far as the sects belong to it. 32. 67; importance of the doctrine of church and ministry. Supplement p. 23; the true is stupid, the false insolent. 96.

Church, Lutheran, in Hamburg and Baden. 125.

Church, Roman. 34; of Purgatory and St. Mary. 62. 63,

Church, invisible, as far as the belief that it is invisible does not tempt to leave the orthodox visible one. 49; why communion with the invisible one is absolutely necessary. 67, 3.

Church Newspaper, Catholic, Misquotes Luthern. 35,

Church dedication in Washington. 74th; in Philadelphia. 75th; in Scori, Ia. 76th; in Liverpool. 83rd; in Jackson Township, Ia. 93rd; in Indian Reservation near Buffalo. 157th; in Mindin, Ill. 175th,

Knocking greister. 90.

Kolb, Pastor, ord. 119.

King, pastor, introduced. 24.

Kunz. Pastor, introduced. 112.

Teaching not to blame for the sake of frail life. 40; Doctrine and life. 43.

Lemcke, pastor, ordination. 80,

Love of the first Christians, 96; their relationship to truth. 109.

Praise of God. 95.

Lutherans, American, hanged by Catholics 48.

Lutheran Observer. 175.

Luther compares himself with Melanchthon. 24; the rhyme is erroneously attributed to him: Wer nicht liebt Wein 2c. attributed to him. 36. 37; his interpretation of John 14-16. 61; signature under a picture of Luther. 88; his humility. 96; on the sacraments. 115; Luther's sayings about the promise the church has; about the heretics who resemble the peacock; about the false brothers who are yet to come; about the persistence of the heretics; about the "fast" fall; about "seeking honor" in the Bible; about the appearance of the sects; about the treatment of Scripture; about comfort in satanic temptation; about "resting persecutions" 144,

Mary, idolized. 63.

Mattfeld, pastor, ord. 76.

Martyrs' Book of Fick. 98th; recommended. 109

Meissner, The Theologian's Last Hour, 48.

Methodism, its decline. 29.

Metz, Pastor, ord. 119.

Milwaukie, the relationship of the Lutheran congregation there to the Buffalo Synod. Supplement to No. 8.

Mießler, Pastor, ord. 76.

Mission, ob sie heute zu Tage noch nöthig, 12; Luther über Mission. 96; proposals for the same, 100; for and about musica, 107; prayer for it. 144.

National Democ. 175,

Neumelle, here a church burned, supplement p. 27, New Orleans, Lutheran Church there. 158.

Ordination. Supplement p. 18.

East Indies, Correspondence therefore. 172.

Popes, their holiness. 46; why they bind themselves the priests by oath. 109.

Pabstthum, Anschauungen Prof. Schaff's davon 80. ff. Prosecution for attacking the papacy in Prussia. 125.

Pennsylvanian Synod. 6. 122.

Pericopes, in memory verse. 62.

Philadelphia, Municipality, Request, 44.

Sermon, by Pastor Röbbelen. 3rd; by Pastor Schieferdecker. 25th; by the editor. 49.

Preaching ministry and key power. Supplement p. 20.

Reformation, a work of God. 25; its alleged unfortunate consequences. 37.

Reformed, with whom the Lutherans cannot unite. 42.

Rhythmic singing. 122.

Rieger, short biography. 8

Rohr, von, whose futile jubilation of victory. 9.; Ant wort from its request to B. to testify against us. Supplement p. 12.

Sallmann, pastor, ordained, 119.

Creation, conversation about whether a human being could create. 41-42,

Schürmann, pastor, whose introduction. 75.

Schult, Importance. 1x6,

Schoolhouse dedication in St. Louis. 23. sect, why to separate from it. 39, 2. 3.

Victory jubilation, futile of the Informatorium. 9.

Spener. 39.

Strieter, pastor, ord. 142,

Stephan, Pastor, ord. 136, Voice of our church on the question of church and ministry. 161.

Symbols, necessity. 110.

Synodal Constitution. 145.

Synod of Ohio Eastern District. 156.

Baptismal customs. 138.

Consolation cry. 112.

Unirte church, its decay. 24,

Union, Luther's judgment about it. 34, 2; Dr. Delitzsch that the Lutherans cannot unite with the Reformed. 42 - 44.

Victorinus, whose conversion, 44,

Polygamy. 79, Volck, pastor, ordained. 158-

Wambsganß, Pastor, ordained. 110.

Wechselgesänge, whether they are Catholic. 163.

Christmas nuts. 68.

Weyel, pastor, whose introduction. 76.

Winkler, pastor, pretends to have heard about our preachers. 51; says in advance that we would write lies. 67th; Pastors Winkler and Grabau and the Cleveland congregation. Enclosure p. 2x

Testimony of some members of our synod concerning the Grabau dispute. 65.

Drawing request. 80.

Register for the tenth year of the "Lutheran." [Top](#)

Evening school, illustrated, Prospectus. 102.
Almanac Lutheran. (v. Kurz). 15.
Old and New 2c. Lutherophilus v. P. Keyl. 119. 168.
Old Lutheran. 99. 69.
America's church, defended against Romanist direction. 2.
American Lutheran Dr. of Theology (Short) on Inth. Church Confession. 158.
"Amt, Kirche u.," Recension der Schrift im evang. *Review*. 2.
____ Private correspondence about it from Silesia 21.
____ Written about this by Dr. Harleß. 179.
Anstädt's judgment on the doctrinal dispute of our synod. 47.
Antichrist, what do our confessions teach about him. 127.
Response to the exhortation of the Leipzig Conference. 185—i 93.
Response to the letter of the Fürth Conference. 193-197.
Apocrypha, bound to the Bibles. 84.
Appeal to all Lutherans because of the plight of the poor Gentiles 71.
Call to all members of our synod, because of shortage of preachers and school teachers. 100.
Call to the Young Men's Associations, notices concerning 120.
Appeal, second, to the whole Lutheran Church in America for support of the Indian Mission. 143.
Interpretation of the Catechism from Dr. Luther's writings and the symbolic books. Books. 6, 24, 60.
Emigration of the Salzburgers, 78, 109, 116, 147, 162.
Baden Lutherans, persecuted. 11.
Baptists, their errors. 51.
Bavaria, the church there. 94.
Confession of the Lutheran Church against the confession of the Berlin Kirchentag. 150.
____, the good. 160.
Correction, whether to call prayer a means of grace. 175.
Correction concerning the decision of the Wroclaw Conference. 182.
Berlin Church Congress. 100. Profession, on the necessity of a right to conduct the sacred office of preaching. 95.
Besel's pamphlet. 68.
Visit to Bethany Mission Station. 155.
Visit to Shebahyonk, Mich, among the red brothers. 13 l.
Prayer book of Christian the First, Elector of Saxony. 152: Bethany, visit to the mission station there. 155.
Bible, how knowledgeable the Jesuits are in the same. 127.
Bible, Weimar, Invitation to subscribe. 135.
Bibel-Verein, Central German Lutheran Bible Society of the West. 11. Also called Bible Society, founded Apr. 21, 1853. 41. Its Constitution. 41. celebrates. s. Fest d. 22 Sept. 1853. sermon. 105.
Bible reading is forbidden to Roman Catholics. 39.
Bloodlust of the Papists. 47.
Letter from a Lutheran turned papist. 30.
from en (Br.) of Pastor Eichhorn, concerning his persecution. 45.
Letter from Luther to Marcus Crodol. 39.
Buffalo Synod. 89.
Calendar, Luther. 32.
Calvin, Zwingli, Luther. Urtheil der Reformirten über sie. 86.
Cantica Sacra, collection of vain church music Prospectus. 111.
Catenhusen, K. Fr. Wilh. s. Lebensbeschreibung. 115.
Christ's Lament. 8.

Collect, protest, in France. 77.
Concordia College, Report. 29.
 Conference of the General Lutheran Synod. 62.
 proceedings of the same. 62.
 Conference at Leipzig, letter of the same to the Synod
 of Missouri 2c. 75. 99.
 Conference at Fürth, letter of the same to the Synod of
 Missouri. 89.
 Conferenz zu Leipzig, something about the history of
 the. 181
Demuth, 32. humble high-mindedness. 168.
 German rhythmic church singing. 104.
 Germany, what is the opinion there about the teaching
 of our synod. 129.
 _____, Luther. Church there, its lights and shadows.
 172.
Noble sense. 8.
 Eichhorn, P. his office experiences. 23.
 Confiscation of spiritual goods. 47.
 Discovery, very latest, very important. 108.
 Statement on the dispute with the Buffalo Synod. 89.
 Europe, news from there. 53.
 Exulant Song of the Salzburgers. 163.
False doctrine, but seriousness is necessary. 128.
 Fasting, conscientious, in the Roman Church. 135.
 Purgatory, Something on the History of Dogma. 159.
 Flattich, P some of his life. 69. 127.
 Woman, pious. 22.
 Fürth Conference, letter of the same to the Missouri
 Synod. 89. Reply thereto. 193—197.
Prayer, whether to call a means of grace. 175.
 Spirit-Body in the Lord's Supper. 54.
 General Synod. 31. Consists of 20 synods calling
 themselves Lutheran, has 5 study institutions. 31.
 Societies, secret. 69.
 Big and small sins. 32.
 Good, Meritorious, Papist Works. 168.
Half baptism fee. 167.
 Hannöversche Landeskatechismus, illuminated by P.
 M. Wege. 109. 113. 137. 145. 153. 161. 169.
 Hans, the dear, 100.
 Harleß, Dr. 170.
 Pagans, need of the same. 71.
 Heathen mission. 111.
 Order of Salvation, Its Three Stages. 167 Marriages
 among blood relatives. 158. Jesuits, a picture of
 them from the history of the bloodbath in Toruń.
 4, 9, 17, 25; how knowledgeable they are in the
 Bible. 127.
 Jesuitism, the Atrocities and Abominations of the
 Jesuits. 33. 49. 57. 65. 73. 81. 113.
 Catechism, interpretation of the same from Luther's
 writings and the symbolic books. The book is a
 translation of the original by P. Keyl, recensed
 and recommended by P. Hoyer. 39. 60.
 Catholic, well catholic countries, as it now stands out
 therein. 159.
 Church, its connection with the state, testimony
 against it from a Lutheran pastor in Hanover. 23.
 Church, which in Baiern. 94; on which, according to
 the Gettysburg Church Messenger, (Anstädt) it
 actually rests at present. 167.
 Church singing, German, rhythmic. 104. 177. church
 congress, Berlin. 150.

Church News:

Ordinations and inductions into office:
 Ordained Aug. 8, 1853, in the Lutheran congregation
 of Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y. Parish at
 Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y.
 Mr. Friedr. Böhling. 6.
 introduced 9th Dom. P Trin. 24 Jul, to the parish at
 Lafayeite Co. Mo.
 Mr. P. Francke. 6.
 introduced 10th Dom. p. Trin. to the community in and
 around Staunten, Ills.
 Mr. Fr. Besel. 6.
 ordained 14. Dom. p. Trin. 1853. in the Lutheran
 congregation of. Cleveland, O.

J. C. W. Lindemann. 15.
assigned to the preaching ministry 13th Dom. P. Tritt.
to the congregation at Euclid near Cleveland,
Ohio

Mr. P. H. Kühne. 15.
ordained Aug. 14, 1853- at Texas Lutheran Church,
Henry Co. O.

Mr. Heinr. König. 15.
inducted into office 5 Don., p. Trin. in the parish of
Downersgrove, du Page Co. Ills.

Hr P. Fr. Ottmann. 31.
ordained 18th Dom. p. Trin. at St. Immanuel's Parish
in Bluegrass, Warrick Co. Ia.

Mr. Heim. Farmer. 40. --
inducted into office 16th Dom. p. Trin. at (.parish near
Designer, Defiance Co. Ohio

Mr. P. Adam Detzer. 40.
Introduced 20th Dom. p. Trin. in l. parish at
Cumberland, Md.

Mr. P. Julius Büz.
Introduced 22nd Dom. p. Trin. at l. Parish of St. Peter,
Macomb Co. Mich.

Mr. P. Gräbner. 55.
ordained 25. Dom. p. Trin. in the l. parish of St.
Martini, Allen Co. Ja.

Hr. Fr Köstering. 89.
ordained 4 Dom. Adv. in the Lutheran congregation at
Oswego, Kendall Co. Ills.

Mr. Richard Riedel. 87.
Introduced Feb. 8, 1854, irr the congregation at
Frankentrost, Saginaw Co. Mich.

Mr. P. Dicke. 12.
introduced Dom. Sexages. Feb. 19, 1854. in d.
community in and around Mc. Clemens, Macomb
Co. Mich.

Mr. P. Gräbner, 120.
Introduced 4th Dom. p. Epiphan. in the parish at
Greenville, O.

Mr. P. G. Reichardt. 128.
introduced Dom. Reminiscere in l. St. Paul's parish at
Pomeroy, O.

Hr Pr. P. Held. 128.
Ordained April 19, 1854. in the Lutheran congregation
on Cicero Creek, Jackson Township, Hamilton
Co. Ja.

Mr. Leonhard Darb. 152.
ordained April 23 at Gern, to Holy Trinity Church, Fort
Wayne, Allen Co. Trinity Church near Fort
Wayne, Allen Co.

Mr. Fror. Dietz. 152.
ordained April 23 in the Lutheran Church in & around
Peru, Miami Co.

Hr. Heim. Jünger, 152.
Introduced April 23 at Immanueis Church in Noble Co.
Yes.

Mr. P. Friedr. Schumann. 152
ordained Dom. Jubilate, in the lull'. Parish in Franklin
Co.

Mr. I. Mich. Hai n. 160.
introduced cathedral. Jubilate in the! Parish of Lower
Saginaw, Mich.

Mr. P. Sievers. 168.
ordained on the Feast of Heaven in the l. parish of
Town Hermann, Sheboyau Co. Wisc.

Mr. I. Nicol Beyer. 183.
Introduced June 8, 1854. at Sc. Paul's Parish near
Rome, Perry Co. Ja.

Mr. P. Bauer,

Church dedications:

Church dedication Aug. 8, 1853. at Port
Richmond, Staten Island, R. A- P. Böling. 6.

17th Dom. p. Trin. 18th Sept. 1853. of St. Peter's
Church in the Lutheran parish in Hartford Co.
Maryland. P. Summer. 35.

25 Dom. p. Trin. 14 Novbr. d. St. Stephen's
Church m the parish at Warrenton, Gibson Co. Ja. P.
A.Weyel. 87.

2nd Cat. Lätare March 26 in the congregation at Kirchhain, Wisc. Fr. Guenther.144.'

2. dom. p. Pasch, the church of Zion in the parish at Staunton, Mei Co. Ills. P. Besel.

Conferences:

St. Louis District - Conference at Altenburg, Perry Cv. Mo. 7. Ocibr. 1853.

Southern Indiana District - Conference in Indianapolis, on Oct 12.

St. Louis District Conference at Chester Ills. 21 Apr 54.

Synodal meetings 1 Dom. p. Trin. 185 i. inSt. Louis, Mo.

Bible Society Central-Bible Society of the West held a Bible reading on Sept. 22, 1853. at St. Louis.

Death of Fr. Georg Volk in New Orleans, La. died on 5 Sept. 1853.

Mr. P. Otto Eißfeldt in Sbebovan, Wisc. d., on June 28, 1854.

In short, Dr. gets excited about the Old Lutherans. 69; whose decision. 142; how he writes about the Luther. Church Confession. 158.

Leipzig Conference. 181; letter of the same to the Missouri Synod. 75. 90.; reply thereto 185-193.

Luther's letter to Marcus Crodel. 39.

Lutherische Kirche in Deutschland, Licht- und Schattenseiten derselben. 172.

Lutherophilus. 149. 168.

Shortage of preachers and school teachers. 100.

Martin, most important message of victory and peace to him. 97.

"Martyrs, of the Lutheran Church," Invitation to Subscription. 87.

Methodism, decreases. 160.

Roman Catholic mission in Silesia. 14.

Mission station, ours, in Bethany, report. 27.

News, ecclesiastical from Germany. 34; from Europe. 53.

Ohio Synod, Lutheran their ministry. 121.

Ordination, about this Rudelbach. 171.

Ordination superstition, papist. 52.

Papists, their bloodlust. 47; their meritorious good works. 168.

Deification of the Pope, 158.

Parish, 15th; Polit. Journals. 108.; Prahlhans. 85.

Preachers and school teachers, lack thereof. 101.;

Preacher, worse in beautiful church. 168; Sermon preached at the Bible Festival in St. Louis. 105.

Recension der Schüft "die Stimme unsrer Kirche 2c.". 38.

Reformirte, ihr Urtheil über Luther, Zwingli u. Calvin. 86.

Rhythmic, German church singing. 104. 177.

Roman Church, conscientious fasting in the same. 135.

Roman Catholic. Missson in Silesia. 14.

Sacramentirer, ihr Krieg gegen Christum. 160.

Salzburgers, their emigration. 78. 110. 116. 147. 162.

Schiesien, Correspondenz aus "über Kirche u. Amt. 21.

School Speech. 140.; Scriver's Soul Treasure. 159.; Messenger of the Gospel. 37.

Shebahyonk. Visit there. 131.

Proverbs, once in the mouth of the papist people. 166-Synod of Missouri 2c. Letter to them from the Leipzig Conference. 5; from the Fürth Conference. 89

Synod of Missouri, how else does one speak of its emptiness in Germany ? 129.

Synod, Lutheran v. Ohio, its Ministry. 121st; conference hearings of same. 62.

Dancing, what does Luther teach about it? 42.

Baptism, denied. 55.167.

Thorn, Blutbad von, gives a picture of the Jesuits, their machinations and abominations. 4. 9. 17. 25.

Unionist Fahrgelegenkert to Rom. 165.

"Vater Unser" is good, old German word composition. 63.

St. Vitus dance, political. 36.

Persecution of the Lutherans in Baden. 11; in Thorn.
4. 9. 17. 23.; in Salzburg. 78. 110. 116. 147. 162.
Proceedings, of the General Lutheran Synod of Ohio.
62.
Preface by the editor to the 10th volume of The
Lutheran. 1.
World trade, 12. 53. 70. 86. 142.
Works, good, meritorious papist. 168.
Wrnkler and his keys. 4. 13.; does not want to name
some Gewährsmänner. 14.
Tooth Petri. 65.
Anger.167..
Zwingli. 86.

Register for the eilften Jahrgang of the "Lutheraner."

(The digit means the page, a, the first, b the second, c the third column).

A.

Night school. 119.
Superstition, papist. 77.
Idolatry with the cross in America. 95.
Absolution necessary. 15.
Albach. 49. 111.
Office (interpretation of Ephesians 4:11, 12). 35.
 anecdote concerning the ministry 40.
Office of the key has the church. 60. 69.
Challenged should flee loneliness. 23.
Athanasius. 11. c.
Also being introduced in Sibiiwaiing. 135.
Augustine against the dumb dogs. 10. 11.
Interpretation of the ev. pericopes, Prospectus. 173.

B.

Baierlein gives a correction. 179.
Farmer comes to Dutschmanspöint, Ill. 191.
Bavarian General Synod. 22.
Besel comes to Ridgley, Ill. 191.
Punishment be kind. 29.
Prayer and reading, both necessary. 127. e.
Bible, to read and learn. 56 I c. For the blind. 71.
 people's picture Bible. 175.
Bible Society, Central-, for the West.
40. English. 71. for the north. 181.
Bishop of Salzburg. 69.
Ambassador, American. 2. c. Conversation about the
 same. 108. c. "The Merry." 119.
Brenz's Life, 41.
Bread rain. 119.
Bookshelf, best. 87.
Buffalo, Synod of, Report of the Prussian Lutherans to
 the Synod. Lutherans to the same. 59.

C.

Cantica sacra. 62. 208.
Chemnitz. 11. c.
Cober's cabinet preacher. 175.
Colonization Society. 207.
Concordia College, expansion. 12. considered in
 Germany. 28. call for collectiren. 98. this call is
 corrected. 48. c.
Concordia book, English. 63.

D.

Thinker, the greatest in America. 63.
Commemorative coin. 208.
German language, what to do for its preservation. 34.
Germany, wic they commemorate us there. 61.
Open confession about conditions there. 68.
Diedrich, is appointed to Buffalo. 226.
Dragon, the great red. 85.

E.

Ebrard's Würthen in the Palatinate. 155.
Marriage, mixed. 125.
Squirrel. 22. letter from him. 157.
Unity among teachers. 15. c.
Engelbert comes to Holmes Co, O. 168.
English, you should learn to talk. 103.
Educators must become less. 127. c.

F.

Fuck sen. comes to Detroit. 71. fuck june. to New-
 Orleans. 111.
Fleischmann comes to Milwaukee. 32.
Frederking comes to Trenton, Ill. 1!)).
Free men. 111.
Freedom, about political. 98.
"Freimund" by Wucherer. 159.
Princely word. 56.

G.

Giving and praying for God's kingdom. 63.
Poems: I Remain a Lutheran. 22. battle of the night.
 126. now let my heart your mourning. 151.

Secret societies and the Ohio Synod. 150 Synod postpones the decision again. 191.
George, Duke. 182
Singing and string playing by Fick. 174.
Conscience. 71. c.
God, where is God? 127. c. Right refuge in distress. 182.
God's Acre- dedication. 96.
Blasphemers punished. 15. u.
Göttingen faculty, fight against them. 47.
Great lords, great sins. 23.
Gruber becomes assistant preacher. 175.

H.

Hacket, pastor, dies. 199.
Harms comes to Centertownship. 71.
Hasert, the fallen. 155.
Heid, school teacher, died. 55.
Heppe, Geschichtsverfälichng. 30.
Herberger's Magnalia. 171. mourning bins and passion pointers. 175.
Herold, "Lutheran", counts the hypocrites and muzzlers to the body of Christ, i.e. to the church in the true sense, 57. 58., says that the symbols also understand the unconverted among the saints, 58. 59., inverts God's word to gloss over this gross error (Gal. 3, 27. 1 Cor. 12, 13.). 59. how he defended himself 102. how the reformers hold him up. 102. c.
Hypocrite, his reward. 71 c.
Hüsemann comes to Chester Township. 87.

I./J.

Jesuits, 15th, why their order founded, 32nd, arouse persecutions in Salzburg. 118.
Inquisition. 70.
Jonas, Justus, and his son. 135.
Iowa seminar, about the same Röbbelen. 3. c.
37. a. 62nd Synod there. 156. their position on symbols. 203.
Jox comes to Maple-Grove, Wis. 175.
Jubilee year. 75.
Jünger comes to Liverpool, O. 80.
Jungk comes to Eisleben, Mo. 183.

K.

Kahnis vs. the Union. 60.
Fight against churches where children of God are. '17. Charlemagne. 87.
Catholics, by what they want to be known. 118.
Heresy, fruitful. 23. Trial for heresy among Methodists. 18.
Kevl's anniversary of office. 96.
Kilian comes after Tcras. 117. 159.
Children, comfort at their death. 6.
Church, complaint about discord in it. 1. comfort against the trouble of all the discord within the church. 9. 9 There are children of God even in the false ones. 17. that the hypocrites do not belong to the church. 57.—59.
Kirche und Amt, Harleß' paper on this. 21.
Church and school, one should build both here. 188.
Church dedication in Allen Co, Ja. 14 Defiance, O. 14. Columbia, Ill. 31. Town Hermann, Wis. 71st Cumberland, Md. 87th Long Green, Md. 95th Sibiwaiing, Mich. 135th Watertown, Wis. 191. Collinsville, Ill. 199.
Church visitation, instruction by Harleß. 45.
Klaus comes to Bremen, Mo. 111.
Boldness and Despondency in One Person. 69. Electoral Hesse. 55.
Kurtz, Dr. 102.

L.

Lassenius' tours. 166.
Teacher, he must not be put to shame by his works. 127. c.
Lemgo in the Lippe region. 182.
Love, not the touchstone of doctrine. 127.
Song enhancement, how it gets. 181.

Lippe-Detmold, Lutheran church. 47.
Löhe, on his report, 89. how he used to stand, shows
his Instruction. 93. c. Urtheil über das
Informatorium 2c. 157.
Lüder, Heinz von. 135,
Lutherans, why we call ourselves that. 15.118.
Lutheran Observer. 71.
Luther book. 126. 198.
Lutheran Church, not the general one, apart from
which there is no salvation. 17: Unrighteous in
her. 47: Her distress after Luther's death. 113. ff.
Luther's complete works. 103.
Lutheranism in Strasbourg. 132.

M.

Mary, her conception. 95.
Martyr Agnes. 106.
Menno Simonis. 67.
Methodists, confession. Union with the United
Brethren, etc. 143. 143. What they think of the
sacraments. 181.
Metz comes to New-Orleans. 31.
Missionary of Pittsburg on our Synod. 191.
Mission sheets, requirements for the- same. 68.
Mission Institute in Leipzig. 63.
Missionary News from the East Indies, 37th, to
Bethany. 110.
Middle place after death. 127. c. Mormonism. 196.
205.
Müller, Dr. Heinrich, von leiblicher Versorgung der
Prediger. 51.
Mother, righteous. 125.

N.

Nassau. 59. 155.
New Orleans. 126.

O.

Odd Fellows, English book about them. 127.
Revelation of John, interpreted. 65. ff.
Ottmann comes to Neumelle, Mo. 131.

P.

Pabst, deification. 40. pabstism, struggle against it. 69.
loyalty to the pope. 70. what receives from the
pope. 70.
Paris, Lutheran. 47: "Papism. 56: Denial of Christ in
the Papacy. 87. 87. papal Joan. 118. papal
presumption rejected. 127.
Pastor, according to the office above the audience. 37.
difference between him and an apostle. 60. c.
Why they are called ministers. 83.
Palatinate. 155.
Pilgrims from Saxony via Grabau. 154.
Pilgrims in the South. 14.
Pinkepank comes to Buffalo. 62.
Polak comes to Town Trete, Ill. 32.
Popular Styl. 68. c.
Presidents of the V. St., their religion. 71.
Preacher, expelled, comfort, 135th, no manservants.
182.
Sermon by Röbbelen, 2nd, by Wyneken. 169.
Draft sermons by Keyl from Luther. 151.

R.

Räthsel aus Luther. 63.
Computation booklet. 135.
Reformirte, prayer song against them. 7.
Religious Peace Jubilee Celebration. 185. 193.
Reynolds resignation, 8th, goes to Allentown, 111th.
Roeder comes to Middleton in Canada. 111.
Roman priests, revolutionaries and their chastity. 48.
Rotte, the black. 119.
Rumor, it must rumble when the gospel comes. 17.

S.

Sabbath desecrators. 182.
Saxony, church in. 46. 132.
Sacraments, the seven of the papists. 79.
Schick comes to Chicago. 32.
Scripture, seemingly barren passages therein. 15.
Milwaukee school teachers' seminar. 180.

Sunday paper, Noerdlinger, enter. 159.
Steinbach is coming to Sheboygan, Wis. 111.
Stier, his un-Lutheran theses. 60.
Punishment of God, largest. 23.
Controversy in the church, which need. 9. 10.
Benefits. 10.-12.
Strieter, briefing. 56. c.
Symbols whether they are correct. 102.
Synod, English of Ohio. 48th memorabilia relating to
the general. synod of Ohio, 49th, of Tennessee,
77th, of northern Illinois, 102nd history of the of
Tennessee. 165.
Sin, preservation from it, 119. God sometimes heals
with blind. 127. e.

T.

Baptism. Effect and necessity. 76 . 84. baptism with
bells, 79. about the issues in the baptism of
children. 130: Whether it affects the faith, H, to
be held in high esteem in children. 150.
Texas, Lutherthum there. 117.149.
Theses, by Claus Harms. 127.
Death, unprepared. 79.
Tuscany, persecution there. 157.
Drunkenness. 38.
Turks. 78. current Turkish war a sign of the times, 107.
spiritual stirrings among the Turks. 181.

U.

Union in Nassau. 59. Union love. 60.

V.

Condemnation of false doctrine. 15.
Desperation of a persecutor. 70.
People's Journal of St. Louis. 158.

W.

Wagner is coming to Watertown, Wis. 119.
Woman, a godly one. 118.
Christmas, preparation for it. 62. Christmas carol. 63.
Weimar. 30.
"World Messenger." 70.
Weyermüller, luth. songs. 174.
Repetitions in preaching. 127. c.
Anabaptists in Münster. The local preachers do not
allow preachers who baptize children to preach
among them. 56.
Winchester, Virg., church there otherwise and. now.
158.
Word of God, most precious gift, 15th, wants to be
experienced. 15.

Z.

Journal, our theological. 86.
Listeners alone are not the congregation. 37. a

Register for the Twelfth Annual of the "Lutheran."

A.

Communion, the words of endowment interpreted, 76.
Admission to it, 92.
Advent hymn, 71.
General Conference, 108; rejection of same, 181.
Arndt on Calvin, 21. explanation of the purpose of his books, 32.
August, Elector of Saxony, 150.
Augsburg Confession Confession of the same with reservation, 180. The same essay is entitled 198.

B.

Baden, Pastor Ludwig, 21.
Ban, the lawful one, 86.
Baptists, want to be a pure church, 1t. Want to make Luther an Anabaptist again, 129.
Behme, died, 15.
Bellarmin and his will, a poem, 206.
Bethanlen in Michigan, near land for sale, 79.
Beyer, pastor, ordained for Memphis, 39.
Bibelwerk, Weimarsches, 160.
Bible Society, London, 46th St. Louiser, 111.
Biewend, introduced as director, 135.
Bohemia, Borzinsk, 23. luthethum there, 166, 190.

[C.]

California, call to mission this same, 123
Calvin on the Reverence for the Name of Jesus, 21.
Confession, 184.
Cantica Sacra, its contents, 32, 64. recosirt, 86.
Christians are saints, 54, 167. persecuted, 168.
Concilium, a "sacred," 206.
Concordat in Oestreich, 166.
Concordia College, report thereon, 110. main building, 145. introduction of director and conrector, 164.
Concordia formula, joy about it, 51.
Conference at Neuendettelsau, 6. at Leipzig, 61, 78.

D.

Daib, Rev. introduced in Fairfld Co, O" 167.
Dietz, pastor, gives to Löhische Separatverband, 189.
Dormann becomes assistant preacher, 95.

E.

Divorce, marriage of divorced persons against God's **word**, 198.
Eichhorn, what happened to him in Württemberg, 189.
A letter from him, 191.

F.

Frager der, an epigram, 206.
Peace among God's warriors, a poem, 206.
Fick, Wilhelm, his death, 7. 22.
Fört Wayner Seminar, report, 105th groundbreaking for main building, 197th.
Freedom, Christian, 178.

G.

Avarice, sermon against, 201.
Faith and Love, 51.
Gog and Magog, 138.
Service after a public calamity, 53.
Gräkel, pastor, will press? Assistant preacher, 79.
Gross, Rev., Introduction, 199.

H.

Habet, 172.
Hans, letter to him, 115.
Hanser, Pastor, introduced, 192.
Harms, pastor, introduced, 175.
Sanctification, complete, 159, "Herald," the Lutheran, and the Heidelberg Landinge,
Holls, Rev. Introduction to Columbia, Ills, 39.
Hoppe, pastor, is introduced. 183.
Horst Pastor, becomes Gräbner's assistant preacher. 114.
Huegli, Rev. Introduction Jonesboro, Ills, 199.

I./J.

Jesus, bowing at the mention of that name, 21. Song 85.
John, pastor, introduced, 175.
Julian the Apostate, 168.
Young men's clubs, appeal to them, 1.58.

K.

Catechism Interpretation from Luther, 2nd part, Subscription on it, 47. 54.
Keyl, Catechism Interpretation, Kinderzuicht, Sermon, 89.
Church dedication, on Meguon River, Wis. at, 15. to Grove City, O" 55. to Maple Grove, 63. to Frankenhilf, 95. to Neu Melle, 95. to Cape Girardeau, 119. to Frohna, 175. to Allen Co, Ills, 175. to Allen Township, Noble Co, Ills, 191. to Elk - Grove, Cook Co, Ills, 206.
Kolb , pastor, comes to Sheboygan, 7.
Church as Luther teaches of it, 79. Its visibility, 100.
Church Library, 111.
Church discipline, 125. 153. 161. 169.

L.

Lehmann, pastor, introduced at New Wells, 613.
"Reader" in levitation, 23.
Love, a poem, 53.
Link, pastor, introduced at Pleasant Ridge, 160.
Löhe, how do we relate to Father Löhe? 39.
Lotto in "holy" Rome, 190.
Luther, of the poor lantern of God, 20. revival through his writings, 127. whether an Anabaptist, 129. his charity, 167. his name, 168. against false teaching and unionism, 195.
Luther Book , Remarks Concerning the Same, 24th Second Edition, 104.'
Lutheran Church. its plight at the time of the Interim, 2. 17. whether it is "the church," 61. a story from the Lutheran Church of Prussia, 79. its doctrine is that of the old .church, 159.

M.

Martyr, Pet. whose confession of the Augsburg Confession, 181.
Methodists, stirrings for the better among them, 141. Their emotional Christianity, 190. Begin to pray the Lord's Prayer again. 191.
Mission, laying of foundation stone of mission house in Leipzig, 14. the feast of the Gentiles, 62. a mission frier in Edwardsville, 72. in Leipzig, 73. mission travelogue, 133. 173.
Muller, Rev. Introduction to Chicago, 199.
Müller, Heinrich, Dr., a Passion book by him, 200.

N.

Nassau, Kirchenlust und Kirchsammer daselbst, 183.
Nature, her voice, a poem, 85.
Netherlands, church lamentation there. 185.
Norwegian Lutheran Church in Wisronsin and Illinois, 41.

O.

Whether to recognize as brethren those who differ from us in articles of faith, 201.
Oestreich, Lutherische Kirche daselbst, 182.
Revelation of John, glosses on the 13th chapter, 10; on the 14th chapter, 18; 25; on the 15th and 16th chapters, 33; 49; on the 17th chapter, 57; on the 18th chapter, 64; on the 19th chapter, 81; 97; 113; 121; on the 20th chapter, 137; on the author of it, 139; on its canonical reputation, 177.
Osnabrück Consistory and the Catechism, 46.
Easter songs, history of the same. 118.

P.

Papist atrocities, 127. a pope on papal aucturity, 159. papists call a dog a saint, 160. pope and Turk, 168.
Paul a heretic for calling Mary a woman, 206.
Pericope interpretation, 64.
Philip, Duke of Pomerania, exhortation to his sons, 167.
Platform, the new, approach of the same by the Wittenberg Synod, 36. Declaration about it on the part of the Eastern Pennsylvanian and Virginian Synods, 46.
Sermon, by which one is converted, 141. Preacher, the best, 206.

R.

Rauschert, pastor, in Mount Element, Mich. rec. 55.
Reichh.ardt, Rev. introduced in Hamilton Co, O., 167.
Religious peace, Augsb., Jubilee prayers, 9. Celebrate
the Ohio Synode, 13. Jubilee song, 22.
Relics of the Papists, 87.
Rennicke, pastor, comes to Staunten, Ills, xx.
Richmann, pastor, introduced, 17.5.
Riemenschneider, pastor, introduced, 175.
Romanowski, 172.
Roman Church, its heresies, 28.

S.

Schaffberger, biography, 142, 150, 155. song by him,
157.
Schick, introduced as Conrector, 135.
School attendance, regular necessary, 93. Sunday
and weekly schools, 111.
Schumann, pastor, introduced in de Kalb Co" Ind, 15th
ed.
Switzerland, beginnings of the Lutheran church there,
187.
Soldier, the spiritual, a song, 85.
Mocker's soul, an epigram, 159.
Statesman and Christian, 206.
Stretchfoot, pastor, introduced in Allen Co" Ind. 191
Symbols, to them our opponents profess with
reservation, 1. Are the believers' affirmative to
God's word, 2. Iowa Synod's position on them, 5,
6.
Synod, Eastern District of the Synod of Ohio, 70th of
Tennessee, 135th.

T.

Baptismal formula, meaning of the same, from Joh.
Gerhard, 52,
Texas, Lutherthum dort, 13, 37.
Thalberg, pastor, ordained, 71.
"Drink ye all of it," 206.
Tract, a Lutheran, 207.

U.

Unirte Kirche. warum sick kein Lutheraner bei seiner
Seelenseligkeit an eine solche anschließen darf,
193.
Immortal is the poet's fame, a poem, 205.
Maintenance of the preachers. Duty, proven in Gal. 6,
7. 8. 41, 159.

V.

United Brethren in Christ, how they judge the
ecclesiastical conditions of Germany, 11. Dispute
with the Methodists, '31.
Forgiveness , a Gedickt, 110.
"People's Gazette," St. Louiser, 147.
"Vorfleck," harvest celebration, 85.

W.

Wambsgans, Rev, Introduction to Allen Co, Ia, 8th ed.
Ways, pastor, introduced at Jefferson City, 143.
Anabaptists, whether Luther was one, 129.
Winter, the spiritual, 87.
Wisconsin, "good land for settlers, 14, 3.
Wolff, pastor, introduced to Sand Creek congregation,
63.

[Z.]

Zagel, pastor, introduced in Clifts, 111.
Zauchi, whose Confession of the Augsburg
Confession, 181.
"At Arms," a poem, 71. Ambiguous, a poem to her,
127.
Two-legged priest, 54.

Register for the thirteenth volume of the "Lutheran."

A.

Farewell sermon by Past. E. Brauer, recens. 102.
Ahner, Rev. introduced in Rock Island, Ills. at 31.
General Conference, 21.33. Proceedings of the same, 49.
Altenburg Bible, the New Testament, recens. 183.
Old Lutherans in Cincinnati, a Reformed Testimony, 199.
Americans as One Sees the Same About Evangelizing, 199.
American Lutheran congregation, Mittheilungen aus der Geschichte einer solchen von Pastor Stecher, 149th, Vergl, das Urtheil, 199.

B.

Baden, Church News, 15, 84,124,190, 199.
Baierlein, missionary preacher, news of the same, 31.
Letter of the same because of Winkler's lie, 197.
Bergt, Rev. introduced in Fuiton Co, O., 168.
Besel, pastor, introduced in Franklin Co, Mo, 63.
Beyer, pastor, poems 38, 46, 61, 111, 165.
Ambassador, the Christian, response for same, 135.
Brandstettner, school teacher, introduced in Pomeroy, O-, 77.
Brewer, pastor, introduced in Pittsburgh, 141st .
Brose, pastor, introduced in Dodge Co. Wisc., 55.

C.

Chiliasm, by Pastor Fick, 46. Zechariah no Chriast, 134. noble chiliasts, 166. Luther against the chiliasts, 167. the Augsburg Confession against chiliasm, 189.
Cöber's Blumen und Aepfel, renewsirt, 121.

D.

German choral songs for Christian congregations, displayed, 47.
Dicke, Rev. introduced in Dodge Co, Wisc, 183.
Dörmann, pastor, introduced at Olnau, Clermontsvill, and Otto, N. I., 55.
Dulitz, pastor, introduced in Buffalo, 125.

E.

Discovery, new, of the editor of the Chamersburg church newspaper, 22.
Statement Concerning the Books Displayed in the Lutheran, 183.
Evangelist, the, 156.

F.

Fick, pastor, poem, 60.
Frederking, pastor, introduced in St. Louis Co, Mon, 19Z.

G.

General Synod, 176.
Stories, from the Hermannsburg Missionary Gazette, 13, 26, 122, 182, 198. history for the platformists, 199. miraculous preservation of two brothers, 37. papal consolation in death, 144. theuere absolution, 158. suhajda, 144. how the Roman priest Franciscus Häckel came to knowledge, 167. pilarik and Nadasky, 151. Lucas Kranach and Charles V, 158.
Gotsch, Rev. Dr., introduced in St. Louis Co, Mo, 47.
Gotsch, school teacher, introduced in Bartholmew Co, Ja, 39.
Grabau, new motion for peace, 20. on the appreciation of the Synod of Buffalo, counter-answer to Pastor von Rohr, 77. the high horse. 126. dismissal of an untruth, 155, 197. the visible church, 156. how Pastor Grabau citirt from the writings of the ancient theologians, 175. the swing, 191.
Grätzel, Rev. introduced in Bremer Co, Iowa, 135th Cong.

H.

Haag, missionary inspector at Berlin, entry into Lutheran church, 158.
Rooster, pastor, introduced in Benton Co, Mo, 7.
Hesse, Church News, 101.

Hochstetter, Pastor, responsibility against him because of evidence from human writings, 181.
Horst, pastor, introduced in Logansport, Ja., 47.
HMLtmann, Rev. introduced in Harrison Co, Ja, 63.

I./J.

Jesuits, 60.
Jox, pastor, introduced at Eaton, Wisc. 15.
Conversion of Jews, 43. against Pastor Vogelbach, 84.
Young men's clubs, 35. address to them, 207.

K.

Kähler, Rev. introduced in Livingston Co, Ills, 136.
Keyl 's Catechism second volume, recensirt, 149.
Church, the doctrine of the same, 57. From Ehlers Kirchenblatt, 3. Will people outside the Lutheran Church also be blessed? 140.
Kirchenlied, das lutherische, nach Koch, 5.
Church discipline, 12.
Church of Memphis, 95.
Church sermon at Wilshire, O., by Prof. Crämer, 169.

L.

Lehmann, pastor, introduced in St. Louis, Mo., 16.
Lehner, Rev. introduced in Henry Co, O., 31.
Funeral orations for drunkards, 46.
Luther on Genesis 39:21 - 22, 87.

M.

Mathes, school teacher, introduced In Evansville, Ia., 111.
Methodist Blather, 181.
Mission Report, 172nd .
Mission festivals at Collinsville, 22, 207th.
Mission House at Leipzig inaugurated, 28.
Mission trip to the Chippeways in Minnesota, 14, 99.
Multanowsky, pastor, introduced at Carlinville, Ists. 15.

N.

Nassau, Kirchliche Nachrichten, 126. by Past. Heine 141.
Nehring's Lied für Bet- und Erbauungsstunden, 7.
Neubert, Cand, in Leipzig, on the Concordia College, 156.
Nothwehrblatt, displayed, 124.

O.

Oertel, a liar, 157.
Ohio Synod, 199.
Sacrifices for higher schools and seminaries, 166. For preservation of the church, 152.

P.

Peter in a foreign country, 21.
Pinkepank, pastor in Buffalo, death notice, 60.
Pittsburgh, statement of the municipality there, 141.
Pöschel, pastor, death notice, 125.

Q.

Quakers, the progressive, 22.

R.

Reformation by Dr. Luther, by Pastor Beyer 130.
Reisinger, Rev. introduced in Auglaize Co, O., 39.
Rhineland and Westphalia, Ecclesiastical Neighbors, 63, 158.
Riedel, pastor, introduced in Washington Co, M."
Rieger, from whose sermons on church discipline, 12.
Ruff, assistant preacher, introduced at Pekin, Ills. at 111.

S.

Schimpf und Ernst, 144.
Schäfer, pastor, introduced at Neudettelsau, O., 22,
School Teachers Conference, Report, 38.
Schürmann, Past. introduced in Jackson Co, Ja.,168.
Sweden, Church News, 150.
Care for the baptized children, 14.
Stephen, pastor, introduced at Kalamazoo, Wisc. 56 at Oshkosh, Wisc. 141.

U.

Union, August Herm. Franke's Urtheil über dieselbe, 167.

V.

Association, about which, by Pastor Kalb, 203.
Volkert, Pastor, reply to Pastor Deindörfer, 39.

W.

Truth Friend, 151, 165.

World Handle, 93.

Werfelmann, Pastor, introduced in Wert Co" O., 17.

Winkler, Pastor, Proof of an Untruth of the Same,
6.197.

Z.

Characters, 47.

Register for the fourteenth volume of the "Lutheran. [Top](#)

A.

Evening school, illustrated, displayed 200.
Academy for Boys at Fort-Wayne 53.
Ahner, pastor, introduced at Grafton, Wisc. 71.
Alliance, you evangelical 13.
Altenburg Bible, publication of the A. T. 93.
Anna the Chaste, Narrative 134.
Inaugural sermon by Past. Beyer in Altenburg 153.
"Apologist," whose slander 140.
Atheist, the 95.
Call to the members of our synodal congregations
185. To the young men of our congregations 107.
Interpretation of the Sundays and Feast Days -
Gospels from Chemnitz Harmony 127.
Australia, report from 110.

B.

Baltimore, Lutheran congregation there 52.
Ban, the unjust 60.
Farmer, pastor, introduced at Wittenberg, Franklin Co,
O. 39.
Report of Pastors Ottesen and Brandt 67th 73rd of
Committee from Perry Co, Mo. 89th.
Beyer, Rev. introduced in Perry Co, Mo. 143.
Bible, your-where? 190. bible distribution 39.
Biewend, Prof., death notice 144.
Böling, pastor, introduced in Peoria, Ill. 7.
Brandy consumption 95.
Brunswick, Kirchenregiments-Streiche 133.
Letter to Better Heinrich 165 -169.
Buffaloians, against their own catechism, 179-their
reply to the resolutions of our Synod 107.

C.

Chiliasm 22. 47. 95. 186. Georg Laurentius
Seidenbecher 57. Eichhorn's testimony against it
87. Luther's testimony against it 147.
China, opium trade 167.
Conference, general-From the proceedings of the
same 81.
Confessionalism 14.
Crämer, Prof., Sermon (on Gal. 6, 9-10.) 25. Sermon
on the 10th Sunday after Trin. held at St. Louis,
displayed 7.

D.

Thanks and request for sending sophomore 161.
Degmeier, "Happy Ambassadors" Refuted 125.
Donatist, is Luther really one? 9.
Village church newspaper, luth. 175.

E.

Dedication of the New Orleans school 36.
Eisfeller, pastor, introduced to Frankentrost, Mich. 71.
Alienation from God in fine word makes blind 110.
Ernst, Duke, of Brunswick, as he held Urbanum
Regium 47. narrative of him 47.
Harvest cart 71.
Salvation, miraculous 159.
Eulenspiegel or Gospel 95.
"Evangelist," lie of the same 38-102.

F.

Fick, Pastor, Luther song of the same 134.
Foehlinger, pastor, introduced to Lancaster, O. 54.
Questions, twenty, posed to Methodists and Lutherans
21. 53.
Francke, pastor, introduced at Addison, Ill. 15.
Foreign words, explanation of some 35. 92. 108. 188.
"Messenger of Peace" 189.
Friederich, pastor, ordained and inducted at
Huntington, Ind. 208.
"Happy ambassadors" call to him 200.
Guidance of God-How God led a family from
Pomerania to the Saxon - Church of St. Louis
through the Berlin police 19.
Fillers 23. 39. 17. 53. 71. 72. 112. 119. 176.

G.

Prayer and Tears, the Weapons of the Church 95.
Prayers of the Buriates and Mongols 134.
Poems "Handing to the poor pagans 38 "Gratias" 47.
Granas at the reception of the hay. The Lord is near" 70. "Em Kind ist uns ge- borm "71. "To a Chiliast" 79. "Wünschet Jerusalem Glück" 79.
"Der friedfertige Zänker und der zänkische Friedensmann" 109. "JESus" 109. "Geist des 19. Jahrhunderts" 118. "Sie ist mir lieb, die werthe Magd" 198. "Die Alt-Lutheraner" 206.
Grabauists, a retrograde movement of the same 38.
Grüber, Th , pastor, introduced at Perryville 134. G. Grüber, ordained 167.

H.

Heinemann, pastor, introduced at Trete, Will Co, Ill 199. ordained at Chicago 63.
Heitmüller, Pastor, ordained 160.
Horst, pastor, introduced to Peru, Ind. 54.
Hoyer, Pastor, Farewell to the Same 183.
Huegly, pastor, introduced to Frankenmuth 15.- introduced to Saginaw 111.

I./J.

"Informatorium" echoed Baierlein 71.
Error, its struggle with itself 14.
Jewish children who converted 125.
Jews and the Christian Church 37.

K.

Kahmeyer, Rev. introduced in Carver Co, min 15.
Kalb, H., Ehrengedächtnis 193. "Obituary" (poem) 196. the same response to a verdict of the Western District Synod of Ohio 37.
Catechism, the Baden unirte 94. by Conrad Dietrich displayed 105. catechism depth 167. catechism of Dr. M. Luther, by Besel, 163.
Catholics, unity of the same 22.
Keyl, pastor, reply 20.
Infant Baptism, Why Right? 33. 44.
Church dedication in Oshkosh, Wis. 8th Hamilton Co, Ind. 54th Chester, Ill Frankenlust, Mich. 78th Tampico, Jackson Co, Ind. 111th Frankln Co, Mo. 119th Washington, D. C. 126th Chicago 143rd Stock Island 159th Cleveland 181st Grand Rapids, Mich. 190th Columbus, Ind. 199th.
Church, doctrine of the 172. right- 190.
Kirchenlied, luth., after E. Koch 4. 41.196.
Ecclesiastical from Berlin 91.
Koch, Julius, death notice 55.
Kranach and Carl V. 127.
Knowledgeable, teacher, introduced to Richmond 111.

L.

Lange, pastor, resignation from Church Association of the West 115th 123,131st 156th introduced to Cooks Store, Mo. 200.
Lauenburg 14.
Lehner, pastor, introduced to Greenville, O. 63.
Love, who has the right? 110.
Lindelbach in Baden 13.
Lippe-Detmold 13.
Concordia College lithograph 177.
Lottery game, curse of the same 167.
Luther, Letter of the same from the Rumpelgeistern 71. Luther's Book 95.

M.

Melody booklet, displaying the same 72.
Mennonite community, why so fragmented? 36.
Methodism, a erust word to all Christians about it 97.
Minnesota Mission 121.
Mission Report by Fr. Sievers Letters from Pastors Cloter and Mießler 17. 28.'
Central Township Mission Festival, Mon. 31, Collinsville 198.
Mission Sermon by Fr. Harms 90.
Mission call (poem) 39.

N.

Nestmann, Pastor, Suspension of the same 181.

O.

Oelung, the last by Löhe 145. How the Unirt Evangelicals exploit this 179. Pastor Münkel's judgment on this 180.

Oertel, paid by Cincinnati "truth-friend" on merit 38.

Slap, successful, narrative 62.

Sacrifice, narrative from the "Pilgrim from Saxony" 14.
East Indies, revolution there 85. 94.

P.

Passion devotions by Dr. J. Lassenius 7.

Peoria, Ill, municipality there 69. dispute that. 134.

Preaching, a tool for this 7.

[R]

Rincker, pastor, ordained in Terre Haute 183.

Rohr, Herr von, and the General Conference 137.

Rof, pastor, ordained and officiated at Sheboygan M.

Ruff, pastor, introduced in Groveland, Ill. 7.

Rupprecht, pastor, introduced in North Dover, O. 260

[S]

Shepherd, pastor, introduced near Indianapolis, Ind. 23.

Key of the Kingdom of Heaven, the Glorious Dost of the same 100.

Schmidt, pastor, introduced to Eden, New-York 32.

Blessing of learning sayings & songs in youth 167.

Seminary construction to Fort Wayne 15. dedication of the seminary 22

Statistics, religious of St. Louis 174.

Stecher, pastor, introduced in Sheboygan 160.

Steinbach, pastor, introduced in Milwaukee 151.

Stephen, pastor, introduced to Fort-Wayne 208.

Stephanism, history of the same 1.

Stretchfoot, Rev. introduced in Allen Co. 208.

Sin, one of the very worst of our time. 208.

Swedenborgianism 129.

Symbols, be sure to sign 201.

Synodal Constitution, modification of the same 57.

Synodal proceedings, extract from the same, 1857. 49. 77.

Synodal Assembly of the Norwegian Lutheran Synod 113.

T.

Tractate Society and Slavery 39.

Tramm, pastor, introduced to Laporte, Ind. 23.

U.

"Independent Christian," appraisal of Prospectus 38. 39.

Unbelief healed 59.

Unionist work activity 53.

Union fruits in Prussia 150.

Support s-Verein, sächsische, für d. luth. Kirche von Nord Amerika 12.

V.

Voigt, pastor, ordained and inducted in Jefferson Co, Mo. 191.

Volkert, pastor, introduced to Cook's Store, Mo. 200.

Volksblatt zu St. Louis 22.

People and youth paced, display of the same 14.

Pre-announcement, strange 194.

W.

Words, royal 151. Words, a glorious, princely 158.

Wüstemann, ordained at Detroit, Mich. 79.

Z.

"Signs of the times" 102.

Register for the sixteenth volume of the "Lutheran".

A.

Evening school, illustrated, 32. 64.
Absolution, in Priestly! Quality, 38.
Achenbach, introduced in Grand Rapids, 79.
Affelmann, on John 14:6.
Academy, evang. luth., 200th!
Ambrose, of absolution, 150.
Anecdotes: Andreä and the delinquent, 133- the hard of hearing, 150. ringing in Straußfort. 157- Healing power of song, 199- Teaching without example, 150- Wages of school teachers, 199- Praiseworthy rebuke, 150.
Apologet e, 21.
Call, to all Lutheran young men, 30.
Aquila, Caspar, 183.

B.

Bartling, introduced in Pittsburgh, 151.
Baucassen Scandal, Buffaloer, 64. 69.
Example of divine longsuffering, 22.
Confessional fidelity, 22.
Bernreuter, introduced in Eden, 151.
Berthal, introduced in Kankakee, 151.
Berthal, G., ordained, 15.
Bible, is the great symbolic book, 93.
Bilz, introduced in Cookstore, 158.
Evil, introduced in St. Louis, 175th Cong.
Brackhage, introduced in Bear-Crerck, 39.
Letters, stolen, 43.s- on divine mysteries, 129. - of Jacob, 156. - on sects, 185.
Brose, introduced in Milwaukee, 87.
Bookstore, academic of Concordia College, 191.
Bugenhagen, 127.

C.

Chrysostom, Doctrine and Life, 158.
Concordia College, candidates-Examinations in Conc., 109th-History of the College, 161st-Program, 169th.
Conference, free evangelical Lutheran, in Fort Wayne, negotiations, 10 ff.

D.

Dietrich, L., on the right to impose the ban, 28.
Dörmann, introduced in Augusta, 158.
Doscher, introduced in Iowa City, 71st Cong.

E.

Ernst, introduced in Eden, 48. - in Euclid, 151.
Rescue, from danger of fire, 134.
Revival, to godliness, Jesuit, 150.
Example of a Lost and Found Sheep, 21.

F.

Fick, introduced in Collinsville, 39.
Früchtenicht, introduced in Chicago, 144.

G.

Prayer and Speech by Lay People, 77.
Poems: For the Holy Day of Christ, 65. Christ Day, 65. up, up! 96. JESus, 72. Luther at the Wartburg, 176. Luther in Worms, 81. Luther in the black bear, 196. Our rock and our castle, 193.
Ghost knocker beings, in America, 167.
Municipal meetings, their attendance, 40. 136.
General Synod, Defense, 90.
Gerhard, J., biography, 182.
Societies, secret, 63. 126. sermon by Past. King on, 32.
Geyer, introduced in Woodland, 151.
Gigas, Old Wittenberg, 118.
Blasphemers, 182.
Gotthold, the playing child, 150. - The oarsmen, 182.
Griebel, introduced in Wilshire, 175.
Grüber, introduced in Cape Girardeau, 191.

H.

Hanser, introduced in Johannisburg, 79.
Hanser, introduced in Carondelet, 94.
Harms, Correction, 8.
House rules, 165.
House annuity, usury, 23.
Herald, Lutheran, 45.

Heßhusius, on Luther's translation of the Bible, 127.

Horst, introduced in Grove City, 110th Cong.

Hügli, introduced in Detroit, 110.

Hunnius, Rettung aus Anfechtung, 118.

Huß, Verurtheilung und Tod, 6.

I./J.

Informatorium, 92. 173.

St. John's, separates from Buffalo Synod, 46.

Iowa City, Helper Call, 200.

Conversion of Jews, 20.

K.

Catechism, voices about him, 197.

Catechism, by Keyl, 71. 181.

Church, not indifferent to which one belongs. 22.

Church dedications: in Sheboygan, 5th Town Wilson, 16th Pleasant Ridge, 55th Gr. Prairie, 47th Kingsville, 79th Doe Creek, 79th Carondelet, 79th Fairfield Township, 87th Tipton Co, 103rd Roseville, 110th Serbin, 119th Madison, 175th Madison.

Church building, 131 ff.

Kirchenlied, das lutherische, nach Koch. 124 ff.

Church newspaper, Lutheran. Advertisement, 93. 157.

Church song, 167.

Ecclesiastical communion, can a Lutheran be in one in which there is no unity of doctrine and belief, and yet "sift above the lot"? 201.

Hospital, in St. Louis, 101.

Bold, introduced at Zanesville, 110th Cong.

L.

Larsen, introduced as a prof. at Concordia College, 55.

Lehner, introduced in Avilla, 71.

Reading Fruits, 135.

Löber, introduced in Niles, 144.

Luther, of stolen letters, 31. erection of preaching office, 94. introduction of church orders, 118. of merchandising, 118. of conversion. 127. cathedral penal office, 150. everything already paid for, 150. proverbs, 155 ff. The pastor's office in ceremonies, 158. Luther and the Count of Erbach, 174.

Lutheran Standard, Eirich's statement against him, 54.

Sihler's letter about him, 59. rejoinder against him, 60.

Luther's picture, signatures, 150.

Lutherverein, news about him, 38. 70. 103. 135. 145. 183.

M.

Men, the eclipse, unveiling, 23.

Mission, in California, 70. 157.

Missionaries murdered, 23.

Mission report, von Clöter, 86 ff. - von Mießler, 115 ff. -Baierlein, 117. 142.

Missionsblatt, and lecture by Harms, 85. 190. 197.

Mission Festival, in Grand Prairie, 47th - in Watertown, 47th.

Multanowsky, introduced in Sheboygan, 151.

N.

Nitsch, the glory of Christ, 127. Triple idolatry, 158.

Emergency baptism, repetition of same, 178.

O-

Ohio Synod, 47th Cong.

Ear blowers, 195.

P.

Pastoral sermon, by Lochner, 49.

Pontifical, in the Lutheran Church, 47.

Polycarp, His Times, 158.

Preachers, can they command their congregations what is not already commanded in God's Word? 75 ff. 126 - may accept another profession, 154.

R.

Räthsel, by Matthesius, 183.

Justification, paper on it, 1 ff.

Relics, fraud with them, 94.

Rennicke, introduced in Paitzdorf, 135.

Renz, introduced at Fort Wayne, 151.

Riedel, introduced to Cape Girardeau, 64.

Röbbelen, Auslegung des 20. Cap. in der Offenb. Joh.
108. Predigt, 126.
Rolf, introduced in Clifty, 168.

S.
Sallmann, introduced in Independence, 110.
Saubertus, Petition in Youth, 135.
Schaller, introduced in Red Bud, 103.
Treasury, Lutheri, by Philipp Gärtner, 23.
Lurkers and angle preachers, 62.
Schliepsiek, introduced in Staunton, 158.
Scripture interpretation, false, 8.
School, school journal, 101. school discipline, 153.
Student hostel, 119.
Sentences, 168.
Seuel, introduced at Vincennes, 47.
Steger, introduced in Cumberland, 200.
Stephan, introduced in Allen County, 151.
Stretchfoot, introduced in Eben-Ezrr, 168.
Strieter, introduced in Town Christal Lake, 110.
Penalties, introduced, 8.
Sin, against the Holy Spirit, 121 ff.
Sins, secret, 113.
Fall of sins, of the neighbor, 199.
Suspending, from the Holy Communion. The Holy
Communion, by the Cather, 37.
Synod, of Wisconsin, neo-Lutheran, 78.

T.
Dove, in the church, 126.
Tirmenstein, introduced in Richmond, 151,
Tramm, introduced in Mishawaka, 175.
Trotzendorf, Valentin, 188.

U.
Union Tolerance, 46.

V.
United, Evangel. Synod of the Northwest, 12.

W.
Fortune teller, 118.
Orphan farm school, 180.
Walther, to the readers, 102.
Weller, Hieronymus, Won! 182.
Wichmann, introduced in West Woolwich, 158.
Words, royal, 78.
Wüstemann, introduced in Roseville, 71.

Z.
Zagel, introduced in Adams Township, 135.
Wizard, 187.
Sugar introduced in Urbana, 151"
Traits, from the Reformation History of Northern
Germany, 204.

Register for the seventeenth volume of the "Lutheran."

A.

The Lord's Supper, Luther's Confession of its Vigorously Valid Administration 157.
"Night school?"
Farewell sermons 175.
Words of absolution laid out 147.
Ahseld, eulogy 9.
Forebodings 31.
"All is yours" 159.
Ambrose 26 (Nota)
America, our national idol 123. Our debt 167.
Office, the abominable doctrine of the office 61. 62.
 Shall first make the means of grace strong 107.
 Meaning of the word office 171.
Apostles and their governors 160.
Admission of community members 103.
Augsburg Religious Peace, celebration of the same described 31.
August, Churf., pron. 39.
Augustine that the Church has the keys 33. Christians spiritual priests 168.
Expulsion from the community 160.

B.

Baden, Ihringen 126.
Baier 26.115.
Baierlein's statement 142.
Balduin 26. 60. 67.
Bartling P. introduced in Elk Grove 142.
Basler Zöglinge kommen zur Erkenntniß 156.
Construction of college at Fort Wayne 135.
Tree Strong?, introduced in Quincy 184.
Conversion after One Last 80.
Confession, a good 7.
Bible colporteur 126.
Bible celebration, address to children 56.
Bible reading, necessity and benefit 190.
Bibelwerk, Altenburger, short recommendation 16.
 more extensive recommendation 29.
Bohemia, ecclesiastical movement 62,142.
Böling P. introduced in Freistatt 118.
Brunswick, Reformation 34.
Brenz 82.
Letter, the stolen 85. 86. 94.
Brobst 95. 116. 142.
Brochmand 202.
Booklet, singing and praying booklet for children 45.

C.

California, message therefore 30. 44. 68. 146. 159.
Calov 66. 201.
Caesaropapia 202.
Ceremony, beautiful 191.
Chemnitz 26. 57. That all church members have all church power originally, as all citizens of a free state have the state power 59. The spiritual priests have the election 113. Christians have the office 178.
Chiliasm Dr. Cumming's 70th Carries Mosi's Blanket 150th 158th In Altenburg 203.
Chresem 91st (Nota).
Columbus, the Lutheran church newspaper 85. 86.
Confession, Augsburg 159.
Confirmation vows 54.
Consistory, what it is 67. (Nota)
Corvinus 51 ff. 76 ff.

D.

Dannhauer 26. 59.1784196. 202.
Memorandum 88.
Germans in the Ver. St. 7.
German Catholic in Leipzig 142.
Interpretation, hit 160.
Deyling 60.
Dietrich, Conr., that the church has the office 179.
Disciples, teach freedom from preaching 199.
Dogmatists what they are 195 (Nota).
Donauwörth receives Lutheran service again 126.

Dresden Association for the Support of the American Church 79.

Dunte 59.

E.

Eberle, Luther's Ev. Interpretation 24.

Engelder P. ordained 7.

Episcopalians, their error 107.

Heirs, warning against him 23.

Erich I and II, Dukes 51.

Ernst, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg 3. 13.

Harvest bag and synodal bag 30.

Examen, Lutheran 155.

F.

Farmers should now be doubly generous 206.

Enemy testimony 160.

Field preacher 158. 167.

Frank, Johann, Liederdichter 1.

"Messenger of Peace," his confession 80.

Peacemakers, as such, according to No. Stohlmann, all synods should resign 79.

Früchtenicht P. introduced in Ottawa 95.

G.

Answer to prayer 174.

Donors in Hesse 126. Pastor Hofmann's struggle 147. 155.

Poems, comfort and glory of reviled Christians 30. "He touched the coffin" 38. The three angels 60.

Stingy, their excuses 188.

Congregations that want to call a preacher 15. How sad it looks in some 199.

The right of congregational suffrage denies Löhe 17. 18. The Buffalo Synod shakes this 18.19. 67. 68. The papists reject it 25. It is proven that the church as Christ's bride has the keys 25. As exercised by the three estates 66. 67. The right of congregational suffrage also proves the general priesthood of all Christians 81 ff. Because they have the office originally 169. Because the preachers are a gift given to them 193. Because the preachers are their servants 194. Because they are to judge the doctrine 195. Because this demands equity and justice as well as the welfare of the church 201.

Righteousness by faith alone 159.

Gerhard, John, 26. 33. 60. 66. 67. 81- 91. 178. 179. 194. 196. 201.

Society, secret 62. 63. 174. Freemasons 199.

Geyer P. introduced in Carlinville 7.

Faith, firm 160.

Gotha 70.

Greek and Hebrew language 149.

Roughness 168.

Gustav -Adolf Association is unirt 87.

High School in Fort Wayne 207.

H.

Hahn, J. G. P. 141.

Hanover, new catechism 53. rationalist there 86. 126.

Hattstädt, death notice of his wife 127.

Heid P. introduced in Peoria 142.

Henry, Duke of Brunswick 34.

Heitmüller, P. introduced in Liverpool 151.

Herberger 70.

"Herald" luth, spirit of the same 70. 75.

Heshusius 59. 178.

Jerome 92.

Hoffmann, P. J. J. ord. 127.

Hollaz 26. 195.

Hunger P. whose doctrine of the office 61. 62.

Hymnological walk through our hymnal 137 ff. 145 ff. 154 ff. 164 ff. 172 ff.

I./J.

Jerusalem, which is above 25. 26. (in d. Nota). Informatorium, its weapons 86.

John P. Introduced in Grand Prairie 95.

Iowa, mission there 72.

Jews, their new Messiah 62. A Christian woman becomes a Jew in Berlin 86.

Youthful abhorrence of heresy 184.

Jünger P. introduced in Cooper Co. 71.
Jungk P., briefing at Panthergrove 23.
K.
Kähler P. introduced in Pittsburg 206.
Kansas 118.
Keller P. introduced in Manitowoc Co. 191.
Chain of the Christian being 184.
Child rearing, blessing of the same 191.
Church, the church c. to Columbus says to ask God to
be able to see the church 86. protest against it
118. is invisible 184.
Church consecration in Oshkosh 20. in Neudettelsau
22. in Cookstore 28. in Terre Haute 28. in Town
Rantoul 63. in Crete 71. in Salem 95. in Town
Hubbard 104. in Hamilton Co. 168. in Neu
Bielefeld 184. in Sheboygan Falls 200. in
Lancaster Township 200.
Kolb P. introduced in Woodland 88.
Kings, spiritual are the Christians 83 . 84. 89.
Köstering P. introduced in Hamilton and Tipton Co.
200.
Hospital, Lutheran, in St. Louis 119. Orderly nursing in
parishes 180.
Cross 156.
War service 156.
Kromayer 196.

L.
Laymen have to judge the doctrine 195.
Lay prayer, public 199. of women 206.
Curriculum vitae, the right 191.
Teaching, our teaching is for the captive consciences
170. 196.
Leo 201.
Leyser 115.
Songs, stories of the same 2. 3. 6.
Link P. introduced in Watertown 63.
List P. introduced in New Orleans 95.
Löhe's heresies 17. 18. 59.
Lorinus, Jesuit, on the right to vote 19.
Extinguisher 60.
Lottery of the pope 142.
Luther 25. 26. importance of his private writings 49.
that the keys belong to the whole church 57 . 58.
his family tree 142.
"Lutheran," poem for the beginning of the 17th year 1.
Lutheran preachers, real 159. sayings 39.
Luther Association, dess. Benefit 28. Norwegian 70.

M.
Maalzcichen of the animal 82 (Nota).
"Men of Darkness," 103. 184.
Mangelsdorf P. introduced in Belleville 175.
Marbach, Finanzrath, eulogy on him 9.
Meisner 60.
Menzer, Balth. 26.
Methodist conversion 158.
Meyer P. introduced in Bainbridge 142.
Mission, inner 73. in East Indies 79. in Bethany 95.
Mission sheets by Dr. Graul and Dr. Krämer are
recommended 141. von Brunn 205.
Mission Festival in Town Hermann 40th in
Hermannsburg 56th in Town Hermann 199.
Mockwitz, warning about him 39.
Monk, recently converted 87.
Moll P. introduced in Neu Gehlenbeck 63.
Muckel P. introduced in West Seneca 175.
Müller, Heinrich 93.

N.
Neger marries a Berlin woman 206.
Nicolai a righteous confessor 174.
Northern Germany, from the Reformation history of
that country 3.13. 34.51.76.183.189.
Noth Fall, that the laity can administer the office in
Noth Fall, proves that they have it 171.

O.
Authority, why it chooses preachers with 67. How it
arises 179 (Nota).

Ochs, Missionar, seine Wühlereien 79. 87. 174. 199.
Oestermeyer, P. introduced in Pomeroy 142.
Ordination, on which Grabau makes the power of the
means of grace dependent 107. 115-.
Organs to have 95. 96.
Oshkosh, news from the community there 20.
Osiander 93.
Otho of the Spiritual Priesthood 91-93.

P.

Pabst Hadrian 7. Missouripabst 93. How Luther was
made 94. Pius IX 104. How he wants to be
honored 159.
Papists, allegiance 62.
Paris, Lutheran church there 70.
Petersburg, in Russia 62.
Politics and the Christian 153.
Preachers whose participation in elections 66. Stand
in God's stead 67 (Nota). Are not a state 92
(Nota). Be the servants among the priests 106.
Not servants of men 194.
The "Verein. Brothers in Christ" call the seminaries 69.
Sermon, Pastoral-41. Two sermons displayed 118. On
the difference of the Law and Gospel 161. On the
day of the Visitation 185.
Preaching office is God's foundation 105. 106. No
priesthood as in the Old Testament 106. 107.
Prussian Lutherans 62. 70. 79. 86.
Priests, what is a priest 81. are all Christians 82. were
also the believers of the Old Testament 83. 89.
90. 91. 92. are not priests 105. may not arrogate
to themselves the public office 106. can do in
case of emergency everything that a priest does
108. why they have the right to vote 113. 114.
Private confession 166.
Prophets are all Christians 90.
Proseminar in Striving, 38. 79. 86. 103. 121. 171. 198.
202.

Q.

Quenstedt 66. 113. 202.

R.

Reformiren, wie sich rechte und falsche Synoden
reformiren 88.
Regiment, a Christian 206.
Regius, Urbanus 3.
Reichhardt P. introduced in Whitley Co. 200.
Regret, too late 39.
Röbbelen, Farewell 15. news from him 117. 150.
Ruff P. introduced in Mequonriver 31.

S.

Saxony, new church constitution 54.
Sheep of Christ 87.
Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven, which they are 57.
Schmalkald. Article that the church has the keys
directly 49. 50. 51.
Schmidt, Seb. 82. 170.
Scripture, according to it one must go in everything 80.
School reading book 184.
Shoemaker P. Notification of the death of his wife 206.
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Countess of, and her three
daughters 4.
Schwensen P. introduced in New Bielefeld 95.
Seckendorf 66.
Suicides in Saxony 39.
Selle P. appointed to the school teachers' seminary
207.
Siedel P. Fights 206.
Singing of the preachers at the altar 11.
Speckhardt P. introduced in Hillsdale 104th Cong.
Spindler, warning against him 19.
Sprengeler P. introduced in Middleton 127.
Proverbs from Luther 27. 36. 54.
Stein, Baron von 5.
Stohlmann, Dr. 125.
The Christian always has to fight the false believers
and the orthodox 88. 151.
Studiren who want to studiren are to be tested 19.
Synodalcasse 168.
Synod, Augustana- 199.

Synod of Buffalo on suffrage 18. 19. That the church does not have the keys directly 50. 51. 58. 59. 60. Still the election 67.68. Conduct of a member thereof 110. Doctrine 124. Controversy 134. 179. 198.

Synod of Iowa 125. 140. 151.

Missouri Synod 118. 149. 151.

Synod of Ohio, what is taught therein 61. its practice and doctrine 97 ff. 108 ff. 111. 118. 136. 196.

Wisconsin Synod 20, 116, 149.

T.

Dancing of the alleged German Shakers 80.

Millennial Kingdom, Scripture against it by Dr. Seyffarth 24.

Devil, why people in Hesse think there is no 175.

Theophylact 93.

Tolerance in Piedmont 167.

Tschirpe, announcement of his death 207.

Türkenglaube, how one tried to talk his way out of it 191.

U.

The first part of the book is the first part of the book, which is the first part of the book.

Accidents in Saxony 39.

Union in Waldeck 45. With the Papists in Erfurt 79.

Unirte church is the "ruinirte" 126.

Unirter Preacher 127.

Unforgotten, "we are unforgotten" 160.

V.

Leaving the congregation on the part of the preacher 197.

Providing for preachers in the physical 129.

People's Library, Luther's 191.

W.

Wagner, P. introduced in Pleasant Ridge 56.

Waldeck 45.

Christmas, discontinuation of the same 70.

"World messenger" spreads chiasm 69.

Winter P. ordained in Minneapolis 206.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Preachers' and Teachers' 112.

Worley 85. 86.93.94.

Words and truth, words and thing 184.

Wunderlich P. introduced in Town Worth 40.

Z.

Newspapers, shall have only short essays here 60. political 68. 69. 206.

Witness of Christ before the Reformation 6.

Sugar P. introduced in Oswego 88.

Register for the eighteenth volume of the "Lutheran."

A.

Waste, the, of the ten tribes, 171.

Addresses: of Prof. Crämer, 8. P. Evers, 16. P. Baumgart, 16. P. W. A. Kähler, 16. Dir. Saxer, 24. prof. Lange, 24. correct. Schick, 24. prof. F. A. Schmidt, 48. mr. D. Gehring, 48. p. Scholz, 64. p. Hüsemann, 72. p. Weyel, 72. p. Jungk, 80. p. M. Meyer, 96. p. Kolb, 144. prof. Selle, 144. p. Föhlinger, 160. p. Stubnatzy, 160. i. Wege, 176. mr. M. Bröning, 176. mr. Fr. Härtet, 176. mr. C. H. Nagel, 176; Mr. H. A. Lossner, 199; Mr. P. Bernthal, 208.

Anstädt, Mr., 71. 87.

Call concerning our institutions, 177.

Saying, more correctly, of a pagan, 167.

B.

Report of the agent of the Lutheran Central Bible Society in St. Louis, 64.

Bibles, falsified, evidence from them, 87.

Blood meal, 110.

Ambassador, the Christian, 78.

Bremerhaven, 165.

Letter to Hans, 49.

Brobst, 133.

Brothers, the s. g. united, 39. 47.

Covenant, the Protestant, and the Lutheran Church, 109.

Penance Day, 22. 39.

C.

Central Bible Society, the German Lutheran for Missouri 2c., 57.

Chiliasm, is false, 7.81. Testimonies, on the other hand, from Luther's unprinted sermons, 181.

Chiliasm, their Christian mildness, 87.

Choral book, Layriz's, 48.

Christianity, renunciation of, 78.

Christenthumsstatistik, 13.

Colonie, call for the founding of a Lutheran church, 191.

Confirmation, false doctrine of, 94.

Correspondence, California, 51.

D.

Dorfschulze, a Jewish, 111.

E.

Introductions: of P. J. J. Hoffmann, 23rd P. Ruhland, 30th P. Renz, 40th P. Scholz, 80th P. Hüsemann, 95th P. Jungk, 95th P. Brose, 127th P. Grupe, 150th P. Bernthal, 150th P. Stubnatzy, 159th P. Kolb, 160th P. Matuschka, 167th P. Winter, 183rd John, 183rd P. Ch. H. Löber, 191st I. Ruhland, 199.

"Evangelist," the Reformirte, his silly comparison of Luther, Zwingli, and Calvin, 78. On the Lutherans in Ohio, 120. On the words, "This is my body," 206.

F.

Field preacher, one, of terrible kind, 22.

Fengler, Prussian Lutheran, against the Missouri Synod, 120.

Consequences of the war, 30. 61.

Generosity, religious, 189,

Peace, the Westphalian, 153.

G.

Prayer booklet, soldier's, 192,199.

Poems: at the beginning of the 18th year, 9. intercession, 40. Christmas carol, 65. the last judgment, 97. request for peace, 145. morning song, 169.

Community, ours, in Philadelphia, 110.

Municipal Election Law, 102nd Cong.

General Synod, 69th 165th IN.

Gerhardt, Paul, Lebensbeschreibung, 137. 145.

Stories: The merchant Peter Perseval, 14. the three great treasures, 23. before I was humbled, I erred, 2c., 71. The young preaching candidate, 72. gratitude, 72. well died, 72. Victorinus (to

Ma2c. 8, 38 2c.), 79. dying courage, 76. honor to honor, 80. Johann Weise, 95. two children and a mother, 109. invocation of the saints, 158. be willing to your adversary soon, 2c., 158. notice that, you who forget God, 2c., 159. the rich maternal legacy, IN. The brother *Datur* and *Dabatur*, 183.

Gilbert, P. J., *Against Our Doctrine*, 203.

Grundtvigianism, 111.

Gustav Adolphs Society, 8.

H.

Hamburg, 22.

Hamburger, the, 39.

Harms, in Hermannsburg, 125.

Sanctification, theses on the, 99. The perfect in this life, 206.

Editor, the, of the reform. "Evangelist", 47.

Herald, the Lutheran, 79. 87. 150. 156. Ueber daS Thun und Treiben der Missouriier, 125.

Appeal for help from the community in Pomeroy, 69.

Renewal of Fr. Brunn's, 141.

I./J.

Jesus, where to look for him, 167.

Heresy and erroneous belief, 17.

Jünglingsverein, lutherischer, zu Leipzig, 95.

K.

Kahnis, Dr., his waste, 164.

Kansas, message from, 135. call for help therefore, 190.

Pulpit abuse, 39.

Chaplain, one, of Missouri Synod, 167. news of him, 182. 189.

Fund, widows' and orphans', preachers' and teachers', 95.

Cash report of Mr. Cassier Böhlau, 200.

Keyl, Stephen, public thanks, 103.

Kinderlehre, eine, in welcher die Fäter unserer K. von einem Chiliasten katechisirt werde", 59.

Infant Baptism, Testimonies of the Most Ancient Doctors of the Church for You, 89.

Church, the Norwegian Lutheran in America, 198.

Church Messenger, The Lutheran, 102.

Church decorations, 159.

Church consecrations: in New Gehlenbeck, 14th Caledonia, Wisc. 30th Dissen, 31st Indianapolis, 62nd Town Sackville, Wisc. 80th Kendallville, Ind. 127th Iowa City, 151st Pomeroy, 167th Adrian, 199th Judica, Minn. 208th.

Hospital, Dresden, 21. Lutheran in St. Louis, 134.

Arts, good, are to be honored, 167.

L.

Lassenius, Dr. J., 82 short consolation speeches, 10.

31. your advertisement in the Informatorium, 94. his Lebenebeschreibnng, 11.

Lehmann, Prof., 47. 62. 79. 111.

Educational institution, the, of the Norweg. Brothers, 86.

Reading book for Lutheran schools, 41. 62.

Luther, his statue in Möhra, 21. Testimony about his writings by a shepherd, 110. His letters, 166.

Lutherans, the, in Prussia, 164.

Luther-Verein, bill filing, 136.

M.

Madagascar, 78th 205.

Men who sanctify, a sect in the Chemnitz area, 61.

Martyrs' story, one, 107.

Methodism, 39. In what it is false, 201.

Methodists, 13,102. In Germany, 78.

Methodist preachers employed as officers, 94 102.

Rent preachers in Switzerland, 183.

Mission among the Indians of the Southwestern states abolished, 21. East Indians, 39. The Hermannsburgs, 61. Among the Muhammedans, 62.

Missionary Institution, of Fr. Brunn, 110.

Mission Report, 29.38.52. 61. 77. 101.

Missionary Journal, Fr. Brunn's, 39. The Leipzig, 95.

Mission festivals: at Collinsville, 54th at Lebanon near Watertown, Wisc., 111th at Grand Prairie, 207

Missouri synod, dir, unshaken by war, 39

O.

Ordination, false doctrine of, 94.

Ordinations: of Cand. Evers, 23. Mennicke, 23 G. Th. Gotsch, 31st Grupe, 54th Matuschka, 54th Dorn, 54th Steph. Keyl, 127. hamann, 160. biedermann, 167. m. Meyer, 208.

East Indies, message ans, 150.

P.

Papism, 8.

Papists, their millennial empire, 159.

Middle District Parochial Reports, 104.

Peter, his imprisonment and martyrdom, 197.

Palatinate, the, 265.

Preacher, one, in Maryland between two fires, 102. good must God give, 167.

Preacher's Company, 47.

Sermons: on the Evang. on the 8th Sunday n. Trin., by P. Lindemann, 2. on the general Day of Penance, by Prof. Walther, 33. on the unchristian breeding of children, by Dr. Sihler, 121. on the Christian breeding of children, by the same, 129. on 1 Cor. 11, 23-32., by Prof. Crämer, 161.

Sermon topic, 8.

Sermon style, unbelieving, 53.

Proseminar in Germany, 8. 68. 143. 175. 187. 205.

R.

Rathschläge, wohlgemeinte, für alle, die sich trennen von ihren Gemeinden möchten 2c., 174.

Reformation sermon on the 1st Psalm, 23.

Travel Preacher Report, 44 . 85.92.

Mockery of religion, 87.

Röbbelen, P., 47. 102. display of his sermon: Mirror of the Pastoral Work of Our Lord Jesus, 126.

Rudelbach, Dr., his death, 150.

S.

Satanino (little devil), a weekly magazine, published in Dresden, 150.

Schiller, John, on Christian child discipline in Luther's Spirit and Word, 72.

School teacher, finger pointing for, 207.

Sihler, Dr. W., letter to the congregations of our synod, 9. his sermon Wider das Gewohnheits-Trinken angezeigt, 111. his Postille angezeigt, 132.

Slovaks, the Lutheran, in Hungary, 108.

Sommer, P., Arrival in Germany, 87.

Stahl, teacher of canon law, his death, 30.

Does the Apology contradict the Schmalkald. Art. concerning the doctrine of the Antichrist? 73.

Voice, lovely and just from Missouri, 142.

Stohlmann, Dr., synodal sermon, 45. the deeply shaken, 100. his shaken condition worsens, 115.

Pranks of a Chaplain, 111.

Synodal address by Pres. Schwan, 65.

Synod, the Wisconsin, 127th.

T.

Baptism without profession of faith requested, 30.

Obituaries: of schoolteacher seminarian A. Bellin, 30. of teacher J. B. Günther, 143.

Death penalty, which, abolished in Weimar, 167.

Tolerance, how far they push it in Germany, 125.

Drunkenness, zeal against the, 71.

Turkey, the, the sick man, 22.

Tyrol, 21.

U.

Unionism in the reform. K., 21.

Union attempts, earlier, 178. 185. 193.

Urtheil eines Erzpapisten, 13.

V.

Father-Our, the various characteristics of his them. the petitions, 135.

Relocation of the institutions, news of the, 14.
People's Library, Luther's, 48.
Volksschule, die Würtemberger zweite Kammer über
deren Verhältniß zur K., 129.

W.

Waldeck, 8.165.
Waldenses, the, 113.
Waldus, Peter, and his time, 105.
Walk through our hymnal, 20. 28. 37. 76. 82. 117.
148. 157.
Warning of a gew. Grussendorf, 71.
Weimar, 87.
Weller, Dr. Hieron, explanation of the song: Ein feste
Burg 2c., 25.
Workshop, 125.
Whiskey, 133.
Anabaptists, the, 133.
Wolf, Lehrer G., sein Ehrengedächtnisniß, 169.
Worley, Lord, in Columbus, 62. 206.

Z.

Time sheets, religious, 47.

Register for the nineteenth volume of the "Lutheran." [Top](#)

A.

Communion wine to have 103.
Idolatry with the hirsigrn constitution 187.
Abolitionists, idre neurn calendar saints 46. -with them
fraternize Christians 54.
Vote, appalling 159.
Abner, P., introduced 119.
Interpretation of the Sunday and Feast Day Gospels,
third volume 175 f.
Proverbs, short 95.

B.

Bartling, P., introduced 119.
Baptists. a preacher of the same renounces them 46.-
others their Bible translation 61.
Farmer, P.. introduced 39.
Bauerschmidt, Zeugniß gegen ihn 70.
Farm labor 95.
Confession, beautiful 159.
Right of appeal, about the same by Heshusius 32.
Beyer, P., introduced 184.
St. Louis Bible Society, 40th Annual Report-Eastern
112th Annual Report.
Bible persecutions 167. 174 f.
Biedermann, P., introduced 181.
Letter, offner to Past. Schieferdecker 25 ff.
Böblau, commemorative 71.
Brunn. Report from his missionary journey 4. 5.-from
his annual report "29 f.-the pilgrim from Saxony
on his proseminar 142 f.-report from Brunn >9" f.
Buffalo Synod incorrectly bans 76 ff.-in which it is not
Lutheran 1 >0.
Civil War intenBer. St., whose cause 186f.

C.

Canada Synod, whose unionism 60 f.
Chiliasm is false 3.1.-of old Rhegius' testimony
against the same W7 f.-is harmful
Choral Book, edited by Volkening, recommended 143.
Colonization, about the same 133.
Concordia seminar in St Louis, statistics 13th -
corrected 23rd -College m Fort Wayne 196 f.

D.

Dörmann, P., introduced 79.
Döscher, P., introduced 143.

E.

Marriage. Sermon on the same 137 ff.
Engelbert, P., introduced lo3.

F.

Family history 150. f.
Frederking, P. introduced 151.
Free communities in Prussia 31.
Free time swindle of our time 1.
Free School Theology 125.
Peace and strife 79.

G.

Prayer in the Local Laws 125.
General Synod, "Lutheran," is unionist 117.
Poem for the 19th year of the "Lutheran" 1.-at the
grave of J. Stephan 23.-Christmas Carol
57.-"Return!" 105.-Pentecost song 145.
Secret Society of Odd Fellows, book against the same
24.
Hymnal, Walking through our G. 19. 69. 78. 101 132.
181. 189.
George III whose life 65. 73.
Justice foreign, necessary 31.
Göthe on the Apostles of Liberty 1.
Griese. School teacher. Warning against him 143.
Doing good for the worse 158.

H.

Hahn, P. jun. , ordained and inducted 127.
Hamann, P. introduced 55.

Hanover catechism dispute there 13. 62. 94 f. . -about this dispute 121 ff.-good fruit of this dispute 135 f-143. 191.

Hanser, O. P. introduced 47.

Harms, whose strange sermon text 14.-his effectiveness and experiences 51.-on entering the synod 166 f.-on conditions in Hanover 198

Hätter, teacher, obituary 119.

"Herold," the "Luther," teaches falsely of justification 13. 52. ff -his useless chatter 179 ff -his maneuvers 181 f

Heshusius' writing of the right of appeal 32. - his life 35.

"Hausfreund," Unirter, on justification 123 f.-will not renounce the devil 151.

Hörnricke, P.. ordained and inducted 175.

Hoffmann, pastor in Gedern 4. 30.

Horst, P., introduced 39.

Host baker recommended 183.

Hunger. Dr., becomes Roman 62.

Huschmann, P., public notabene against him 128.

I./J.

Iowa Synod, whose dangerous chiliasm 9. 10.-devils Missouri Synod 10. -disparages Luther 10. 11 - teaches wrongly of sacraments 11 -disparages symbols 11. -refers to their special rich'nvg and task 11. 12 -teaches wrongly of church and ministry 12. 13 -seeks to justify their chiliasm 70.- their way of strengthening themselves 174. 195 f.

K.

Kähler, P., introduced 159.

Catechism, a touchstone of the sects 193 ff.

Catechism lessons, conversation about the same 115 ff.

Heretic is escaped from a congregation 54.

Children comfort at their death 175.

Lutheran Church as it now stands 161 ff.-in Prussia 162 f.-in Hanover 163 f.

Church, Roman. Gerhard's proof that they apostatized 35 ff.

Church bulletin. Measures for its dissemination 63.

Church key broken in Chicago 79.

War service of Christians 3. 4

Times of war, exhortation and punishment in the same 75 f - Prayer in K. 79 -Consolation 142

Hospital, luth., in St. Louis 117 ff. 158.

Krumsieg, P. ordained and inducted 32.

L.

Regional churches in Hanover, Baden and Rheinbaiern 164.

Lehmann Prof., whose lame attack 117. 135.

Lemke, pastor, whose introduction 6.

Loßner, P.. ordained and inducted "83.

Luther. on his postils 130 ff.-his "quiet voice" 159 -his image 183.

"Lutheran," whose motto is 45 f.

Lutherans are good citizens 2 - who is a true Lutheran 79.

Luther Library with foreword by Dr. Ahlfeldt 129.

Luther Association, invoice filing 143.

M.

Mammon service, local 188

Märterer, Geschichte der lutherischen 103.

Meier, P., ordained and inducted 119.

Mertens, P.. ordained "19.

Methodists, their proselytizing 181.

Mission in Minnesota 20 -- Souvenir of a mission festival celebration 24 -Request for gifts for inner mission 45 -Historical mission 84 ff. 93 ff.- Correction of this history in regard to the Rhenish mission 109 f.-Basel 125 f.

Mission ship in Norway 18".

Missouri Synod defended in the Church Messenger 22 f. -much contested 174

Muller. J. A.F W., P. Led 143.

Multanowski, P, introduced 55.

N.

Giving in on matters of faith takes its revenge in Hanover 192.

New York. Request for a contribution for the purchase of a church there 126 f

Niethammer, P., ordained and inducted 39.

Nitzschke says goodbye to the chiliastic schism 22.

Norwegian 5.

O.

Authority and subjects, their present mutual relationship 185.

Oil painting for churches 72.

Oesterreich, die Protestant. Blätter daselbst 198.

Ohio Synod and the Unirte Hymnal 21.

Local congregation, Lutheran, its right shape 182 f.

P.

Papal Church, as it stands in it 153. f.

Passion story, Special reprint of the same 119 f.

Palatinate. Bavarian, sad state in the subject matter here 191.

Pastor, a right 159.

Presidency, general, proposal to change it 197 f.

Low German sermon 38.

Sermon on the Feast of the Reformation by Fr. Schaller 49 ff.-- Sermon on the Day of Penance by the editor 81 ff- Contents of an "American" 94.-- On domestic and married life by Fr. Metz 137 ff.

Preachers, rather none, than unfit 158.-- politisirende 187.

Polycarpus' complaint 1.

Q.

Receipt list of the "Luth." 182.

R.

Rationalists in Cincinnati 61.

Reformirte Kirchenzeitung on the motto of the "Lutheran" 45 f.

Reisinger. P , introduced 55.

Renz, P, introduced 183.

Röbbelen defends the "new" Hannöverschen Katechismus 4 -report by him 61 f. 103.

Rösch, P., introduced and ordained 1w.

S.

Schäfer, P., introduced 79.

Luther's sharp letter 159.

Slater. P., a letter from him 22.-letter to him 25ff. 135. 141. f.

Schmidt, H , P., ordained and inducted 127.

Schneider, P, introduced and ordained 47.

School. in Hamburg separated from the state 54.

School teacher in Saxony, writes against his pastor 14.

Slavery in the Light of the Holy Scriptures. Slavery in the Light of Holy Scripture 89 ff. 97 ff. 106 f. 113 ff.

Sects, their frivolous spirit 78.-to be tested according to the Katchism 193.

School teachers' seminar at Fort Wayne 149 f.

Schmitt. P, ordained and inducted 151. Sweden, ecclesiastical activity there 192.

Speckhard, P, introduced 110

Slovaks. the Lutheran Church among them 199.

Soldier. the Christian 21.

Speculating about God71.

Steege, P, ordained and inducted 188.

Steger, P, introduced 72.

Stohlmann, Dr., on the exercise of the ban 63.

Synod, a new Diedrich's in prospect 181.

T.

Deaf mutes. Church for them 95.

Baptism. Mockunq of the same 125.

Devil's renunciation at baptism 182.

Theology, how it stands with the same now 177 ff.
Death Lament among the Zulu's 71.
Turkey, now more open to Christianity 198.
Turnertrost in death 125.

U.

Union Confession 125.
Union Church, as it stands in it 154. f.
Union attempts. earlier 17. ff. 29. ff.
Unirte in the West, whose freedom of conscience 67
ff.

V.

Temptation of Christ, a picture of the struggles and
victories of the Church 145 ff. 155 ff. 165 f. 169
ff.

W.

Orphanage in the East Indies 181.
Wehrs. P , ordained and inducted 143.
Weissaaion Luther- of the last time 159.
"Weltbote", whose verdict on the present war is 62 f.
Wisconsin Synod. their attacks 41 ff 58 ff.
-Unionism, 87.- defended by P. Conrad 121 f.
Wüstemann, P., report by him 191 f.

Z.

Time, ours, which is its shape 153 ff. 161. 177 ff. 185
ff.
Zeitgeist, the ægenwärtig 1 -3.
Newspaper, Indiana State Paper 38.

Register for the twentieth volume of the "Lutheran." [Top](#)

A.

Outline, abridged history of the most important recent sects, 161.

Altenburg er Bibelwerk, 3. vol. 133.-Should also be published in Saxony, 139.

Termination of office of the Rev. Hofmeier, 52.

Arend, F. Wm. M., Rev. Ordination and Introduction, 182.

B.

Baltimore, support of the English Lutheran congregation there, 46.

Baptistery. A sick woman is not baptized because she cannot be immersed, 132.

Bartling, W. Pastor. Ordination and Introduction, 182.

Baumstark, H. Rev. Introduction, 24.

Bergt, Rev. Introduction, 151.

Berner, Pastor. Ordination and Introduction, 159.

Request for monetary contributions to pay for college land to Ft. Wayne, 142.

Letter from Prison, 84.

Brunn, pastor. Excerpts from letters of the same, 47, 118, 150, 174. Travelogue, 177.

Buffalo Synod also has professional pastors, 14.

Burckhardt, Rev. Ordination and introduction, 7.

Burfeind, B. Pastor. Ordination and Introduction, 143.

Buehl, Rev. Introduction, 182.

D.

Daib, J. L. Rev. Introduction, 71.

Thanksgiving, 25th anniversary, of Saxon immigration, at Collinsville, 86.

Dicke, H. Rev. Introduction, 53.

"Die rechte Ge st alt einer vom Staate unabhängig. ev.-luth. Ortsgemeinde," Urtheil des Stader Sonntags-Blatts, 165.

E.

Ebendick, A. Pastor. Ordination and Introduction, 182.

Memorial of honor to faithful witnesses of truth, 82, ' 113, 121, 129, 137, 145, 169.

Oath practice, frivolous, 86th Cong.

Eirich, Fr. Rev. Travelogue, 39.-Introduction, 62.

Ernst, Rev. Introduction, 7.

Evers, H. Rev. Introduction, 87.

F.

Fleischmann, Prof., Resignation, 95th-Pastor, Introduction, 182.

Frederick II waits until v. Pfeil has prayed, 125.

Filler Stones. By Dr. Sihler, 156.

G.

Answering of the prayer of "Hanjost," 31.

Communities, "our little ones," 164.

Hymnal, Wandering through the Same, 3, 69.

Societies, secret, 102.

Conversation, Low German, on renouncing the devil at baptism, I 17. - Ueber das neue Kirchengesetz, 132.

Gils, Cantor, Death Notice, 149.

Gleichniß von den 10 Jungfrauen, poem, 81.

Means of Grace. What the Methodists count as such, 174.

Blasphemer, terrible punishment of the same, 95.

Gönner, Rector emsr, obituary, 176.

Graves, Rev. Ordination, 126.

Grossmann, Inspector and the school teacher D., 14.

Grüber, G. Rev. Introduction, 24.

Grüber, Th. Rev. Introduction, 15.

Laying of cornerstone for school teachers' seminary at Addison, 167.

Gruß und Zeugniß von einigen Lutheranern zu Dresden, 157.

H.

Habel, Past., is given the advice to let his "Philadelphia" come in, 61.

Hanover, Synod there, 78.

Hartmann, "Brother President," how he justifies his attack on the Lutheran Church, 149.

Harter, G., Pastor. Ordination and Introduction, 102.

Home and school, wholesome interaction of the same, 75.

"Lift up your heads," songs by H. Fick, 176.

Herald, the "Lutheran." A voice against the same, 162;
- The blind hen, 123; - "Kuperhet," 85.

Hospital, German Lutheran, 108.

Hosts by Franz Borck, 118.

Husband, Rev. Introduction, 24.

I./J.

Iowaer, "Proletarian," 141.

Informatorium, is probably, 70.-Comparison of the various Synodal Collects, 140.

L.

Lange, F. W. Pastor Introduction, 167.

Love, those who insist on pure doctrine are usually accused of lacking the same, 148.

Lochner, L. Pastor *vicarius*, ordained, 143.

London, Heidentum dort, 52.

Loßner, Rev. Introduction, 168.

Lottery, 140.

Lutheran Christians, what should drive them to keep the pure doctrine ever more faithfully, 33.

Luther's writings little read in Germany, 77.

Luther Association, 7.

M.

Markworth, G. Pastor, ordained and inducted, 126.

Matuschka, F. W. G. Rev. Introduction, 62.

Methodism and Confirmation, 101st-form of infant baptism, 165.

Methodists, strange love of peace of same, 94.-
Deification of man, 23.-Official term extended from 2 to 3 years, 165.-Take possession of southern churches, 123.

Methodist Church, does it have all the characteristics of the true church? 90.

Mission, Evangelical Lutheran in Tamulenland, 52.

Mission report on our mission stations, 27, 37.

Mission Sermons. Something out of two, delivered in Hermannsburg, 45, 51.

Minor, C. L. Pastor. Ordination and Introduction, 176.

N.

Nast, Dr. as logician, universal politician 2c., 140.

O.

Ottmann, F. Rev. Introduction, 62.

P.

Pennekamp, Rev. Ordination and introduction, 168.

Politics and Christianity, 52.

Preacher, how one seeks to make money for a fair, 124.-should stop in reading, 180.

Election of preachers by a church council in Amsterdam, 132.

Sermon on the 1st Pflingstfeiertag by C. F. W. Walther, 153.-on the 2nd Advent by A. Wagner, 94.-on the 20th Sunday after Trin. by E. A. Brauer, 41.

Litigation over church property, 123.

R.

Rationalists, leans with them more to end, 94.

Advice and request to all who intend to settle in the Northwestern States, 138.

Reinke, A. Pastor, ordained and inducted, 151.

Renan, "Life of Jesus," 78.

Renneke, I. Rev. Introduction, 95.

Rolf, E. Pastor. Introduction, 71.

Röder. Declaration of the Protestant Church Association against the same, 131.

"Ruf unter Christi Fahne," song by Justus Falkner, 121.

"Rupprecht," Rev. Introduction, 168.

Russia, support of the Lutheran congregations there, 92.

S. .

Schliepsiek, B. H. G. Rev. Introduction, 24.

School Teachers' Seminary. Appeal for contributions to the building, 125. request for new pupils, 175. laying of the foundation stone, 167.

Schwarz, missionary. Letter from the same to Pastor Hattstädt, 14.

Seidel, J. Rev. Introduction, 95.

Seiffarth, Dr., clearance of the same, 63.
Sunday Schools. A proof of how sad the situation is here with the religious education of the youth, 117.
Soldier means to earn beatitude by sacrificing his life, 102.
Sprengler, Rev. Introduction, 1.59.
Subscription advertisement of preludes and interludes by I. G. Kunz. 103.
Synod, a smoking, 124th - Buffalo. Hai also professionalist-pastvre, 14th - Iowa, what it reports to Germany, 180th - Application of spiritual priesthood be only to apostolic congregations, 124th - General, protest of Pennsylvanian delegates, 158th Sad condition of same, 123rd Decided stand of *Lutheran* for pure doctrine, 94th - Missouri. Continuance of Synodical BodyS, 124.-Supposed to have broken into Bedford Co. 140. - Ohio and Pennsylvanian. Union of the same, 132. Pennsylvanian, defended by Brobst, 174. Norwegian Lutheran, 181. United Lutheran of the Northwest, 105.

T.
Death penalty, abolition thereof, 102.
Traub, G. Pastor. Ordination and induction, 126 troops, demoralization of same, 46.

U.
Um Frieden," poem by H. Fick, 49.
Union, ecclesiastical and its practical fruits, 65. Unirte and Methodist Church, 69.

V.
"Our Father," whether un-German speech, 159.
Forgiveness, fraternal, what belongs to it, 165.
Fossils, scientific results for greenhorns, 86.
Voigt, R. Pastor. Introduction, 70.
Voltaire assaults horrors of hell, 125.

W.
Election of Mr. H. Witte as proseminar teacher, 79 - of the school teacher seminar director J. F. W. Lindemann, 151 - list of candidates for this 126.
Waldeck, Something from the Parish of Ense, 93,
Walther, J. G. Pastor. Ordination and Introduction, 15.
Warning against the unbelieving press, 30 - Before F. Heinle, 103.
Wamsganß, Ph. Pastor Introduction, 53.
Weisel, Ch. Aug. Rev. Ordination and Introduction, 15.
"What is the Shape of Our Time, and What Future Have We to Expect," by Dr. Sihler, 3, 19, 57.
Werfelmann, J. H. Rev. Introduction, 24.
Wolf, Judenmissionar, from the life of the same, 124.
Wolf, L. O. Rev. Introduction, 143.

Register for the twenty-first year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

A.

Evening school, recommended, 7.
Indulgences, new, in the Roman Church, 68.
Outline, historical, of Concordia College's fortunes at Fort Warne, 57.
Outline, brief, of the history of the principal recent sects, 4, 17, 84, p7, 107, 115.
Addresses, ecclesiastical, what Pastor Harms writes about them, 148.
"American Lutheran," displayed, 61 - v. P. Brobst, 158.
Antichrist, whether those are true Lutherans who deny that the Pope is the same? 118. - Iowa Church Gazette in regard to the same against the "Lutheran," 164.
Call for the employment of an "enlightened" preacher in San Francisco, 23--Response to it, 30.
Aurora, Minnesota, relating to establishment there, 191.
Interpretation, genuinely evangelical, of the pericopes, 4th volume, 24.

B.

Baden, ecclesiastical conditions there, 60.
Baieri Compendium, displayed, 70.
Baltimore, resignation of some members of the German Evangelical Dreiemigkeits-Gemeinde that, 47.
Baptists, German, still train their preachers after the fact, 165.
Baumstark, H., nominated as candidate for proseminarlehrcr, 47 - elected 79.
Remark, subsequent, to the outline on the sects, 125.
Report, of a preacher from the military hospitals in Schleswig, 11.
Request, urgent, concerning the redemption of Past. Strieter, 62.
"Ask the Lord of the earth to send laborers into his earth," 181.
"Brief aus der Heimath," displayed, 94.
Brobst, Pastor, the "American Lutheran" vs. the same, 158-a word from the same to the "Lutheran," 182.
Brochmann, Bishop, History, 190.
Brunn. Pastor, reports of the same, 80, 184,165 - his institution enlarged, decision of the Synod about it, 46 - position of the same to the Breslau Oberkirchenkollegium, 77 - far resignation from the Breslau Synod, 134.
Books, for school teachers, recommended, 94.
Buffaloers, have need of money, 77 - improve, 166.
"Penitential Mirror," displayed, 127.

C.

Central Bible Society, at St. Louis, Annual Report of the same, 48.
Claudius, the Wandsbeck Messenger, on the newfangled doctrine of human rights, 174.
Concordia-Collegium, Nachricht an Diejenigen, welche Zöglinge für dasselbe zn schicken gedenken, 175.
Conference lecture, on the punishment of children by the teacher, 35.
College convention at Harrisburg, 53 - Dotirung, honor roll of same, 158.
Comedy play, outcome of one, 149.
Conscription of preachers, verdict of the Informatorium thereon, 58.

D.

"The Lord is your confidence," etc., History, 111.
"Die rechte Gestalt" u. s. w., displayed, 144.
Dresden, Verein lutherischer Christen daselbst zur Verbreitung lutherischer Tractate, 61.
Duel, 14.

E.

Introduction of (previously ordained pastors) Dulitz, L., 7-Meyer, C., 15- Friedrich, W. P., 39- Niethammer, S. F., 47- Zucker, G. M., 54- Wyncken, F., 55- Himmler, I., 62 -Lochner, L., 62 - Rinckcr, H. W., 69 - Meyer, H., 70 -

Schwankovsky, C-, 79 -Stürben, Cl., 79 - Sommer, M. W-, 79 - Schmitt, Fr. W., 94 - Schürmann, E. A., 118 - Heitmüller, A., 118 - Strieter, I., 118 - Jor, I. H., 151 - Ruhland, C. F., 142 -Horst, I., 142- Muckel, I. L-, 159 - Johannes, I. M., 159 -Wege, C. I. M., Li. 167 - Weisel, C. A., jnu., 135 - Döscher, 190- Th. Grüber, 190.

"It is not hard for the Lord to help by much or little,' examples of which, 150.

"Evangelicals," who handed down the Augsburg Confession, are only the Lutherans, 140.

Exempelbuch, arithmetisches, by Dir. Lindemann, displayed, 168, 176.

F.

Women who, in India, 127.

Free spirit, refuted, 121, 129, 137.

Freemasons, 183.

Filling stones, 14, 38, 151, 167.

G.

Answer to prayer, 14.

"Prayer Treasure," Evangelical Lutheran, 21.

Speculation of money for ecclesiastical purposes, 139.

"Blessed is the man who. relies on the Lord," History, 37.

Societies, secret, their plans, 76.

Question of conscience, if a congregation wants to collect for its church building from outside, 159.

"Gideon," communicates: "Greeting and testimony" of some fellow believers, 137.

God's judgments on perjurers, 38.

"God greet you," History, 69.

"God wants to have many servants now," poem by Past. P. Beyer, 161.

Idol factory in England, 7.

Gross, Carl, pastor, message from him, 37 - request for dens, 188.

H.

Hanover, ecclesiastical conditions there, 100.

Home devotion, about the daily, 91.

"House Friend," invitation and explanation to same, 127.

Invocation of saints, testimonies of the ancient fathers against it, 14.

Herald, the "Lutheran," loses its subscribers, 13 - its position on church confession, 78.

Himmler, pastor, explanation of same, 117.

Hospital and asylum, German Lutheran at St. Louis, annual report, 119, annual accounts, 120.

I./J.

"I am a Christian," poem, 73.

Indians, deception of same by telegraph, 61. Iowa church paper against "Lutheran" in regard to Antichrist, 164.

"Be not deceived, God is not mocked," History, 111.

Jubilee celebration in Perry Co, 9.

K.

Kansas, notice of land crews there, 151.

Chapter 53, Isaiah, Power of the Same, 140.

Catechism of Conrad Dietrich, treatment of the same, 13 - "little evangelical," 161, 177.

Church Busineß, Buffaloian, 92.

Church property, proposal of the "Jnformatorium" to secure it, 53.

Church dedication: to Kankakee, Ill., 15 - to North-Dover, O-, 61 - to Russelsgrove, Lake Co., Ill., 78 - to St. Paul, Minn, 94 - in Chicago, 94 - to Genesco, Henry Co., Ill., 101 - to Cove, Alleghany Co., Md., 101 - Staunton, Ill., 127 - Watertown, Wisc., 183 - Wellsville, Alleghany Co., N. N-, 190 -Dundec, Ill., 190.

Church Court, Buffaloian, as the "Jnformatorium" proves it from God's Word "86

Church trial on Pine H,

Kirchentag, Unirter, in Alt6.

Lament, from 16th century xxxer our time, 69 - of your German pastor, 99.

War, consequences of the one here, 100 - Thirty Years' War, for what purpose led by the

Protestants? 93 - Lebensbild ans demselben, 149.

War lament, local, participation of Christian friends in Germany in same, 93 - news of same in Missouri, 47.

Sexton service and school service, 19.

L.

Life and death of Joh. Huß, displayed, 112. Legion, the Thehaian, and its general Mauritius, 188.

Doctrine, Roman, that one can never be certain of one's blessedness, effect of the same, ioi.

Leipzig, official punishment of a blasphemer there. 126.

Song, old, on Matth. 7, 15-23., 185.

Love Movement, Strange, of the Brethren in Christ, Luther's seal, poem, 137- fruit of his writings, 141- people's library, 184.

"Lutherans," the first three volumes reprinted, 24.

Luther picture, Gust. Königs, 55,192.

Lutheran Church in America, from the History of the Same, 38.

Luther Association, 25.

M.

Maid, a good one, 150.

Magdeburg during the Schmalkaldic War, 33, 41, 49.

Mecklenburg, news from there, 125.

Methodism, decline of same, 100,118.

Minnesota, report thereon, 146.

Me, the little word, history, 182.

Mission, German Protestant by the unirten Berlin Society, 23 - inner, request to friends of same, 46 - among Indians, report on same, 163, 185.

Mission Report by Past. I. I. Hoffman", 28.

Mission celebration at Dissen, Mon., 184.

Missouri, State, news of the war distress of the pastors and congregations there, 47 - position of the church and its institutions there, 187.

Missourians, "say themselves they no longer preach from God's Word," iio.

Mothers, something for the same, 141.

N.

Name, yet something comes out of it, 10.

Nonna, a role model of Christian women, 111.

Nothwehr, about the same, 65.

O.

"Observer," the, seeks more subscribers, 139.

Ordination and introduction of Rev. I. Karrer, 15 -E. A. Fünfstück, 15 -Schmidt, H.O-, 23-Kleppisch, C. S-, 54-Great, I. I., 183 -Sandvoß, F. W-, 183 - Holiday, I-, 183 -Estel, Ph. S-, 142,159 - Lehmann, F., 190 -Sieving, H., 190 -Georgii, E-, 190 -Preger, G., 190 -Crull, A-, 190.

P.

Pabstthum, was die "Reformirte Kirchenzeitung" von demselben phantasirt, 165.

Pastor's sons, why so few devote themselves to the study of theology, 158-.

Politics, the Christians, 93-

Postal money, for church periodicals, 7.

Sermon, on the 1st Sunday after Trinity, by Rev. Köstering, 153 - at the opening of the synodal sessions of the northern district by Prof. C. F. Walther, 169.

Prophets, are all Christians, 75.

R.

Speech, Prof. Walther's, at the laying of the cornerstone of the new church at St. Louis, printed, 7-.

Lecture, on the truth of the Christian religion, 133. Reformation, cause of the halt in its course, 38 - of Lutheran regional churches necessary, 77-.

Reformation history, by Junius, ad, 159, 176.

Renan, his blasphemy book promotes reading the Bible, 6.

Röbbelen, pastor, news of him, 86, 135, 187.

Rohrlack, pastor, his resignation from the Iowa Synod, 131.

Novels, Christian, 99.

Ruthardt's explanation of his Vocabularium, recommended, 191.

S.

Schenkel, Kirchenrath, 60.

Schieferdecker, Pastor, Schriftchen desselben und Urtheil des reformirten "Evangelisten" darüber, 158.

Schwankovsky, Pastor, his experiences and struggles with false Lutheranism, 81.

School Teachers' Seminary at Addison, invitation to dedicate same, 55 - dedication and description of same, 105 - regulative for that-, 52 - at Allentown, Pa. of, 111.

Sects that, are devoured by the spirit of the times, 46.

Sect sheets, Blumcnlcse from the same, 78.

Sect spirit, 173.

Seminar, to strive in Nassau, 86 - to Philadelphia, great prophecies about the same, 111.

Meaning poems, 30.

Sunday Schools in Germany, 61.

Game, one won, 37-

State, Christian, some thoughts about the same, 74.

Stephansthurm in Vienna, 86.

Voice from France against the latest French blasphemer, 148.

"Voice of Our Church," 2nd edition displayed, 13k.

Stohlmann, Dr., matter concerning same, 125 - correction, 151 - subsequent, 182.

"Hours of devotion," 76,133,166.

Supplic of a student for a scholarship, 36.

Sympathy, 139.

Collinsville Synodal Assembly, something of the same, 145.

Synod, New-Yorker, Papist findings among members of the same, 135.

T.

Baptism, is effective and extends to the past, present and future, 89.

Baptism form, new in Hannover, 86.

Devil? is there one? 190 - Do you also believe one? 190.

Death, precarious, 54.

"Mourning and Consolation at the Sudden Home Departure of Mr. Georg A. Herrmann," poem by Rev. P. Beyer, 45.

Turks, spread of the gospel and enmity against it among them, 100.

Turner, Bestrebungen derselben, 126,182.

U.

Unbelief, the bleak, 167.

Union, among the soldiers, 174 - the "Happy Ambassador" about the same, 187.

Support fund for poor and sick preachers, 54.

V.

People's Library, Luther's, 70.

"Before thy thunder they go," History, 175.

Lectures, public, against unbelief, 86.

W.

Walking through our hymnal, 67.

Warning against Franz Müller, 184 - against Stöffler, 119 - against Herm. Masemann, 191.

To which German people was Christ first preached? 186.

Who wants to serve the Lord in school? 179.

Anabaptism, 53, 93.

"Blessed is he who does not sit where scoffers sit," History, 88-

Wish for a clergyman, 111.

Z.

Newspaper title, blasphemous, 46.

Amendment, to the Constitution of the United States, 69, 78.

Register for the 22nd year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

A.

Anecdote from an apt reply by Flattich, 135.
Anstädt, Past. his character, 63.
Answer, simple, to the question why all sects are to be counted in one cake, 169.
Article, which the gentle reader is kindly requested to head, 148.
Spread, the swift and wide, of the Christian church a sign from the divine inspiration of the holy Scriptures, 137, 145.
Lending of money on interests, 10.

B.

Report, brief, on an English service in the new Emanuels - Church at Baltimore, 148th; a friendly rejoinder to a point of the same, 171st.
Beruf, der bürgerliche, was die Wahrheit sei hinsichtlich seiner Entstehung, Ausübung und Veränderung, 49.
Taxation of the Exercise of Religion, 102nd Cong.
Bible Society, American, 85.
Request, urgent, to parents and caretakers who intend to send pupils to Fort Wayner Institution, 161.
Blood wedding, the Paris, 77th, 101st " the "truth friend" about it, 132nd Ambassador, the merry, about Ascension, 143rd.
Brunn, his pupils and his institution, 6th, 52nd, 141st, 185th.
"Inauguration of its new institutional building, 11.
" fraternal greeting to the pastors and members of our Synod, 157.
Do you have and read the symbolic books? 91st, 99th, 107th, 123rd, 129th.
Citizen school, preliminary notice and request concerning a German, Lutheran, high school to be established in St. Louis -,181.

C.

Catechism exam, exhortation about it to parents 2c., 2.
Concordia College at Fort Wayne, 86th, 95th, 103rd, 174th.

D.

The existence of God, vote on it, 29.

E.

Honorary monument of faithful witnesses of the truth, 25th, 33rd.
Honorary Commemoration of the Past. E. F. Hüsemann, 59th, 69th, 75th, 81st.
Installation of pastors: C. R. Riedel, 7th; M. Stephan, 16th; I. Himmler, M. Merz, 38th; A. Wüstemann, 46th; A. E. Winter, J.M.M. Moll, I. List, H. Sieger, 54th; C. Burfeind, 64th; F. A. Loßner, 71st; I. Rauschert, 86th; K. L. Moll, 103rd; M. Eirich, C. W. R. Frederking, G. Reintsch, W- Heinemann, Tb. Mertens, 119th; R. Biedermann, 126th; F.J. Th. Jungk, C. S. Kleppisch, 135th; F. Ruff, 144th; M. Stephan, 160th; H. Wehrs, I. Karrer, Ph. S. Estel, 174th; R- Biedermann, 184th; G. Traub, G. Präger, H. Bauer, 190th.
Inauguration of the Norwegian College at Decorah, 57; speeches at it: deS Past. Koren, 65th, of Prof. Brauer, 66th " of the new Trinity Church at St. Louis, 61st.
End, terrible, of a Methodist preacher lapsed into political activity, 158.
Rejoinder, short, to an article in Lutheran Standard, 84.
Education, Christian, of youth, 133.

F.

Fairs, ecclesiastical, 95.
Fick, H., "Lift up your heads," displayed, 24.
Masonic -nonsense in the sects, 7th, 125.

G.

Prayer for the President, 95.
Thoughts, evil, 18.

Poems: "Make yourselves ready," 17th; by M. Arndt, 58th; The Lenten or Passion Season, 113th.

Stories: Two avengers, 29; The power of the mother's prayer; Promise wants a keeping, 30; "Thou shalt believe and not waver," 103; A farmer's verdict on the alteration of church hymns, 118; Warning against false and frivolous swearing; The converted religious mocker; Divine justice, 134. Selbst ist die Frau; Vom alten Fritz, 135; "Welcher unwürdig esset und trinket" 2c.; Wie unser I. HErr Gott zu helfen weiß; Falsche Buße eines Atheisten, 143; Ein sterbend Kind, 144; Zum Nachdenken; Der Mantel, nach dem Winde, 151; Der verzweifelte Freidenker; Der Fluch der Lüge; "Freuet euch mit den Fröhlichen" 2c.; Auch bei uns?., 152.

Society, the Berlin, in support of the Church in America, 78.

Societies, secret, of Freemasons 2c., do they belong to the works of darkness?, 73rd, 88th, 113th.

Societies, secret, the "Evangelist" about it, 182.

Faith, by which alone, 78.

., and unbelief, their difference, 125.

H.

Heathen Mission, East Indian, 28.

Sanctification, perfect, 29th, 94th.

Hospital and Asylum, the German Lutheran at St. Louis. Annual Report, 125.

I./J.

Incorporation importance of, in the state of Ohio, 110.

Informatorium, the Buffaloian, 78.

John the Steadfast, Elector of Saxony, 178.

Junii, L. F., concise history of the Reformation, recommended, 71st, 136.

K.

Cathedral, the, in Seville, 158.

"Catholic is living well, Protestant is dying well," 188.

Heretics, how the popes think about their punishment, 115.

Heretical people, one, avoid, 85.

Infant baptism, why one should rejoice in it, 97th, 105th, 121st, 130th, 139th.

Church, the Norwegian Lutheran, 28.

"the richest in America, 28.

"the holy, christian, 38.

"a new Anabaptist, 46.

"Lutheran Germany, danger to it from sects, 111

"from the Lutheran, in Baden, 146.

"from the Lutheran, in France, IM.

Church dedication: to Fort Dodge. Jo., 7th; Troy, Ill., 23rd; Valparaiso, Jnd., 39th; Bethalto, Ill., 53rd; Detroit, Mich., 54th; Morrison, Wis., 64th; Lyonsville, Ill., 103rd; Baltimore, 159th; Venedy, Ill.; Darmstadt. Ill., 167th; Humboldt, Kansas, 184th; Jorkville, N. I., 190th; Waldenburg, Mich. 191st.

Church regiment, the Lutheran and Missionary over, 166.

Church newspaper, a new, 13.

"the reformed, from Philadelphia, 29.

Clothes yard art in the church 2c., 133.

Kunz, J. G., Vor-und Zwischenspiele, displayed, 87.

L.

National churches, a word about it from the mouth of a highly placed man, 7.

Life insurance and the preachers, 110, 117.

Lies, Methodist, against God's Word, 63.

"catholic, 7th, 133rd

Air strike of the sheet of the Wisconsin Synod against us. 70.

Luther, Dr. M" as educator of youth, indicated and recommended, 173.

"and the son of Duke George of Saxony, 38.

Luther's People's Library, vol. 13th and 14th, recommended, 119

M.

Milan, persecution of Protestants there, 117.

Missionary affairs, New Zealanders, 37.

Mission Report, from a, of the Past. Harms, 28.
 Missionary journal, the Hermannsburg, on America, 142.
 Mission feast : at Quincy, Ill, 39th; a Kaffir, 111th; at Schaumburg, Ill, 187th; sixth, in northern Wisconsin, 19 l.
 Mission area, the, on Lake Superior, 162.
 Mission trip, report on one, of the Past. Stecher, 43.
 Missouri, states in, 110th, 117th, 150th.
 N.
 New Zealand, Narrative of a Seafarer of the Conditions There Otherwise and Set, 4th ed.
 O.
 Chief court preacher, a dying 2c., 19.
 Oertel, sein Ausspruch über den Urheber des Lutherthums, 23.
 Ordination of candidates: Chr. Körner, R- Köhler, H. Koch, I. G. Nützel, 7th ; A. F. H. Fischer, H. A. Allwardt, 15th ; G. Sämmer, Tb. Miesler, 16th ; G. Brückmann, H. Ernst, 24th ; F. Dub. pernell, J[^] F. T. Körner, 31st ; I. Herzer, 38th ; F. Hachenberger. 7l.; G. F. Schilling, 95th; F. Liebe (traveling preacher), 118th; I. F. Gottlieb, 135th; I. Michael, 160th; G. A. Müller. A. Stamm, Ph. Studt, M. Stülpnagel, 167th; Ch. Markworth, H. Crämer, 174th; I. Horn, C- Wunsch, 184th; W. Schlechte, S. F. C. F. Stock, 190th.
 P.
 Pabsthum and Revolution, 133.
 Pastoral wisdom, iowaish, 117.
 Pathen, what they are good for, 6.
 Pennsylvania & Missouri at Fort Wayne, 182
 Pericopes, which, vol. 5th, displayed, 171.
 Poetics in the Church, 36 , 166.
 Seminaries for preachers, ours here, 47th, 172nd .
 Sermon, something from one preached in Mecklenburg, 93.
 "held at the opening of the Synod of Pros C. F. W. Walther, 153.
 "of the Past. König: "Vom christlichen Haus gottesdienst", displayed, 168.
 "of the Past. Köstering, on Christian freedom, displayed, 14.
 Prophets, the new ones, 158.
 Examination in school teachers' seminar, 187.
 R.
 Richmond, the community there, 4. Romanism in the Ver. States, 28.
 S.
 San Francisco, the so-called Evangelical Brethren or Albrechtians there, 37.
 Satanic press, the, do you still want to support them? 108.
 School bulletin, Lutheran, 13.
 School, even the Dunker want to build one, 189.
 Swarm spirits, the Methodist, 12.
 Schwarztopf, C., Warning against him, 87.
 Somnambulism, 125.
 Synod, from the Lutheran Immanuel, in Prussia, 164.
 "of Pennsylvania, their relation to the General Synod, 13th; from their negotlungen, 166th, 183rd
 "the Roman Catholic, held at Buffalo, 28.
 "of Ohio, English Districts, 63.
 "the Iowa, 151.
 "the Buffalo, 177.
 "the Lutheran of North America (in the southern states), >83
 "the general German, ev. - Lutheran, of Missouri, Ohio, & other states, notice of their meetings and theses to be negotiated, 186.
 "the Ohio, 189.
 T.
 Theater in a church, 158.
 Death notice, of the Past. E. F. Hüsemann, 31st; of the Past. F. W. Kahmeyer, 39th; of the Rev. Harms in Hermannsburg, 70th; of the Rev. J. G. Birkmann, 79th; of the Rev. E. O. Wolff, 126th.

Comfort and refreshment for the sick, by H. Hanser, displayed, 39.

U.

Unbelief in Germany, its progress, 36.

Urtheil aus Deutschland über die s. g. Missourier, 70.

V.

Volkszeitung, katholische, über die siebzehnte Generalversammlung der kathol. Vereine Deutschlands, 37, 46; against the same, 53.

W.

Waldeck, the two Luther. Gemeinde daselbst, 184.

What would also be very useful and beneficial for us so-called Missourians at the present time?

Watchman, the Lutheran, displayed, 31.

Weltbote, the, rebuked, 102.

Woltersdorf, on grace, 38.

Womens-Right Convention, 151.

Z.

Zahn, biblical histories, displayed, 7.

Register for the twenty-third year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

A.

Albrecht people, who, in deplorable condition, 20.

To the dear rural congregations of the Synod, to whom the faithful God has given an abundant wheat harvest, 23.

Display of writings: Junii Reformation History, 8. 48. 127. 159.- Emigration of the Saxon Lutherans, 8. - Infant Baptism, 8. - Rambach's Well-Instructed Catechist, 15. - Lasenii Consolations, third edition, 32. - Dr. Luther as Educator of Youth, second edition, 32. - Secret of Malice, 47. - Stock's Homiletical Lexicon, 61. - The Buffalo Colloquium, 63rd - Genuine Lutheran Interpretation of the Sunday and Feast Day Evanaelia, second edition, 87th - Luther's Popular Library, vol. 5.16., 87th - The Lutheran Church the True, Visible Church of God on Earth, 144th - The Order of Odd Fellows, 167th - Mart. Luther's Church Postilion, new edition, 167. - The Spiritual Folk Song, 167 -The Camp Collections of the German Methodists, 176. - Luther's Large Catechism, 192.

Display of communion ware, 80.

Anstädt, how he seeks to make profit, 86th - the great, the American Lutheran light, 101 .

"Apologist," self-praise of same, 13, - how same excuses his money-making, 109, - on church building, 109.

Appeal of the Dresdener Verein ev.-lutherischer Glaubensgenossen für innere Mission, 117.

B.

Baptists, conference of same, 36. - Failed proof of same, 36.

Barletta, Be, follow the Protestants there. 6.

Correction, concerning the Johannisburg trial, 103rd - the address of P. Müller, in Pittsburg, 111th.

Binninger, Abrah, from the life of the Herrnhut missionary, 152....

Bismark, eine Aeußerung desselben m Bezug aus die lutherische Kirche in den annectirten Ländern, 14.

Request regarding the school teacher - seminary, 63rd - of the pastor G. von Kiemdusch in Halberstadt, Prussia, 151.

Lightning strike to Staunton church, III, 192.

Ambassador, the Christian, on church discipline, 52.

Brunn and its institution, 125.

Books, the symbolic ones, do you have them and read them? 27. 41.49.

C.

Chiliasm, spread of the same in England, 47th - of the Past. Slater, 96th - the, is false, 105th 113th 137th.

Colloquia, partly saddened end, earlier, 100.

Colloquium with the Buffaloers," 28. 57. -First-fruitesse!b.,81. -Another fruit, 125.

Concordia College at Fort Wayne, memorandum in regard to same, 89th - correction in regard to expenditures for same, 87th.

Congregationalist congregation, one in Cincinnati has a Jewish rabbi preach, 119.

Convention on Reading, 71.

E.

Introduction of pastors: E. I. Friedrich, 15th - A. Rohrlack, 15th - F. Döderlein, 17th - F. I. Körner, 22nd - Cd. Körner, 31st - H. EverS, 31st - M. Tirmenstein. 47th - R. Klinkenberg, 54th - F. W. Pennekamp, 71st - H. Klockemeter, 71st - G. W. Brüggmann, 72nd - C. Gräber. 80th - F. Döscher, 86th - Fr. Löhling, 86th - Jüngrl, 87th - A. KleinereS, 102nd - (of the candidate) W. Sapper, IIO. - F. W. Schmitt, 111). - L. Gottlied, 120. - M. SandhauS, 134. - C. F. Keller, 134th - H. Meier, 144th - E. Leem- huis, 159th -G. Speckbardt, 159.-F. R- Tramm, ,07. - G. Endres, 167. - R. Köhler, 175. - H. Grupc, 175. - G.Runkel, 183.-3. Hoffman", 183. - G. Kühle, 183. - L. H. G. Schliepsiek, 183. - C. L. Berner, 183rd - A. Ch. Bauer, 192nd.

Reminder, one, concerning the reprinting of the first three volumes of The Lutheran, 23.

Statement of the congregation of the Rev. Hochstetter in Buffalo, 410.

Evangelist, the reformed, against the "Lutheran" and Lutheranism, 143.

F.

Freemasons, satanic spirit of the same, 20. - Religion of the same, 191.

"Friebensbote" who, transformed into a man of war, 77.

Fritschel, Prof., embarrassed by publication of conference minutes, 126, - a statement against the same, 174.

Filling stones, 14. 22. 39.

G.

Arbor. the, 61.

Dishes: Pasture night joy, 65th - The Sunday 12l - Also a fruit of the holy passion, 164. Passion, 164.

congregation, one of which two thirds of the members were born and educated in the Roman church, 109.

Stories: How a congregation that was to be reformed remained Lutheran, 6. - How a princely mother admonishes her son, 2l. - A young western preacher, 22nd - The desolation of unbelief, 22nd - Moral decline under the guise of Christian charity, 28th - When need is greatest, God is nearest, 29th - A confident bishop, 30th - Many a sermon, 39th - A good word at the right hour, 3rd). - Threefold glory of a pious farmer, 31st - Angel's vigil with children, 3l. - A quartered man who also found quarters in heaven, 37th - Death of a pope and confession of his successor, 37th - Signature under Luther's picture. 38th - Strange prophecy, 38th - Right or left, 38th - Good contract of a dying man with his confessor, 38th - Three good friends, 38th - A right word, 38th - Perfection, 38th - Pastor swords, 39th - An old preacher sells, 39th - Ears of man and God, 39th - Evangelical answer, 39th - Christian trust in God, 39th - Perpetua, 47th - Because her conscience testifies her. Watch, for you know neither day nor hour etc., 53. Matth. 10, 33., 53. - The screaming blood, 53.

Grabau, his latest deeds, 61; - his unjust protesting, 86.

H.

Saint, a new one, of the Albricht brothers, 159.

Hospital and Asylum, German Lutheran at St. Louis, annual report on same, 109.

I./J.

Annual Report and Financial Statements of the Central Bible Society in St. Louis, 72.

Jesuits, who, hated in Vienna, 86.

John Frederick the Magnanimous, 9.

Iowans, the, and the new General Synod, 77. Iowa Synod, Something to answer the attempted vindication of it, 129. - The recent defense of it by one of its professors, 153. 169. 177. 185.

Italy, Verein der Freidenker daselbst, 6.

Jubilee gift, liberal, from a Methodist, 95.

Judenwucher, 101.

Last day, new predetermination of the same, 52.

K.

Methodist church purchased by Catholics, 12. - the watchful, by Fr. Grabau, 13. 119. - An English Lutheran m St. Louis, 151.

Church consecration: in Corcoran Town, Minn. 7th - z" Chicago, Ill (along with induction and school dedication), 17th - to Secor, Woodford Lo., Ill., 22nd - in Johnson Township, Knor Lo., Ind., 23rd - to Leavenworth, Kans., 40th - to Detroit, Mich., 54th - to Town Lambry, Niagara Co., N- A." 54th -to Marine, WtS., 62nd -to grankeukirch, Grund, Lo., Ill., 62nd -zk Rock Island, Ill., 62nd -to Trete, Dill Eo., Ill., 78th -to Lafapettr, Ind., 87th -to Zanesville, Ohio, 87th -to Dubuque, Iowa, 102nd -to Columbia City, Ind., 102nd -to Cleveland, Ohio, 1o2. - to Dunton Station, CoofEo., Ill., 119th -- to San Francisco, Tat., 126th -- on Manchester road, St. Lõuis Eo., Mo., 134th -- at Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Ill., 144th -- to Town Ellicottsville and Ashfort, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., 159th -- in and about Milwaukee, Wis., 166th -- in St. Joseph Co., Ind, 182nd.

Lament, Admonition, and Punishment of a Preacher in Germany, 46.

War benefit, 31.

L.

Life insurance, whether a Christian can participate in the same, 145.

M.

Marian service, the, in the Roman Church, 133.

Mecklenburg, Uebelstände daselbst, 61.

Man-eating among the Basutos, 52.

Methodism, Politics in the Same, 28.

Methodists, the "holy," the Pabst's prayer, 71.

Mission, internal, at Edinburg, Scotland, 19th - on the island of Madagascar, 21st.

Mission Report of the Rev. Sievers, 33.

Mission feast: to Washington, Mo., 7th - to Pleasant Ridge, Ill., 14th - at Benton Lo., Mo., 22nd - to Prairie Town, Ill., 47th - to St. Paul, Minn., 53rd - to Rich, Look Lo., Ill., 192nd.

Homicide in America, 151.

Mormons who, in Illinois, 47.

N.

Negro, Archbishop Spalding on Education ders, 165.

New runner, 36.

New York, consequences of the Accise Law there, 96.

Notes, deceased, about leaves and the like, 101.

O.

Whether the history of the Reformation should be treated in a special way at a certain time in the church year? 25.

Ordination of candidates : K. F. Schulze, 7th - H. W. Lothmann, 14th - E. Böse, 15th - E. T. Richter, 15th - Br. Mießler, 15th - El. Seuel, 31st - H. Walker, 80th - E. H. Lüker, 102nd - W. Wrsemann, 110th - L. L. Knies, 135th - L. Menge, 135th - W- Hudtloff, 175th - Tb. BuSzin. 182. - H. G. Hieronymus, 192. - A. Henkel, 192.

Easter Joy, Papist, 143.

P.

Pittsburg, our congregation there, 95.

Politics, religious, 126.

Sermon preached by Fr. F. Lochner in Collinsville and Pleasant Ridge on Pa's Gospel on the 23rd Sunday after Trinity, 97.

Presbyterian, dir, old school, separated, 46.

Proseminar, Steedener, God's Visitation on the Same, 142.

R.

Travelogue by travel preacher Love, 59, 70, 76. 132. 140.

Reformation jubrläum, some news about earlier frier the same, 181. 189.

Religion and State, 13.

Religiousfreedom in America, at risk, 85.

Religious menagerie of the "Christian Ambassador", 7.

Röbbelen, news of the same, 28, - death notice, 40, - details of his "end", 60.

Russian Baltic provinces, ecclesiastical conditions there, 20.191.

T.

Scripture, Köstering's, rejection of attacks by Past. Schieferdecker on these, 122.

School teacher, trained by the Methodists, 13.

Secte, a new one. W. - the "Lutheran", so called by the apologist, 109.

Sectirer conscience, 12.

Saturdays and Sundays, 21.

Sunday schools, 13.

Spengeler, Lazarus, life of the same, 68. 73.83. 130. 148.

Standing at prayer in public worship, something about the same, 75.

Synodal Epistle, the ninth of the Synod of Buffalo, 96th - tenth, of the Lutheran Synod of Buffalo, 116th.

Synod of Ohio, theses of the same" concerning church and ministry, 46th - the old General and that of Iowa, 94th - concerning that of Buffalo, 95th - of Buffalo, statement of same M the Presidium drr Synod of Missouri. Ohio u. a. St., 108th - of Canada, 15t". - Sessions of the Missouri &c. of the Western District, report thereon, 151th - of Ohio, testimony of same against the secret societies on the Krebsgang, 162nd

- extra session of the General Synod of Ohio, 175th - something about the sessions of the Northern District of the Synod of Missouri &c., 175th.

T.

Theater, the testimonies of pagans about it, 5.

Themata of the sect preachers on Thanksgiving Day, 71.

Death notice, by A. Brose, 32nd - Röbbelen, 40th.

Turner religion, 191.

U.

Unbelief, Association for the Propagation of the Same, 36.

Unionism, 13.

United Church, Catechism of the Same, 6th ed.

V.

Expulsion of a Lutheran deacon (P. Hochstetter), something about the same, 65.

W.

Electoral college, request to the same concerning the appointment of Prof. Brauer to the school teachers' seminar, 111.

Orphanage, the new one in New York, 12.

Warning to all Christians against a Norwegian political leaf, 13.

What does a Christian do who nevertheless excludes himself from a Christian congregation? 2.

Ways, M., account by the same of his expulsion from Stringtown, Mo., 172.

Which congregations should be supported in their church building? 161.

Revocation of a reformed preacher who had resigned from the Roman Church, 101.

How to steal people's money out of their pockets with fraud to build a church, 51. - Something else about the same matter, 118.

Rebaptism, 37.

Angular taverns, 159.

Witte, G. A., explanation of the same, 119. - Challenge of the same to P. Bade" in New York, 106.

Where is Heaven? answered in the "Happy Messenger," 73.

Word, a beautiful, 3 l.

Z

Journal, the Lutheran, by P. Brobst, 96.

Register for the forty-fourth year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

A.

Communion utensils, display of, 101.
Evening entertainments, two, with and without dancing, 10
33.43.
Antichrist, the, and the "messenger of peace, 113. 153. - A
characteristic of the same his interference in the
secular regiment, 182.
Call concerning Concordia College at Fort Wayne, 22 -
concerning a memorandum on the ReformativnS lubel
celebration s. 1867, 30.

B.

Baptist churches, about the same, 117.
Buildings, ours, and the support needed for them, 165.
Funerals, excessive mourning at the same, 108. Notice of
the painter L. A. Kùchle. 127.
Bible Society in St. Louis, annual report and accounts of
the same, 72. - British and foreign in London. 85.
Request, one, in regard to the "Lutheran Watchman," 40th -
for assistance in building a church for the
congregation of the Rev. Keyl, 143.
Bremen, spiritual emergency there, 141.
Brobst, past, on an article in Concordia- Kirchenzeitung,
164.
Brunn and its institution, 92nd - annual report of the same,
13 l.
Books, displayed: Church History by Prof. J. M. Baumstark,
14th - Jubelfest-Bùchlein by Past. J. A. F. W. Müller,
32nd - The latest defense of the Iowa Synod,
illuminated by a member of the Missouri Synod, 40th -
Spener's short catechism sermons, 46th - Is the
baptism of the Protestant pastors Eisenlohr and Kroll
still to be recognized as a Christian one? 2c., 63. - Dr.
Masius' short report on the difference between the
true evangelical-Lutheran and reformed doctrine, 95. -
Luther's popular library, 17th and 18th volumes, 95.
Volume, 95. - The Colloquium with the Iowans, 104. -
The Secret of Wickedness, by Past. C. J. H. Fick, 104.
- Colloquium of the Representatives of the Iowa and
Missouri Synods, excellent in shorthand, 144. - The
Faithful Shepherd of Souls, by M. Nic. Haas, 144. 152.
- Keyl's Catechism Interpretation, 4th volume, 159. -
Schnorr's Bible in Pictures and Dore's Illustrated
Magnificent Bible, 167. - Thorough Revelation of the
Antichrist, by Georg Nigrinus, 168. - Joseph
Schaitberger's Evangelical Lendbrief, 168. - Is the
Pope the Antichrist? Dargelegt von Past. F. Brunn,
181 - Luther's sàmmtliche Werke (Erlanger Ausgabe)
instead of 49 Thlr. at 19 Thlr., 184 - Wie Grabau lehrt
und schwören, 189 - Dr. M. Luther's Kirchenpostille in
einer neuen, schönen Ausgabe, 191.
Books, bad, by Max Oertel the holy scripture counted
among them, 1'26.
Buffalo, cleanup of the two municipalities that, 135.
Citizen school, German Lutheran secondary school at St.
Louis, Mo.

C.

Chiliasm, the, is false, 73. 89. 97. 105.
College at Fort Wayne, list of subscriptions and progress
payments for construction, 70th - request in regard to
same, 152nd - notice in regard to conditions of
entrance, 159th - in regard to sending funds, 191st.
Colloquy between representatives of the Iowa and Missouri
Synods, report of it, 56th - on the representation of it
in the church bulletin of the Iowa Synod, 92nd -
Buffaloer, blessed successes of it in Wisconsin, 149.
Conference between the Presidents of the Missouri and
Ohio Synods, 188th Cong.

D.

Acknowledgement and request in regard to the college at
Fort Wayne, 67.
Commemorative coin for the Reformation Jubilee, 14.32.
- Baptismal, 152.
Germany's Future Belongs to the Papacy, 124.

E.

Ebinger, Past., Explanation of the same. 157.

Introduction of pastors: A. S "tamm, 13th - E. Ch. Georgi, 13th - I. I. Aützel, 3l. - G. F. Hörnicke, 39th - C. Wünsch, 39th - F. Schumann, 39th - C. Groß, 39th - G. W. Hochstetter, 46th - L. Lochner, 56th - Ch. Popp, 56th - I. D. Wübbren, 61st - W. Stellhorn, 62nd - C. I. Nrnz, 62nd - H. Kanold, 62nd - H. Harne - ninq, 63rd - Th. Pissrl. 63. - W. H-Uerberg, 63rd - I. C. Himmler, 70th - C. F. Liebe. 70th - F. Ruhland, 80th - F. Lehman", 80th - I. Gruder, 80th - A. Wagner, 80th - I. Lehner, H7. - Ch. Bock. 87th - A. H. Burckdaidt, 87th - I. von ! Brandt. 94th - H. Holtermann, 103rd - C. Ch. : Metz, 109th - H. Schmidt, 107th -J. G. Walther, 119th - I, F. Müller, 119th - T. Krumsieg, l 19th - H. W. Wehrs, 127th - F. W. John, 127th - E. Sitzmann, 135th - J. E. Röder, 143rd - J. Renniecke, 152nd - Ch. Hochstetter, 159th - C. Böse, 159th - E. Mangelsdorf, 159th - W. Dorn, 167th - C. F. Ebert, 174th - F. Dosier, 190th - C. Vetter, 190th - Oestermeyer. 190.- J. Bernreuther, 19l.

Eliot, John, Apostle to the Indians. 139. 163.

Emigrants - Mission, 49.

Recommendation of the painter Herkommer, 168.

Reminder Regarding Jubilee Reports, 94.

Statement by Past. F. König in Cincinnati, 24.

Reply by Past. F. König to an article by Rev. Eisenlohr published in the "Protestantische Zeitblätter", 36.

"Evangelist," the, on the new General - Synod and the Missouri - Synod, 69.

F.

Formula, as 2c. 2c. The feast of rejoicing and thanksgiving is to be intimated and proclaimed from all pulpits, s. 1717. 32.

Freemasons, about the, 38 - The Congregationaiist congregation at Oberlin against them, 80.

Filling stones, 63. 143. 175.

Fürstliche Gottseligkeit, einige Muster derselben aus dem Reformation-lahrhundert. 90, 101.

Fuhrmann, the wonderful, a reflection, 117.

G.

Poems: Zum 31. October 1867. 33. - "Der Text steht zu gewaltig da", 89. - Parabel, eine plattdeutsche, 109. - Jesuits, liberals, Christians, 109.

Secret societies, a general Christian convention against them, 125.

General Synodalsists. Embarrassment of the same, 133.

Stories; They come to an end with horror, 12.

- Our Lord God scil once have become Lutheran, 55th - Christian humility of a princess, 108th - "Keep us, O Lord, by thy word," 108th - There is still room, 109th - The happy child, 119th - Biblical questions, 127th - The dearer child, the sharper ruth, 127th.

Conversation on the binding nature of the third commandment, 170,178.

Grabau's earlier teachingrejected fromhis ownpulpit157.

Grocerie stores, about which, 52.

H.

Harms, aus dem Leben desselben,107.

Canonization, new, by the pope, 12th Hospital, the Lutheran, in St. Louis, 41st-Annual report on the same and news of the founding of the Lutheran Orphanage and Asylum in St. Louis Co, 133rd.

Hosts, display of, 87.

Hüiferuf for the Richmond, Va. community, 68th Cong.

I./J.

Iowa Synod, latest defense of it by one of its professors, 1. - The - and Dr. Munkel, 29. - How do we stand by it? 121.

Jews, the modern, 158.

K.

Kienbusch, past, thanks of the same, 136.

Church dedication: in Alleghany Co.,N. Y., 13th -in Dwight, Ill ,31st -at Mecan and Shields, 31st -to St. Joseph, Mich., 39th -of St. John's parish in Chicago, Ill, 45th - to St. Charles, Mo., 55th -to St. Clair, Mich., 56th -at Lake Superior, 61st -at Mayville, Wis., 61st -at Hoyleton, Ill, 62nd -of Church of the Holy. Cross at St. LoniS, Mo., 62nd - at Lancaster Township, Humington Cv., Ind., 62nd - to Napoleon, Henry Co., Ohio, 62nd -

to Farmers Retreat, Dearborn Co., Ind, 85th - to Atchison, Kans., 86th - to Baltimore, Md., 86th - to Sevenscreek and Grandhaven, Mich., 94th - to Clark's Fork, Cooper Co., Mo., , 143. -to the new Immanuel's church at St. Louis, 150. -to Minneapolis, Minn., 151. - to Elyria, O., 151. -at the Wriesswater, Cape Girardeau Co., Mo, 166. -to Egg Harbor City, N. J., 166. -to Baltimore, Md., 174. -to Lost Prairie, Perry Co., Ill , 175. -in Townsh. Howick. Ontario, 189th - to Town Erin, Macomb Co, Mich , 188th - to Boonesboro, Iowa , 190th.

Church names, unionist. 70.

Church Council, more general, 78, - its members and organs, 117.

Cross that, on the church, 117.

L.

Life insurance, about the, 38. - Talk about, in "Evangelist," 111.

Songs on the anniversary of the Reformation by C. J. H. Fick, 24.

M.

Materialists, about the same, 102.

Methodists, General Conference of the same, 93.

Mission, the, in Syria, 24th - stories from the same, 118.

Mission Report, 180,187.

Mission festivals: at Staunton, Ill, 14th - in Sheboygan Co, Wis, 31st - in the parish of Rev. F. H. Biltz to Franklin Co, Mo" 87th.

N.

Note regarding land purchase in Bates Co, Mo, W.

O.

Odd-Fellows, report on same, 117.

Ordination of the candidates: Th. Brohm, 13.- E. Sitzmann, 31st - C. Damm, 31. - — C. B. T. Krause, 39th - E. Asbrand, 39th - P. Karrer, 39th - H. Maack, 63rd - C. Vetter, 87th - O. Katthein, 87th - A. V. Frese, 103rd - A. W. Zschoche, 109th - W. Denke, 119th - I. Ch. H. Martin 167th - C. W. Baumböfener, 184th - C. Schmidt, 184th - M. I Schmidt, 190th - W. Friedcrich. 190th - G. Hiller, 190th - C. Lohrmann, 190. - C. W. Ernst, 190.

P.

Pabst and Turk, 45. - Whether he is the Antichrist? 81.99. 107. 114. 122. 125.

Peter's penny of a Jew, 119.

Sermon at the Opening of the Synod of the "Western" District, by Prof. C. F. W. Walther, 145.

Sermons, short, recommended in some newspapers, 133.

Proselytizing, Roman, 142.

Protest by Past. J. C. Himmler against the colloquium with the Iowans, 38.

Protestant Day, which, on September 26, 1867, 70.

Procession, Roman, on Sunday, 185.

R.

Reformation jubilee celebrations, news about the way of celebrating them izt earlier times, 8. - An "evangelical" celebration of the 350th anniversary, 70. - Different ways of celebrating deS last" in America and Germany, 183.

Roman argument that Protestants do not believe in Christ, 38.

Roman is good to live, but Lutheran is good to die, 138.

Roman Church, spread of same in the Ver. States, 172.

Roman polemic, modern, against the Lutheran Church, 127. 137. 154. 161. 169. 177,185. <

S.

Schlitt, Adam, obituary, 189.

School Teachers' Seminary, concerning the annex to the same, 69.

Seiß. Dr., his writing on the millennial empire, 133. - Complaint of the same, 149.

Sunday, rhetorical outpouring on the same, 126.

Care, princely, for preservation of pure doctrine, 133.

Spiritualists, driving of the same, 54.

Synod of Missouri, Ohio, &c. St., meetings of the eastern district thereof, 23rd - meeting of the western district

thereof, 142nd - report of the 118th annual meeting of that of Pennsylvania, 173.

T.

Tractate - Society, warning against the agents of the same, 9t.

Tractate company, Lutheran, by A. Schlitt, 155.

U.

Catholic Church Supremacy in New York State, 24.

Union, the, in the New Prussian lands, 84. 182.

V.

Assembly, General, of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America, 46.

People's Mission Festival, on the celebration of the same, 38.

Proposal and invitation to all friends of our institutions, 39.

W.

Warning against the teacher Julius Fehlhaber, 176.

How can church, home, and school work together in a wholesome way for the benefit of our children? 2c. 57. 65.

Wisconsin Synod, Some Appreciation of the Same, 75. 82.

Wink, an intelligible, on gifts to preachers, 142.

Z.

Zion, das evangelisch-lutherische, in seinen Nöthen und Errettungen seit Luthers Tode bis auf unsere Zeit, 17. 25.

Register for the twenty-fifth year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

General Church Assembly Negotiations, 59.

Termination of office of Past. Best, 48.

„Evening School", publication of the, 103.

Abbessinier, 86.

Anstädt, and the 2nd Bikte, 28.

Advertisements: "The Right Time", 16. - The Luther Monument in Worms, 94. - Pictures Painted for Churches, 31. - Altenburg Bible Work, 48. - Lutheran Calendar 48.- Christ Picture by G. Pfau, 72. - "The Luther Defended", 78. - "The Office of the Pastor as School Supervisor", 87. - "The Faithful Shepherd of Souls" 88. - Cheap Land in Missouri, 80. - "Labor in the Light of the Divine Word," 96th - "The Usury Question ,97th - Luther's Popular Library, Vol. 19. 20. 103rd - Luther's Home Postil, English, 103rd - Luther Book, English, 143rd - The Necessary Preparation for a Blessed Death, 168th - Two Lutheran Tracts 151st -German Uebersetzung von Eusebius nach Stroth, 152nd - Kleiner Gebetsschatz, 175th -.

Affen-Vogt does not accept the invitation to public disputation, 85.

Antichrist, how dangerous to wait for him first, 143.

Apologist, counts Lutherans and Methodists, 150.

Apostolic epistle, 53. Augustine, Sermons on Christmas, 57.

B.

Baptisteret, 118.

Baptism, 124.

Baptists, Pious Fraud of the, 124.

Baptists, 52.

Announcement concerning the history of the Reformation by Schlitt, 7. 24.

Please for St. Genevieve, Mo., 40.

Blätter für Mission, 126.

Wroclaw Lutherans, general church council, 165.

Letter, open, 116.

Letter from a Lutheran Mother, 123.

Letter from our emigrant missionary, 164.

Letter from synod cousin in Pa, 180.

C.

Canada Synod, President's Address, 61st Cong.

Reply to Rev. Ehinger, 65.

Has false teaching of forbidden marriage degrees, 69.

Canada Synod on Pulpit Fellowship, 173.

Chiliasm, all and every form be damned, 149.

Colloquium in Carthago, 411.58.

Colloquium, the stenographically excellent, 5.

Colloquium with members of the Illinois--Synod, 192.

Concordia-Collegium-Bausache, 23.

Concordia College, conditions of admission, 183.

Comedian's play, 27.

Conference in Hanover, 21.

Concordia Conference of O. u. Mo., 109.

D.

Dürer, Albrecht, and Luther, 87.

E.

Introduction of pastors: P. Karrer, 7th - G. H. Hornicke, 14th - I. Herzer, 11th - O. Clöter, 14th - E. Ricdel, 14th - G. Polack, 30th - 3rd M. Johannes, 30th - Johannes Karrer, 31st - T. Rösch, 31st - W. Sandvss, 39th - L. Schuricht, 47th - Hermann Kühn, 47th - E. I. Fleckenstein, 55th - C. Eilgelder, 55th - Joh. v. Brand, 55th - Ch. A. Weisel, 55th - F. W. Pn" <kamp, 63rd - L. A. Detzer, 64th - C. Wunsch, 71st - Stülpnagel, 71st - C. W. R. Feederking, 78.- F. W. Qcstcrmeicr, 78.- F. W. Lehmitt, 87/-- Lh. BuSzin, 87th-- Tb. Mertens, 96th - H. Gruve, 102nd - I.Horst, 111th - Bruno Mießler, 111th - Heinrich Koch, 120th - E. G. Chr. Markworth, 120th - A. B. Nuoffer, 126th - Tirmenstein, 126th - L. A.CH. Detzer, 143rd - F. Dubpernell, 143rd - M. Michael, 143rd - F. L. Körner, 151st - Olaf Schröder, 151st - I. F. Döscher, 1i>8th - Theodor Brohm, 468th -

Biedermann, 183rd - A. Biewend, 7th - Carl Lhurow, 7th - Ludwig A. Detzer, 7th - G. E. Waer, 14th - Carl Frank, 14th - I. Oetjen, 14th - M. Halboth, 15th - E. Aulich, 24th - H. Partenfelder, 30th - I. Zimmermann, 39th - Victor Both, 47th - Jacob Bergen, 87th - Franz U. S. Johl, 96th - C. F. Hartmann, 102nd - G. C. Holz, 143rd - F. Horn, 143rd - Hermann Flachsbar, 184th - G. Mohr, 184th - Martin Wyneken and Heinrich Sauer in St. Louis, 74th - F. Wendt, L. Crämer, E. 3rd Frese, L. H. Lücker, H. Succop, F. W. Brügge- mann, H. Schlesselmann, 191st.

Elliot, Johann, 43.

Emigrant Mission in New York, 121.

Episcopal preacher, a Philadelphia, 69.

Rescue of a house of worship from fire, 130.

F.

Free spirits, 168.

Peace Message, Wisconsin, 37.

Fritschel, Prof. S., 49.

Fritschel, Prof., Stellung zur Schrift, 1S7.

Filling stones, 13. 31. 135.

G.

Inn for emigrants, 71.

Conversation between Peter and Heinrich about the 3rd Geb. 3.

Poems: On October 31, 1868, 33rd - "I am not a chiliast," 46th - "Defiance and Consolation of the Church," 49th - "The Last Struggle," 97th - "Praise of God," 161st -

Secret societies, 141.

Stories: Avoid a heretical man, 54.- Narcissus and Afra, 133. - Even better, 134. - In Christ's Wounds 2c., 134th - "A pure and undefiled worship rc.", 142nd - Reciting Lection for School, 142nd - Answer of a Martyr, 151st - God's Judgment, 151st - "With-God the Beginning, 2c.", 167th - A Pious Woman, 167th - Love of the Ancient Christians in Plagues, 167th - Disdain for Preaching, 167th - Foreboding, 167th.

Money and Faith (narrative), 192.

Faith and Knowledge, 167.

Grand Duchy of Hesse, ecclesiastical state, 159.

H.

Harleß, on school law, 150.

Harms, The Doctrine of the Millennial Kingdom, 45.

House Postil, Dr. Luther's in English, 15.192.

University of Milwaukee, 110th Cong.

I./J.

Annual report of Pastor Brunn, 134 - Annual report on the Lutheran orphanage and asylum in St. Louis, 135.

Jefferson City, 63rd.

Jesuitism, 159.

Indians, Christian, 52.

Infallibility of popes, 166.

Johnstown, Pa. at 133.

Iowa, "now" ready to join church meeting, 70th - belongs in with "Open Questions" theory, 85th - Iowaer- Kirwenblatt, 90th - Iowaer, move around, 44th - report of their synodal vers. 73rd Church Gazette, Jan. 1, 1869, prints private letters, 89th-"wedding trip," 94th-"infamous perlaumdung" in regard to I. Himmler, 99th-twisting No. 7. of "Luth.", 101st-Iowa church polilics, 105th. - Iowaer, say "yes" and "no" about the "4th point," 149. - Iowaer, appraisal of same by Dr. Guericke, 166. - Iowa Synod, secret societies concerning, 119. - Iowa Synod, Past. Brunn's judgment, 177.

K.

Pulpit community of the Past. Krotel, 95.

Catholic Messenger of the Faith tells anecdotes, 70.

Church fire, 39.

"Kirchenfreund" of the Lutheran, 113 - 116.

Church consecration: in Logansport, Jnd, 6th - in Buffalo, N. A., 13th - in Town Wolfriver, Wisc., 15th - in Danville, Ill, 13th - in Town Montprrtier,

Wisc., 14th - in Pittsburg, 29th - in Richmond, Va., 30th - in Er'Slekn, Mo., 30th - in Carver, Minn., - in Red Bud, Ills., 47th - in Proviso, Ills., 55th - in Chicago (Zion parish), 55th - in Wcston, Mo, 63rd - in Ccntre Grove, Iowa, 63rd - in Minerstown, Mo., 63rd - in Cold Sprinas, Jnd., 71st - 6tk in St. Louis, Mo., 71st - in Carlinville, Ills, 71st - at Schmidts Creek, Iowa, 78th - at Scond Creek, M"., 78th - at Quincy, Ills., 78th, - at Blue Point and Effingham, Ills., 78th - at Town Richmond, Mich., 95th, - at Saginaw City, Mich., 102nd - at Tonawasda, New Jork, 102nd.

L.

Lodging, 70.

Luthers Volksbibliothek, Herausgabe an Synode übergegangen, 15.

Lutheran Association in Dresden, 102.

"*Lutheran Standard*" on Justification, 124.

Lutheran, what is one? 165.

M.

Madagascar, Death of the Queen, 70.

Manuscripts to be returned to C. F. W. Walther, 24.

Martyr, the fifth among the Muhamedans," 147.

Mission festivals: at Wisc., 28th - at Iowa, 29th -- at Mo., 29th - at Darmstadt, Ind., 55th - at Minden, Ind., 184th.

Missourians in Bavaria, 150.

Mittheilungenüder unsre höhere Bildungsschulen, 62.

N]

Name "Lutheran," 159.

National Campmeeting, 28.

Necrologies: D. Christoph, Carl Metz, 45th - P. Moritz Hamann, 63rd - D- Lorenz Menge, 63rd - 1'. S. Kleinegees, 120th - teacher Carl Schmeißn, M. - D. Ed. Jul. Friedrich, 182nd - student Ernst Moritz Bürger, 182nd.

O.

Public schools, 84.

Open questions, 41. 51. 129. 162. 189.

P.

Pabst and Fuad Pasha, 86.

Paderborn, from the history of, 68.

Paine celebration, 101.

Papists, how they make history, 148.

Pastor Schieferdecker, Bekenntniß über Chiliasmus, 12.

Polemics, modern Roman against the Lutheran Church, 2. 9. 25.

Political Papers, 77.

Politics and Religion, 27.

Pomerania, Victory of the Gospel in, 66. 75. 83. 91. 100. 105. 118. 122. 132. 140.

Sermons, 2 Tor. 4, 13-, 33. - 1 Cor. 3, 11-15. 153. - Jef. 3, 45. 170.

Milwaukee Progymnasium, 20.

Protest against the writing, "Läset euch niemand 2c. 157.

Test what is best, 61.

Q.

Question in Eschatology, 10.

R.

Ratzeberger, Dr. Matthäus, 156. 163.

Speech at reopening of high school in St. Louis, 17.

Reformation in Swabia, 172.

Riesa in Saxony, church council does not want to pray", 165

S.

Damages, for insulting daughter, 28.

Messenger, Do not baptize a bath of rebirth. 77.

Switzerland, disbelief in, 174.

State and Church, 78.

"Cross out my name!" 81.

Synod, General of Ohio, 38th Cong.

Voice from Germany on the Usury Question, 185.

T.

Baptismal doctrine, Methodist development, 185.

Theater visit, 92.

Death penalty, 159.

Turner, 119.

U.

Unionist Spirit in the Local Reformed Church 158.

V.

Postponement of synodal term, 175.

Vertheidigung des Chiliasmus des Dr. Seiß, 107.

Preface to the 25th volume, 1.

W.

Growth of the Roman Church, 27.

Election of members of the advisory general
commxxxx concerning, 151.

Orphanage, inauguration, 46th - move-in, 5th.

Warning: to L. Haas, 8th - to Carl Breser, 129th - to
Pamphlet, "das Ausleiben 2c.", 38th - to Em.
Ludwig Meyer, 87th - before Eckhardt, 88th.

Wisconsin. Synod, resolutions of the same, 181 -
Judgment of the "*Standard*" on their union with
us 181.

Worms, Protestant Resolutions, 175.

Wucher, in New York, 27.

Usury, Is the Commandment v.- a Specifically Judaic
One? 145.

Usury in the N. Y. "*Evening Commonwealth*" eklirt.
150.

Z.

Signs of the Times, Peace Congress in Bern, 85.

Witnesses of the Reformation in Bavarian Swath. 188

Register for the twenty-sixth year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

A.

Evening entertainment in the parsonage at Hermannsburg on the second day of Pentecost 4.

Oh, that I had devoted my life to collecting money 61.

Baltimore Immigrant Agency 143.

Termination of office 100.

To whom it may concern, 72.

Inquiries 79, 118. 127. 144.

Response of a Lutheran to the Pope's invitation to Council 41.

Response, ours, to the invitation issued to all Protestants by the Pope to Council 123.

Answer the fool according to his foolishness 2c. 7.

Ads 56. 64. 72. 79. 112, 118, 127, 144. 160, 191.

Calls 38. 135.

Sayings: Augustine's 74, Luther's 28. 109.

B.

Satisfactory invented 52.

Announcements: 175, 184. - on employment of Professors Preuß and Engel 16. 56. 94.

Report, medical, 112. of the Treasurer of the General Synod 175.

Corrigendum 46.

Bible, why does the papacy forbid it? 155.

Picture of the pastors of the northl. district 48.

Up to the wallet 111.

Request 151. 184. - to our communities 143. - for help 166.

Letter from California 99th - Open, to Rev. J. Baumbach 143rd .

Brunn's Journey in 1869, 76.

Book ad 136.

Repentance. How God granted repentance to someone who had been buried in the papacy even in the eleventh hour. 110.

Citizen school, higher, in St. Louis 7.

C.

Christ is given away for the sake of our sin 2c. 121.

Church-Postil of Dr. Martin Luther, translated from the German 39.

Chronicle, on ecclesiastical, 6. 13. 28. 36. 45. 53. 60. 69. 77. 85. 92. 101. 109. 115. 123. 135. 149. 156. 165. 173. 181. 188.

Colloquium, stenographic, between Missouri and Iowa 117.

Council, the Roman, 65. 81. - a bloodthirsty, 58.

Conciliar, on the history of the Tridentine, 59.

Concordia College, report on the fire of the same 73.

Conference - displays: 16. 24. 31. 39. 64. 71. 87. 118. 127. 136. 144. 151. IM. 168. 175. 184. 191. - modified: 175. 184.

Conference, free, why does the *General Council* refuse to accept the proposal of one? 59.

Correspondence from Southeastern Missouri 187.

D.

Deputies - meeting, call of the same 22.

Deaconessing. How an Iowa church light on it. 35.

Dietrich, Dr. J. C., excerpt from his Catechism 127.

Districts - Synod, the Western, 172.

Misprint, one, 175.

You are Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church. 161. 169. 177. 185,

E.

Emigrants - Mission 134.

He gave command to his angels 2c. 55.

Statement 46.

Reply, to, 67.

F.

Florilegium i. e. fragrant bouquet of flowers from the maze of the "Luth. Kirchenfreund" 83.

Question and request 191.

Filling stones: 86. 103. 117. 126. 159. 168.

Fear, which, before the word of God, is the mark of a true Lutheran 153.

G.

Giving, right, 3.

General Council, the, and the General Lutheran Conference 141.

Gerhard's, Dr. Johann, *Meditationes sacrae* oder heilige Betrachtungen 2.

Confessions, strange, of some popes 94.

H.

Savior, who, is coming. Poem 9.

Gates of Hell, the three widest 14.

I./J.

Annual - Report on the Lutheran Hospital and Orphanage in and near St. Louis 111.

Annual accounts of the Orphanage and Asylum Society in St. Louis 112.

I am found by those who did not seek me 14.

Illinois - Synod, Synodical Ad 151.

Young Men's and Young Women's Associations, to the 62.

K.

Calendar, the, 39.

Can a Christian with a clear conscience join mutual aid societies? 33.

Catholics, Roman. What even such say of the Jesuit purposes of the Council 129.

"Kirchenfreund", "der lutherische", 159.- the editor of the same 150.

Church history, to, the 19th century 186.

Church conventions 87th 117th 183rd - in Belle Plaine 71st - in Chicago 63rd - in Peoria 63rd - in Little Rock 144th.

Kirchweih - Ads 150. 168.

Kranken-Unterstützungs-Vereine, letter about the same 50.

L.

"Life insurance" in light of the divine Word 139.

Funeral service of King Bahadung of Dahome for his deceased. Father Ghezzeo 183.

Lend that you hope nothing for it 113.

Luther and women's suffrage 126.

M.

Mission, in America, a conversation 145.

Mission festivals: 16. 38. 47. 62. 168.

Mission feast - Ads: 136. 144.168.

N.

Message, To, 127. 175. 191.

Message, to the cheerful, 89.

News, ecclesiastical: 8.14.23.30.39.47. 55.63. 71. 79. 86. 94.112.118. 127. 146. 151. 159.168. 183.191.

Note 79.

O.

Ordination and laying of cornerstone of Immanuel congregation at Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y. 160.- Ord. and consecration of church in Arkansas 14.

Organ, the new, in our school teacher seminar 31.

P.

Pabst and Sultan 7.

Pabstthum, the, 25.

Personal 110.

List of preachers, the Lutheran, 16.

Sermon at the opening of the General Synod, delivered by H. C. Schwan 9. - at the post-celebration of the Reformation Festival, delivered by C. F. W. Walther 41,

R.

Advice, two, 99.

Speech on the Nativity of Gregory of Nazianus 57.

Reformation festivals, am, poem, 33.

Rules for letter writers 126.

Rome. How Rome lies to its children. 97.

Röbbelen, Carl, Gedächtniß des im HErn selig
entschlafenen Pastors -, 3.

S.

Scandal trial, one, for soul masses, 59.
Little Ship of Christ, the. Poem89.
Ship's certificates 87.
Letter from a Lutheran count to his apostate son 89.
"Schulblatt, das ev.-lutherische," 39.
School Matters, 63. 72.
Schuppius, Balthasar, two excerpts from two sermons
by the same 137.
Swabia. Witnesses of the Reformation in Bavarian
Swabia. 19. 45. 49.
Swarm spirit and blasphemous spirit 17.
Gushing, the abomination of the -. Poem. 49. ostrich
stomach of the Union 12.
Strobel, The Iowa Pastor -, 117.
Synodal advertisements: 136. 144. 151.
Synodalruckerei, Aufruf zur Actienzeichnung 38. - our,
detailed description of the same 105.
Synodal congregations, encouragement of same to
support teaching institutions, 27.
Synod Assembly, our this year's, 21st.

T.

Theses on the doctrine of good works 122. on
communion with people of other faiths 158. on
the right relationship to the local free school
system 188.

Obituaries: 94. 112. 175. 184.

Funeral message 47.

U.

Inaccuracies in the report on Missouri Synod 74.

V.

Slander only cheekily, something always sticks. 159.

Miscellaneous. 47. 54.71.

Insure. Where do you want to insure? 191.

Preface to the 26th volume 1.

W.

Warnings: 39.112.191. - public 167.

Watertown, Wisc., Something about the same. 182.

Woe to you if anyone speaks well of you 2c. 14.

World playing, preaching against it 144.

How One Can Twist a Thing. 179.

Württemberg. How the Lord Christ once powerfully
protected this land from the Pabst in great
danger. 131.

Register for the twenty-seventh year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

The numbers after the commas indicate the columns.

A.

Holy Communion. Petition of the Lutheran Association in Dresden 2c. to the Saxon Church Regiment concerning the admission of Reformed and Uniate Christians to Holy Communion 129.

The practice of the Lord's Supper. Good testimony of a Löhean against the same 94.

Monkey philosophy 158.

Old and new, but predominantly old 124.3.

Alton, the Catholic bishop of, that a whole community under the spell 68.

Oath of office of Lutheran pastors in Saxony 158.

Accusation, open, of a Catholic against the Pope 21.

"Apologist", "The Christian - ". His neutral position on the secret societies 164.

Interpretation, Papist, of the Revelation of St. John. A sample of it 38.

Aquila, Luther's friend 54.

B.

Baltimore. The immigration agency there 149.

Bann, papal, 149.

Baptists in Russia 165.

Conversion of Lieutenant General v. Dyhern 23.

Confessing Faithfulness and Teaching 6.

Miner from Versmolt, Westphalia, Prussia. Information about the same requested 80.

Consistency, Christian, 54.

Beyer J. P., introduced 159.

Bible edition, first, in America 165.

Bible reading, rules about the same, by Dannhauer 188.

Bible text, Luther's revision of the same 159.

Biblical Stories for Upper Grades, displayed 47.

Biedermann, R. H., introduced 95.

Images displayed: The authors of the Concordia formula 39. The resurrection of Christ 127. The posting of Luther's theses at the castle church in Wittenberg 127. The burning of the papal bull of excommunication by Luther 127.

Bishop, R. A., ordained 7.

Request for support of the Past. A. W. Kähler 110.

Bock, Chr., introduced 7.

Bond, pastor of Iowa Synod 60.

Booth, Victor, introduced 175.

Brömer, A., ordained 191.

Brügmann, G. W., introduced 166.

Booksellers, however, are responsible for their publications 178 f. 185 f.

Burgdorf, teacher of the higher citizen school in St. Louis

Buszin, Th., introduced 150.

Büchele, F., ordained 191.

Citizen school, higher, in St. Louis 31.110. 192.

C.

Canada - Synod, the, 125.

Canada "People's Gazette," The Missourian, 80.

Canadische Kirchenblatt, das, 6,3. u. 7,1; 21,2.3.

Chicago. How the Iowa Synod missionirt 60,

Chiliasmus, the, of the Lord Rink 109.2. - of the Lord

Choral songs, Christian, displayed 39. 47. 103.

Christian Education. Is the best treasure that Christian parents can leave their children 193-196.

Christ. To whom He actually gave the keys 26 f.

Church-Council, that, and the Iowa Synod 174.

Concil, the Roman, is seriously punished 1.

". The Pope and the -, from Janus 4. 9.

Concordia Seminar, the, 39,1.2.

Concordia Synod, the Lutheran, in Virginia 69.

Conference, the general Lutheran one, in Leipzig 53.

Conrectorate, which, at Concordia College in Fort Wayne does 175.

Convention of representatives of the synods of Ohio, Missouri, Wisconsin, and the Norw. Lutheran 81st General Assembly.

Crull, A. introduced 102.

D.

"Daheim", the German entertainment paper, is reprimanded 125

Daib, J. L., introduced 102.

Dammann, J., ordained 7. whose obituary 48.

Dannhauer's Rules on Bible Reading 188,189.

Clarity of the Holy Scriptures. Scripture 43,2.

Detzer, L. A., introduced 46.

Germany. Bleak prospects for the church there

Diederich, A. W., introduced 154.

Dreyer, F., ord. 87.

E.

Marriage. What to think about marriage with the deceased wife sister? 17.

Marriage laws, the Old Testament, whether binding on a Christian? 18

Emigrants. Good Rain to the same 119.

Emigrant Mission 85.

Endres. G., introduced 150.

Reminder to certain readers of the "Lutheran" 133.

Educate. The sacred duty of parents to educate their children Christian way 156.

Estel, Ph. S., introduced 62.

Exclusivity, the alleged, of the Missouri Synod 129.

F.

F., Paul " the godly boy 101.

Fackler, J. P., ord. 175.

Feddersen, A., introduced 126.

Rock, the one on which the church is built 27:1.

Flesh flesh. What is meant by this 19,1.

Fleischmann, Ph., introduced 159.

Curse formula, the Hungarian, 20.

Frank, C. A., introduced 55.

France. The Lutheran Church there 62.

Freedom, the true 43^a. 44.

Frerischulen, the local. Religiousness of the same

Frese, J. C. L., ord. 31.

Fresenius' Epistle Sermons, displayed 192.

Fresenius recounts the conversion of Lieutenant General von Dyhern 33-36.

"Peace Festival", the. Whose celebration in New York 134.

Friedrich, W., introduced 191.

Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany, delivers a Masonic Oration 117.

Fritschel's exegesis is evaluated 59. 60.

Fundamental Errorists. Who understands by this 65.3. 66.

G.

Thoughts, princely 150.

Mystery of the Incarnation 57. 58.

Obedience of children and students to the commands of parents and teachers 44. 49. 58. 67.

Community weeks train 109.

General Council, that. Its meeting at Lancaster, O., 37. report of its meeting from the Synodal Cousin 51. 52. its notice of the inquiries of the Minnesota Synod 65. its position on the German Synods 150. withdrawal of the Illinois Synod from the same 161,162. withdrawal of the Minnesota Synod from the same 190.

Righteousness, which is valid before God, we have in God's Word 3. 4.

Gerhard, J., On the Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven 29.

Societies, secret 109,149,179. 181.

Grains of gold from Luther's writings 187.

God's work in the children 132.

Gräf, P., ordained 183.

Grüber, K. Th., introduced 62.

H.

Hachenberger, Friedrich, introduced 32.

Hahn, J. M., introduced 175.
Hallerberg, W., introduced 7.
Hanser, Hugo, his writing for the dedication of a new school in Baltimore 8.
Hartmann, E., ord. 119.
Principal Pieces of the Word of God (Catechism Song) 73.
House rules, Christian 165.
Herrmann, Samuel, a lost and found son 46,1. 2.
Sanctification, perfect, of Methodists 189.
Herberger, Valerius. Whose New Year's wish 65.
Herold, Frederick, pastor in Mascoutah, Ill Whose death is indicated 174.
Hieronymus, Gustav. Whose death is indicated 48. 71.
Hild, G., ord. 7.
Hoe v. Hoeneegg, Evang. Handbüchlein, displayed 111.
Hell song, a new one, and a response from it |21.
Hörlein, I., pastor in Iowa 189.
Horn, G-, ordained 13.
Hospital and orphanage in & near St. Louis 117.
I.
Janus. The Pope and the Concil. 4. 5.
Janzow, C. H., ord. 22.
Illinois--Synod, which, resigns from d. Gen. Council 161.
Immigrant Agency in Baltimore 149.
Iowa Synod. The Church Council and the -, 174.
missionirt in Chicago 60,2.3. holds conferences with the synods of Michigan & Canada 181. 182.
Iron Mountain, a mission post 166.
Iske, Friedrich, ord. 12.
Justice, divine, 94.
K.
Karrer, I., introduced 119.
Catechism song by Weyermüller 73.
Kähler, A. M. W., introduced 13. whose death is indicated 167
Map surveying the district of the Missouri Synod. By H. W. Bewie. 127.
Catechism, the small Lutheran, 53.
Catholics. What to say to them 108.148.
Kenrick, Archbishop of St. Louis. His judgment on infallibility of the pope 69. He submits 86, 2. 3.
Kern, J. J., introduced 21.
Church, Roman, 39.
Churchless. One reason why there are so many in this country
Clarity of the Holy Scriptures. Scripture 43,2.
Clarity of the Word of God 3.
Kleinlein. Matter of the Pastor -, 162,174.
Knief, L. E., introduced 126.
Kolbe, Otto, introduced 191.
Köhler, R., introduced 94.
Körner, C., introduced 183.
Kraft, Ad., ord. 31.
War, Germany against France 76. 82. 93.
War, the Franco-German, has no pleasant consequences for the church in Germany 182,2. 3.
Kügele, F., ord. 13 - introduced 159.
L.
Lancaster, Pa. How Lutherans therehelpCatholics build churches 62.3
"Landeskirchen," "Die lutherischen," 40 Thesen von Past F. Ruhland, displayed 71.
Landessynode, the last Saxon 190,1.
Landgraf, G., introduced 13.
Life insurance companies. Why no Christian should participate in them 153.
Lehmann, E., introduced 119.
Doctrine, the pure, by us allegedly one-sidedly emphasized 74. 75.
Leipzig. The general Lutheran conference there
Leyhe, J. J. F., ord. 94.
Linsenmann, W., introduced 119.

Liturgies indicated: for a children's service 40.
 for a Char Friday service 103
 Luther. His alleged mistakes and errors 105.
 Is his polemic the worst of his legacy? 113.
 "Lutheran's" Armor 105.
 Lutherans, the, should stick to the word 41 ff.
 Lutheran Association in Dresden. His petition to the
 Saxon church regiment 139. 140.
 M.
 Do not make yourself a party to other people's sins
 172.
 Mattfeld, Th., introduced 126.
 Mertens, Th., introduced 191.
 Methodists want to introduce a type of Confirmation
 53.1.2.
 Meyer, C., introduced 70.
 Michelis v. Pope 21.2.
 Michels, H., ordained 191.
 Minnesota Synod, which, holds session 164.3. resigns
 from Gen. Council 164.3. 190.1. 2.
 Mission, inner, all Christians must do 29.
 Moldehnke, Dr.) 11.
 Muckel, Leonhard, Pastor. Whose death is indicated
 63.
 Müller, G. A., introduced 95.
 Müller, H. J., ord. 12.
 Müller, J. A. F. W., introduced 159.
 N.
 According to Dr. Seiß, Napoleon III is the Antichrist 61.
 New Year's wish of the "Lutheran" 65.
 New Zealand. A letter from there 36.
 Nützet, J. G. F., introduced 150.
 O.
 Ohio Synod. Their districts hold meetings and act on
 Synodal Conference 181, among other things.
 Revelation of John, Papist Interpretation of the. 38.
 P.
 Pope, the. His secular rule 60. Judgments of Catholic
 bishops about his infallibility 69.
 Pabstthum, the, illuminated by Janus 4-5. 9-10.
 Pallmer, J., introduced 95.
 Paris. The Lutheran Church there 159.
 Passavant, Dr. 70.78.
 Peter received the keys of the kingdom of heaven-how
 to understand this ? 26,3. 17.
 Pius, current Roman Pontiff 173.
 Plehn, G., ordained 191.
 Pohlmann, F.W., ord. 22.
 Polemics, carnal, are blamed on the Missouri Synod.
 Their defense against it 89-92.
 Ecclesiastes Election Law 53.
 Preacher's widows. Teaching and comfort for the
 same 54.
 Protest, good 61.
 Pröhl, H., ord. 7.
 R.
 Rathjen, H., ord. 13.
 Reichmann, F.H., ord. 183.
 Reinhardt, F. A., ord. 183.
 Religiousness of the local free schools 179-181.
 Renz, J.C., introduced 126.
 Rohe, H., ordinirt 7.
 Rueter, Pastor -, 109.3.
 Rüttinger, L. S., ordained 7. whose death is reported
 128.
 S.
 Saxony's ecclesiastical condition 190.1.
 Sallmann, Wilh., Immigrants - Agent in Baltimore 149.
 Schilling, G. F., introduced 7.
 Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven. Who has them 26-29.
 Schmalkaldic Articles. What they teach of the keys
 26,1.
 Schmidt, Sebastian. A Christmas reflection by him 57.
 58.
 Schneider, Friedrich, ordinirt 7.
 Scripture, the holy, is clear 43,2. whether it is God's
 word 2,2.
 Schröppel, I. A., ord. 102.

Schools. A statement by Luther about this 187,2.
Schools, public 150 ff. 179ff.
School teacher emergency, our 137th.
Schüßler, A., ord. 183.
Schwankovsky, C., introduced 150.
Schwartz, W., ord. 21.
Seiß, Dr. What he teaches of the Antichrist 61.
Self-immolators, the sect of, 190.
Sieving, Hermann, introduced 55.
Sihler, Dr. His Open Letter to the Editor of the "Luth.
Herold" 141,142.
Sippel, A., ord. 54.
Soldier, the dying 174,175.
Sprengeler, H., ord. 70.
Steiger, bookseller. Answer to questions posed by him
172. 173. 177-179. 183 ff. Is responsible for his
publications without doubt 94, 2.
Steimle, a speech by him 158.1.2.
Synod, the Altenburg 145.
Synods should be attended regularly 169-172.
Synodal Conference, the. Its foundation 81. 82.
T.
Töwe, M., ord. 46.
Traciat Association, the American Lutheran. 100.
Traub, L., ordained 22. 166.
Trautmann, J., Pastor. Dankpredigt des Pastor H.
Lemke b. d. Feier des 25jährigen Amtsjubiläums
des-, 32.
U.
The Missouri Synod is accused of overestimating
Luther 97 ff.
Baptize69.
Transmission theory, the, 157.
Circumvention of laws, Jesuit, 62.
Infallibility of the Word of God 3.
Union. A statement by Luther about it 187.2.
Unirt-evangelical, the, 53.
Unitarian, 38 in disguise.
Support funds for the needy in Germany. News about
their use 102.
V.
Defamation. Good advice in case of suffering - 12.
Cousin, C., introduced 46.
Volksbibliothek, Luthers. Vol. 21 u. 22 displayed 32.
call and request 142.
Volksblatt, Lutheran 80.
Vomhof, Pastor. How he fared in his congregation
13,3.
W.
Walther, C. F. W., Prof. Whose American Lutheran
Gospel Postille Displayed 126.
Walther, Th. F., ord. 7.
Wangerin, G., ord. 7.
Warmbold, Ferrd, teacher. Whose death is indicated
120.
Wartburg, the bold knight of-, 59.
Christmas reflection, short, by Sebastian Schmidt in
Strasbourg 57.
Wendt, F., introduced 46.
Werfelmann, F., introduced 87.
Wille, H., ord. 70.
Winter, L., introduced 126.
Wisconsin Synod. Their sessions 164.
Witte, H., ord. 22.
Word of God, that. That one should stand firmly on it 2
ff. Why Lutherans should stick to it 41 ff.
Wuggazer, L., ord. 191.
X.
X. X. u. Missouri Synod 73. 89,97,105,113,121,129.
Z.
Zschoche, C., ordained 183.

Register for the twenty-eighth year of the Lutheran. [Top](#)

A.

Communion, whose disdain among the sects 94.
Communion wine 157.
Apostate enemies of the gospel 69.
Aftertalk 69. 92.
Alardus, Francis 129.
Change of office. A letter about it to cousin Christian 25.
Institutions, our 13. candidates for same 127. 144. 151,159. 167. 175.
Antichrist. What He Understands by Church Power 172.
"Display." Do not make yourself liable for the sins of others 84.
Argula von Grumbach 25.
Armuth, imaginary 158.
Withdrawal from the Regional Church of the Kingdom of Saxony 5.

B.

Baierlein and Schwach. The following is a summary of their letters. 114.
Bankerottirer. Old mandate against the same 133.
Bohemian - Hold 130. 138,148.
Baptists. Their love 47.
Sisters of Mercy. Their spirit 110.
Confessions. Two talks about it by Calvör 63.
Report of the First Evangelical Lutheran Synodal Conference of North America 184"
Berlin 143.172.
Bible. Its distribution 85.
Bible Book. Whose glory 45.
Having pictures and making pictures 158.
Chicago Fire. Collyer's sermon on the same 30.
Fire sermon by Prof. C. F. W. Walther 17.
Brockhagen's rubble 153.
Brunn, Pastor. Communication of the same 141.
Civic occupational types. Their behavior to the love of neighbor 105.
Citizen school, higher 174.

C.

Canada Synod 55.158.
Candidate. How it once rained a position for such a 135.
Candidates for our institutions 127th 144,151,159,167,175.
Shortage of candidates in Oldenburg 183.
Ceremonies 53.
Choral songs for a choral Friday service 96.
Christian teaching. A letter from Ernst to Jakob about this 42.
Christian Nation 79.
Circus visit 79.
Colloquium with the Synod of Minnesota 149.
Conference, Lutheran Synodal, 184. its Constitution 111. 161. "Free" Conference in Canada 78. "Peace" Conference in Minnesota 54. a "Free Conference of English and German Lutherans in Missouri" 180.
Conferences. Not attending them punished 21. "Community" 126.

D.

Delegates to the Synodal Conference 151.
Dietrich, Dominicus 95.

E.

Divorces 63.
Alsace 172.
Emigrants - Mission 19. 75. 140. 175.
Sorry, invalid 48.
Murder of children in the womb 4.

F-

Fairs and lotteries 90,116.
Feuerbach, L., 70.
Progress, precarious 13.
Freemasons. Jews are now also accepted as members of the Royal York Lodge in Berlin 183.
Freemasonry, the, and the Methodists 30.

Freemasons - baptism 143.
Messenger of peace, the, 22.83.101.
Friedrich, Dr. From his diary 101.
Fritschel, S., 29.

G.

Prayer Covenant 190.
Poems: Christ's Coming 49. The Crown Diamond of the Lutheran Church 12. Christ's Seven Words on the Cross 81.89. "Hold Us by Pure Doctrine!" 9. "Come to the Synod!" 97.
Secret societies. Laying of the foundation stone of a church by officials of the same punished by the "Happy Ambassador" 22. 38. A new 166.173.
Secret remedy - mischief 103.
General Council 37.
General Synod. The new liturgy 5.
Gerhard, Johann, Dr. His Life. After E. Rud. Fischer. 43. 49. 59. 67. 77. 81. 91.
Judicial decision concerning church property 142.
Law that, as a latch 51.
Conversation, strange, about church matters, in the "Evangelist" 30.
Tyranny of conscience in Alsace 102.
Life of faith, a life of faith. Where it comes from 132.
Laying of the foundation stone of St. Paul's Church in Chicago 143.

H.

Hanover. The Lutherans between two fires 94.143.
Harms' Book of Sermons. What the Reformed dislike in it 84.
Heathen Mission 46.
Saints. The invocation of which 135.
Sanctification, perfect 62.94.101. The perfect H. of Dr. Nast 134.
"Herald," The Lutheran, 94.
"Herald of Faith." Some pills for Prof. Walther 100.
Shepherd's Letter of the High Consistory in Bavaria against the Rationalist Protestant Unionists 183.
Hospital and orphanage in and near St. Louis 102.

I./J.

Jesuits in America 85. 127. German Reichstag Law against them 166. 173.
Inner Mission. Requests for monetary support 63.
Insurance - companies 37.
Irion. Fundamental heresies in the catechism of Irion.

K.

Kahnis, PhD, 133.
Calendar, Lutheran, by Brobst 31.
Pulpit community 46.
Catechetical instruction comes back to honor 93.
Catholics. Where do they get a lot of money for building? 139.
Whoever truly believes in Christ must first become a Catholic? 85.
Catholic organization 93.
Kayser, Leonhard 145.
Keyl, E. G. W., Pastor. Life summary of the same 189.
Infanticide 38.
Church, Lutheran, in the south 22.
Church dedications: in Houston, Texas, 7th in Serbin, Texas, 15th in Charlottesville, Va. 15th in Dearborn, Mich. 15th in Transit, Minn. 22nd in Stürgis, Mich. 22nd in Verona, N. Y., 22nd in Freedom Township, O., 23rd in Norwich, Conn. 23rd in Baden, Mo, 31st in Town Lowell, Wis., 39th in Ellisville, Mo-, 39th in Dryden, Minn., 48th in Centerville, Ill., 48th in Town Rockland, Wis., 48th in Kewaskum, Wis., 55th in Ebelsville, Wis., 55th in Pekin, Ill., 55th in Warrcontown, Iowa, 55th in Town Sherman, Mich., 63. in Grand Haven Township, Mich., 71. on Boeuf Creek, Mo., 71. in Lowden, Iowa, 71. in New Orleans, La., 71. in Lansing, Mich., 80. in Evansville, Ind., 87. in Leland, Mich., 87. in Plantsville, Conn. 112. in Carver County, Minn, 104. in Serbin, Texas, 120. in Logan, Nebr., 143. in Grace Church, St. Louis, 151. in Norfolk, Nebr., 151. in Bethlehem, Ill., 151. in Minonk, Ill., 151. in La Rose, Ill., 159. in

Luzerne, Iowa, 175. in Blue Earth, Minn., 175. in Town Berlin, Marathon Co., Wis., 184.

L.

Camp meeting at Urbana 5.
Life insurance 54.84. 190.
Teachers' Day, second German, 13.
Liturgy en: for a children - service 39. for a Char Friday service 87.
Lutherans in Armenia 142.
Lutheran Church the "Only Saints" - a lie of the "Happy Messenger" 190.

M.

Measure, latest American ecclesiastical 22.
Methodists. Hierarchy of the same 86.150.
Minnesota. News therefore 20.
Minonk. Mission there 21.
Missioniren in Deutschland 84.
Mission Report of theMissionS Committee of the Missouri Synod 150.
Mission festivals: in Cole County, Mo., 23rd in Cole Camp, Mo., 23rd in Lyons, Iowa, 31st in Past. Wichmann's parish, 31. in Havana, Ill., 31. in Proviso, Ill., 31. in Effingham, Ill., 39. in Keokuk Junction, Ill., 87. in in New Haven, Jnd., 167. in Staunton, Ill., 175. in Sheboygan, Wis.
Mormon City. A visit there 191.
Mummenschanz. in the church. 62..
Myconius, Friedrich, 9.

N.

New York. The Ministry there. 4.

O.

Ordination and induction of candidates for the preaching ministry: Wartens, H..F., 7. Bechtel, Ph., 86. Bethke, H., 6. Bösche, F., 14. Brandt, Ch., 174. Bruer, H., 183. Bürger, I. G., 175. Catenhusen, Joh., 183. Cämmerer, H., 6. Drögemüller, I., 191. Endrward, W., 174. Giesecke, E., 79. Goehring, I. G., 167. Grupe, G. F., 6. Haar, G., 191. Herrmann, F., 86. Hieber, E., 7. Hilgendorf, I., 15. Holtermann, P. H., 174. Klindworth, P., 63. Kolbe, H., 119. Krämer, A. 191. Krebs, W" 95. Lange, B., 7. Lauritzen, 1183. Lohr, G. A., 22. Maas, Th., 14. aurerh 183. Nachtigall, I., 14. Pfeiffer, L., 174. Prost 14. Ramelow, H., 6. Rädecke, H" 6. Rehwinkel, W., 174. Rupprecht, I. K., 6. Schöch, Th., 174. Siek, Th., 167. Sieving, A., 6. Stiegemeier, L., 6. Storm, F., 119. Vetter, H., 1Ä. Walther, F. G., 6. Wesche, H., 6. Wyneken, H., 6.

P.

Pabst. Whose path to bliss 190.
Papist Loyalty 134. Papist Politics 183.
Pennsylvania 83.
Preacher - salary 62. 134.
Preacher shortage 38.
Sermon at the opening of the synod at Altenburg 57.
Preuß, Dr. Dessen Waste 73.
Protestants in Turkey 143.

R.

Religion and Morality 163.
Religious Freedom in Germany 166.
Relic, a miraculous one, 183.
Rheinbaiern. New catechism there 4.
Roman Church. Withdrawal from the same 70. Their highly famous unity 94.
Ruhland. Briefliche Mittheilungen desselben 124.187"

S.

Saxony. Ecclesiastical conditions there 118.191.
Saxon Regional Church 85. Justification of Lutherans who left the same 60.143.
Schools. Luther's verdict on religionless schools 28. First "public school" in Bavaria 30. How the books for public schools are improved in this country 38. Necessity of good school education 47. The Bible in public schools 55. Lutheran

school derem, in the East 78. Community school 110. Religionless schools in Switzerland 101. Verdict of an Anabaptist on the necessity of schools 118. School and state 173. School sermon by F. Lochner 177.

Schwartz, Missionary to the East Indies 170,185.

A Christian's soliloquy on the godly beginning of the day 90.

Spain 143. struggle between light and darkness 159. proverbs 135.

Job changes and introduction of pastors: Achenbach, W., 15. Arendt, W., 191. Barth, G., 55,119. 151. Bauer, H., 51. Baumgart, I. P., 151. Baumhöfener, E. W., 7. Besel, F" 31. Biewend, A., 6. Bremer, H" 95. Bundenthal, I., 15. Burfeind, B., 55. Crämer, J. L., 55. Dulitz, L., 159. Engelbrecht, H., 22. Ernst, H., 55. Frese, L., 15. Frey, Ch., 79. Gotsch, Th., 191. Große, F. M., 167. Grüber, G., 143. Günther, M., 167. Halboth, M., 55. Hannawald, L., 31. Heinrichs, B., 175. Heintz, G., 48. Her, Joh., 7. Hunziker, H., 86. Johl, F., 112th John, F. W., 6th Jungck, Th., 6th Karrer, P., 48th Keller, F., 143rd Kern, I. I., 38th Kleppisch, C., 6th Köhler, N. 22nd Körner, T., 135th Krafft, A., 31st Lehmann, F., 31st Markworth, G., 55th Mattfeld, Th., 6th Meyer, H., 15th Meyer, H., 71st Moll, I. M. M., 31. oestermeier, F.W., 39. rathjen, H., 191. reinke, A., 31. judge, E., 39. scholz, W., 15. schröppel, A., 71. schumm, G., 86. sondhaus, M., 167. starch, W., 55. succop, H., 143. voigt, O., 22. vomhof, W., 55. witte, H., 31. Wunderlich, H., 6.

Symbols. Commitment to the same 37.

Synodal Conference. Preliminary meetings 36. constitution 111. first official meeting 161. report of the proceedings displayed 184.

Synod meeting in Indianapolis 4.

Synods. S. of Michigan 4. New York S. Dangerous decision of the same 37. Synod of Missouri. General meeting at St. Louis. Opening address of Rev. Brohm 153. leading sentences for proceedings 110. report of proceedings displayed 168.

T.

Deaf-mutes. Service for the same in Berlin 110.

Baptism. What love God showed us in it 12. Baptism of a Baptist by sprinkling 85.

Theses, 22, on the printing of books that spread false doctrine, 106.

Table prayer 169.

Death notices: F. Kayser 16. G. Kiesel 16. Rev. E. Kähler 86. H. B. Kohlstock 95. H.W. Bewie 119. E. G. W. Keyl 174. Rev. Wüstemann 183. F. W. Eisenbach 183.

Dead communities 158.

Tractate - Association, Evangelical Lutheran 71. in London 109.

Gymnastics Federation, 142.

U.

Infallibility of the Pope 54.

Union with the world 127. Union of all parties 84. Union of the united 191.

Union celebration in Baden 101.

Unitarian 78.

Investigation - Commission for Fort Wayne 127th report of same 151st.

V.

Destruction of our country. A testimony about it 37.

Corruptions in the civic community. How should Lutherans behave in this context? 121.

Verein gegen schlechte Bücher 172. Verein zur Verbreitung christlicher Erbauungsschriften in Sachsen 109.

Vergerius, Peter Paul, 97. 113. 137. 156.

Mixing of church and state 31.

Cattle shed, religious 14.

Polygamy 47.

People's Library, Luther's, 23.

Preface 1.78.

W.

Orphanage. Request to the readers of the "Lutheran"
173.

Woman. The profession of the same 65.

Women's voting rights 47.

Female delegates 86.

Christmas. From one to whom God opened his ear on
this day 41.

Anabaptists 13: 'Letter of a young man to his brother
about this sect 33: 158, 159: Judgment of an
Anabaptist about the necessity of weekly schools
118, 173.

Rebaptism 84.86.

Usury 109. society against the same 133.

Miracle, alleged 12.

X.

X. X. Evaluation of the clearance of the same 14.

Z.

Wizard 79.

Testimony of the Holy Spirit 3.

Connection between religion and morality 163.

Register for the twenty-ninth volume of the "Lutheran".

A.

Communion (Leipzig Conference) 85.
Refusal of Holy Communion in Osnabrück 150.
Achilles, J., introduced in St. Louis 78, in Lowell, Mo.
at 160.
Monkey apostle 111.
Monkey theory s.Büchner. Corrigendum to ders. 46.
Agassi; 45. 198.
"Alone" in Luther's translation of Rom. 3, 28. 11.
Alliance, Evangelical, 133. -assembled in New York
204. it does not admit any testimony against
Freemasons 222.
American in Berlin 53.
"American Lutheran" 76. ungodly jokes 198.
Anecdotes: Cast all your care upon Him 54. Answer
the fool according to his foolishness 229. From
the history of song improvements 214. The book
of all books 95. A Lutheran confessor 54. There
is One who seeks and judges the glory of the
Son of God 229. Use of false books in church
and school 70. Divine preservation 229.
Catechism in the last hours 198. "Practical"
preachers examined by Melanchthon 229. "He
who touches you touches the apple of his eye"
214. How a poor exile is comforted by a marginal
gloss of Luther 229. Miraculous salvation 46.
Anselm of Canterbury's Penitential Confession and
Prayer 20.
Ansorge, B. I., ordained at Paducah, Ky. 183.
Antichrist, the, 142. Dr. Seiß's Antichrist, the late
Emperor Napoleon III, 68.
Workers' associations 59.
Arendt, W" introduced in Fraser, Mich, 78.
Armenia. Shemakha earthquake 29.
Athanasians were the name given to the orthodox
believers by the Arians to make them a sect, 1.
Resurrection of Christ - His Justification 98.
Augustine on the unbelievers 10.

B.

Bavaria. Illing in Kitzingen 6. Illing mad 70. Bairische
Landeskirche (From 2 letters) 66. (Von Brunn)
107. (School regulations) 223.
Baptists, in Alsace 110. in Liefland, new converts, 45.
of baptism 110. about Luther 195.
Barth, G., introduced in Minnesota Lake, Minn, 207.
Farmer, an enlightened, in Hanover 111.
Bebel, Dr. Balth, disputirt with Jesuits 78.
Beecher, H. W" 100. an ungodly incendiary sermon
dess. 38.
Conversion 142. How is it that man is told to convert
when he cannot? 21.
Bensen, Th., ordained at Springfield, Ill, 207.
Berlin. (Lisco) 6th Ecclesiastical-Statistical 190.
Appeal cases. How to proceed in the same? The
Bible, the book of all books 95.
Bible Society, the Lutheran Central Bible Society of
the West began printing the Bible 173. Bible
Society in Rome 38.
Bible and Papacy 29.
Bible translations, German Catholic 74. bible ban 100.
anti-Christian papal 73. 81. 80. 116. Biedermann,
R. H., introduced in Cincinnati 30.
Bischoff, R. A., elected Conector at Fort Wayne 16,
introduced 38.
Bohn, J. A" ordained in RogerS City, Mich, 191.
Börneke, K" ordained in Town Danville, Minn. 7.
Evil, C., introduced in ^vuth Ridge, O., 207.
Brammer, H., ordained at Denver City, Col., 78,
introduced at Lowden, Iowa, 230.
Hortonville church fire, Wis. 143.
Brandt, W" ordiates in Flora, Ontario, 143.
Brauer, E. A., in d. Dreieinigk.-Gem. zu S. Louis
eingef. 38.
Brewer, A. H., ord. of Alleghany City, Penn. at 215.
Brunswick. The state synod 53.

Wroclaw Synod 233.
 Correspondence of the Pope and the German Emperor 223.
 Brobst. Attack and friendship 117. Question to him concerning the Virgin Mary 118.
 Brobst's Journal. Friendly Inquiry Amicus 21. Concerning the answer to our "friendly inquiry," and Br. 61. Polemics 109. 158. Nestorianism 140.
 Brockhagen, Father. About his "Schult und Gerölle" 2. 11. Brunn s. Steeden.
 Books, pamphlets, pictures, etc. Monkey Religion 14. American Lutheran Pastoral Theology by C. F. W. Walther 71. Arithmetical Exemplary Book by Dr. Dümling 128. Astronomical Conversation by J. C. W. L. 103. Brobst's Calendar 230. Choral chants for a choral Friday service by F. L. 88. Christfest liturgy by C. Groß and P. Bürger 192. Christian choral chants with organ accompaniment by Baum 47. "Das feierliche Gelübde gottseliger Confirmanden" (The solemn vows of godly confirmands) 88. Der Dornengekrönte Christus (The Christ crowned with thorns). (Oelfarbendruckbild) 152. the seventeenth synodal report of the Middle District 216. the synodal report of the Northern District 208. the worthy communicant (by Seidel) 144. dr.nHeerbrand's treatise of the doctrine of gracious election or predestination 230. Fifty-one chorales for male choir 63. Evangelischer Glanbensgrund (by Harimaun) 144. Erttassung des Herrn Diabolus 230. Gerhard? holy reflections 208. In two centuries (by Fromme!) 55. "Ist Methodismus u. Lutherthum einerlei?" (von Multanowski) 23. children's epigraph 167. doctrine of the church (von Brunn, 39. textbooks in the local free schools 194. liturgy for a Char Friday service by F. L. 88. liturgy for a children's service for the celebration of Holy Christmas 31. the "Lutheran," vols. 4 to 6, 168,192. Luther's folk bib., Vol. 25. 26. 143. pericopes, Vol. 41. 7. sermon on the 1st Sunday after Epiph. by J. P. Beyer 96. sermon on the Reformation feast by C. F. W. Walther 71. sermon on Ps. 50, 14. 23. by H. Wunder 72. computational primer by Dr. Dümling 192. Schlarafstade 47. 55. synodal report of the Westl. Distr. 167. of the Eastl. Distr. 224. Weimar Bible 63. 95. 128.

Book club, Christian, in Augsburg 29.
 Büchner. The effect of his lectures 109. Lecture accident 38. 68.
 Buenos Ayres. Old Catholic. Service in the Lutheran Church 228.
 Citizen school, higher, in St. Louis 103. exam 166.
C.
 Cämmerer, A., introduced in Town Maple Grove, Minn, 63.
 Canada-Synod 222. the Hermannsburgs concerning 28.
 Chiliasm. Indians- 126. -in Baier" 220.
 Chinese in New Jersey 68.
 Christmas tree 68.
 "Christian Cynosure," Sheet Against Secret Societies, 134.
 "Christian Ambassador" on the kingdom-building of the members in the Evangelical Community 28.
 Christ and Mary 46.
 Civil marriage 206.
 Collectiren für kirchliche Zwecke (in Hannover) 150.
 College at Fort Wayne 45.205.151.
 Conference, Leipzig, on Communion 85.
 Confessor 54.
 Confirmed children. What parents owe them? 181. 185.
 Crull, A., elected professor at Fort Wayne 224.
D.

Dahlke, W., introduced in Sigel, III, 15.
Daib, I. L., introduced at Oshkosh, Wis. 22.
Denmark. Catholicism in - , 198.
Dankworth, E., ord. in Detroit, Mich. 47.
Darwinist, one, wants to checkmate death 118.
Detzer, A., introduced in Des Plaines, III, 134.
German Progress (in Bavaria) 28.
German People. Luther on the same 87.
Germany. How things look there now 121. 129. 137.
Diederich, H. W., professor at Ft. Wayne, erw. 71, ins.
143.
Thunder, tramp 227. Jesuit 234.
Dörmann, F. H., introduced in Long Grove, III.
Printing, new, 214. - (Actien) 166.
Duborg, H. P., introduced in South Chicago, III, 159.
Dümling, H., elected professor at Addison 16.

E.

Marriage with the wife sister prohibited 38.
Divorce 62. - Notices concerning obtaining the same
46.
Unity, true, of the church saved by Luther's inflexibility
219.
Alsace 6. - The "Messenger of Peace" is like the
"Lutheran" 142. - Independent Lutheran
congregations there 118.
Emigrant Agency in Baltimore 75.
Emigrant Mission 101st (1872) 57th (Keyl's
travelogue) 141.
Emser, the pope, orders Cranach's Lutheran pictures
for his Catholic translation of the New Testament
82.
Engelbrecht, H" introduced in Chicago 215.
Estel, Ph. S., introduced in Council Bluffs, Iowa, 15.
Evangelical community. How it views the seminaries
for preachers that find entrance with them 109. -
Successes of the community not satisfactory
190.

F.

Fair with dispensing spirits without a license in
Chicago for the benefit of an unchurched church
198.
Fairs 53rd - A Governor on Fairs 77th.
Wrong books in church and school not to need 70.
Fick, H., introduced in Boston, Mass, 39.
Fischer, H., ord. at Seymour, Ind. in 199.
Fleckenstein, E. J., inc. at Providence 22, at
Alexandria 143.
Föhlinger, F. W., introduced in New York City 134.
Frank, C. A., introduced in New Orleans 230.
Franke, F. W., introduced at Middleton, Ontario, 96.
France 63. - (Lutherans) 69.
Women's Emancipation 110.
Free d. i. infidel church in Milwaukee 13.
Generosity 110.
Freemasons in the unirt-evangelical synod of the West
13 - Mohammedan 206 - prevent a testimony
against them at the Evang. alliance meeting in
New York 222.
Freemasonry (German Emperor and Crown Prince)
94.
Free Religious in New Dock 234.
Free school system. A fruit of the same 28.
Frese, J. C. L" introduced in Tonawanda, N. N-, 55.
Frederick II of Prussia. A decree of the same 54.
Frincke, Karl, ordained in Locust Grove, N. A., 6.
"Happy Ambassador" 6.

G.

Galileans called the enemies the Christians 1.
Garden arbor. Dr. Schöpfer about the same 198.
Buildings, public. Ohio law, relating to entrance to 110.
Poems: He is risen 97th - It is finished 97th - It is I
97th - Children's love at the manger 41st - Luther
flashes I. 105th - II. 113th - Passion songs I. 73rd
- II. 81st III. 89th - Christmas 233rd.
Municipal appeal law 76.
Community rights in Germany 234.
Parochial schools 76, without them no flourishing of
church 133.

Gemeindestimme (from Pomerania) 119.

General Council 52. open declaration in leaving and returning to Ohio Synod 141. negotiations on justification 222. proposes colloquium 222. permits district synods to change delegates with those of General Synod 223. pulpit fellowship permitted 228.

The majority of the General Synod does not fully support the Augsburg Confession 223.

Georgii, F. C" introduced in Dallas, Mich. at 55.

Gerken, G., ordained in Havana, Ill, 30.

Gerlach's, H. v., Scripture and the "Neue Evang. K.-Ztg." 45.

"Germania," political newspaper, 77.

Germann, C. A., ordained in Peru, Ind, 191.

Germann, P. F., ordained at Cottonwood, Kansas, 230. society, secret, Patrons of Husbandry 201. societies, secret, 205. judgment of Seward 45. Presbyterians preach against - 93. connection with - indebted to many congregations 105. 205. struggle against - 205. - See Odd Fellows and Secret Societies.

Conscience, fictitious 174.

Geyer, C. A., ordained in Genesee, N. I., 175. I., 175. means of grace to be highly respected 21.

Count, D., ordained at Hay, Ontario, 183.

Granges 133. 201. - and Tunker 223.

Reasons to attend church even on rainy Sundays 6.

Günther, M., elected professor at St. Louis 168. 208.

High school student, a godless (in Bavaria) 45.

H.

Order of the Crescent Moon 213.

Hallerberg, W., introduced in Quincy, Ill, 207.

Hanover (Grote) 63.

Hanser, O., Prof. u. Director in Ft. Wayne, erw. 16. eingef. 38.

Harlem, N. Y., request from - , 111.

Harms, Th., in Hermannsburg. Christian declaration (concerning school ordinance) 126 - receives a reprimand from the Consistory because of (alleged) political behavior 214.

Hartmann, C., introduced in Jslc Grove, Ill, 230.

Häßler, T., ordained at Olive Branch, Nebr. 30.

Hattstädt, F. W., ordained in New Orleans 30.

Home worship. Talk about it 33. 41. 52.

Heiden, domestic 133.

Heiniger, I., introduced in Hannibal, Mo., 15.

"Herold", "Lutheran", contains theses on confirmation, about which information is desired 223.

"HErr JESu Christ, dich zu uns wend" rc., betr. v. 1 191.

Herrmann, C h. F., introduced at Minerva, Iowa, 7.

Hesse (Grand Duchy). (Kötz) 53 - Kötz deposed, Mitzenius left in office 206.

Heyer, M., ord. at Chicago 7, introduced at Ashford, N. I., 70.

Hieher, I. M., ordained in Williams County, O., 22.

Himmler, I. C., introduced in Cohocton, N. I., 112.

Hoffmann, I. I., introduced in Sheboygan Falls, Wis., 96.

Hofius, H., ordained in Columbus, Texas, 215.

Holland (fight) 206.

Hölter, L., ordained at Quincy, Ill, 159.

Hömann, H. W., ord. in Wrt Mountain Valley, Col., 199.

Hörger, in Baiern, 142, as prompted to separate 172.

Hörlein 100.108.133.

Hospital in St. Louis 101.

Hunziker, H., introduced in Diffen, Mo., 63.

I. / J.

Janzow, C. L., introduced at Leavenworth, Kansas, 115.

Jesuit, a convert 157th - a secret 197.

Jesuits. Their influence in America 62 - they want to knight Dr. C. Bebel 78 - at the court of Moritz Wilhelm von Naumburg - Zeiz 170 - why they can do more than other orders 197 - what they do with their dissatisfied members 197.

Jesuit Groundbreaking in Chicago and a "Veto" 159.
Jesuit feat 197.
Jesuit Order. Its foundation 124 - establishment 124 -
propagation 125 - principles 131 - abolition and
restoration 139.
Indian - Chiliasm 126.
India. Deaths from snakes and wild animals 70.
international. Warning against it 59.
John, J. M., introduced at Pekin, Ill, 63.
Iowans. The "Lutheran Observer" about the same
126th - how they report about the Missourians to
Germany 133rd - refutation 164th - about the
Antichrist 142.
Iowa theology 117th - (misprint) 134.
Iowa Synod 62. 118.
Italy. Bible in - 206.
Young Germany 22.

K.

Kähler, F. W., ordained at Lancaster, O. 191.
Karth, F., ord. in Independence, Kansas 199.
Treasurer's Report of the General Synod 136."
Catechesis following the Liturgy of the Feast of Christ
211.
Catechism in the last hours 198.
"Catholic Lutherans, the" 42.
"Catholic People's Newspaper" 62.'
Kern, J. J., introduced in Meridian, Nebr. 224.
Church even on rainy "Sundays to visit 6. - a Christian
in Koburg handed over to the Jews for use 223. -
the Reformation the exemplary prophesied
second temple of the New Covenant 50.
Church dedications: at Albany, 127th - at Alma,
Kansas, 103rd - at Auburn, Ind, 207th - at
Beardstown, Ill, 70th - at Big Bobbis, Mo, 7th - at
Big Rapids, Mich, 71st - at Bremen, Ill, 22nd - at
Brunswick, Mo, 134th - at Calamus, Iowa, 127th -
at Canton, Wis, 207th - at Chicago, 23rd - at
Cleveland, O., 199th - at Cleveland, O., 215th -
at Cole Camp, Mo., 88th - at Denison, Iowa,
191st - at Detroit, 47,102nd - at East Boston, 7th
- at Faribault, Minn., 235th - at Farley, Mo., 15th -
at Fulton County, O., 224th - at Gundrum, Ind.,
215th - at Harlem, Ill, 235th - in Hickory Grove,
Ill., 23rd - in Hudson, N. I., 70th - in Huntington,
Ind., 175th - in Jule Grove, Ill., 230th - in
Kankakee, Ill., 22nd - in Lincoln, Ill., 55th - in
Lock Haven, Pa., 191st - in Lonaconing, Md.,
78th - in Lowell, Mo., 160th - in New London,
Wis, 22. - in Pebble Creek, Neb., 207. - in Port
Hope, Mich., 230. - in Sommerville, Md., 159. - in
South St. Louis, 175. - in Stanton, Neb., 70. - in
Summit, Ill., 78. - in Van Wert, O., 88. - in West
Point, Neb., 79. - in Wittenberg, O., 30. - In the
parish of the Rev. Schürmann 224.

Church Fellowship 150.
Church annual markets 53.
Church pew rentals, benefits 205.
Kollmorgen, C., ord. in Atwater, Minn. 207.
King, F., introduced in New York City 30.
Körner, C. T., ordained in Whitewater, Wis. 6.
Corn usury 198.
Kothe, D., introduced in Litchfield, Ill. 46.
Krebs, W , introduced in Varena, Ill. 215.
Kretzmann, K., ordained at Yorkville, N. Y. 78. -
introduced in Cape Girardeau County, Mo. 159.
Krumstieg, Th., introduced in Prairie Mount, Minn. 175.
Küchle, G., introduced in Milwaukee, Wis. 102.
Kurhessen (Dieß, Konferenz verhindert) 173.
L.
Camp meeting. On one - have 20 preachers "grace" to
renounce tobacco 205.
Landgrave, G., introduced at Decatur, Ill. 230.
Vagrants and swindlers. Warning of 227.
Lange, R., introduced in Defiance, O. 15, at Chicago,
55.
Lange, W. J. B., introduced in Valparaiso, Ind. 7.

Lauritzen, J., introduced in Town Bear Creek, Wis. 47.
Lauterbach, C., ordained in Lonaconing, Md. 6.
Life insurance for pastors in Germany 198.
Leemhuis, E., introduced in North East, Pa. 55.
Teacher. High task of the same 145.
Teacher shortage in Germany 29.
Lemke, H., introduced in Manistee, Mich. 63.
Leßmann, W., ordained at Sherills Mount, Iowa 199.
Love, C. F., introduced to the community at Ehester, Ill. 235.
Link, G., introduced in St. Louis, Mo. 191.
Linsenmann, W., introduced in Rainham, Ont. 7.
Liqueur, heavenly 111.
List, I., introduced in Roseville, Mich. 167.
Lohrmann, L., introduced in Richmond, Mich. 112.
Lottery 93rd - for ecclesiastical purposes, a governor over - 77th - Collector in Hamburg 206th - Ohio law 132nd - game 53.
Loyola, founder of the Jesuit order 124.
Luther on naming after his name 1 - on respect for the means of grace 21 - on the German people, good and evil 87 - on Christ's kingdom, as a hospital 150 - on fictitious conscience 74 - on papist doctrine of doubt 180 - on infant baptism 195 - on the Anabaptists 220 - did not raise any new doctrine 9 - does not want to be Lutheran without teaching the Scriptures purely 10.
Luther's inflexibility has been a blessing to the church and has saved the true unity 218. - Inflexibility not to blame for the disastrous division of the so-called Evangelical Protestant Church 218. - Work we do when we give all glory to God alone 162.
"Lutheran Observer" about theses on conversion 118th - gives rules of interest 205th - hopes that through the alliance the separation of the church of the Reformation (!) will be healed 222.
Lutherans called d. Papists the orthodox to make them a sect 1. -has become honorary name 1. - France 69. - in "Silesia, persecuted 17. - within the Union 76.
"Lutheran," a Catholic pill for 149.
"Lutheran," Th. Groß in Marburg on this name 46.
"Lutheran Herald" on prohibition of marriage to wife sister 38.
Lutheran Church. The fact that only through its doctrine all glory is given to God alone proves that it is the only true one 94.
Negro Lutheran Church 86.
Luther lime tree in Ringethal 159.
M.
Maisch, J. M., ordained in Kansas City, Mo. 7th - introduced in Miami County, Kansas 175.
Marburg Colloquium 218.
Mary and Christ 46.
Markworth, C., introduced in Wanapacca County, Wis. 46.
Mecklenburg-Strelitz 190.
Memphis, Tenn. (Yellow Fever) 213.
Incarnation of the Son of God 233.
Measuring peacocks on the Strike 62.
Methodists on Rom. 7. 21. - accusation of a Methodist paper against their preachers 93. - unity deplorable 93. - licensing preachers 198. - arrange dramatic entertainment for the good of the church 205. - "preaching", the first, very presumptuous 228. - see also Nast, "Merry Ambassadors", "Christian Ambassadors". - do not want to stop at the "Sabbath" 234. - see page 6. 109.
Methodist Holiness. (Tobacco) 86. - Camp meeting songs 190. - Sects begin to recognize the need for seminaries 205.
Methodist Zeal 29.
Meyer, A., ordained at White Oak, Texas 191.
Meyer, H., introduced in Kirchhayn, Wis. 46.
Meyer, K., ordained in Danvers, Ill. 207.
Mission festivals: at Baden, Mo., 207th - at Beardstown, Ill., 235th - at Bloomington, Ill.,

215th - at Concordia, Mo., 7th - at Darmstadt, Ind., 23rd - at Dubuque, Iowa, 30th - at Independence, Texas, 23rd - at Kendallville, Ind., 160th - at Keokuk Station, Ill., 39th - at Lake Creek, Mo., 192nd - at Lincoln, Ill., 215th - in Mount Pulaski, Ill., 23rd - in Napoleon, O., 199th - in New York City, 39th 215th - in Prairie Town, Ill., 175th - in Proviso, Ill., 31st - in Ridgeville, O., 31st - in Sheboygan County, Wis., 175th - in Waconia, Minn., 207th - in Past Erdmann's Parish, 235th - in Past. C. Markworth's township, 215th - in Past. Stock's parish, 175th - in Past. Wichmann's parish, 23.

Mission ships. Whether they should be insured 20.

We are called Missourians in order to make us a sect 9. - what is a - 9. - think of themselves as weak Missourians 10. - they are not attacked for being un-Missourian, but for being genuinely Missourian, i.e., Christian Lutheran 10. - are, according to the lowans, to teach the sleep of the soul and the condemnation of those who do not deserve it 76. Ströbel on - 214.

Missouri Synod. Some papers print what others write against them 126. report on Western District 132. report on Northern District 166. report on Middle District 190.

Mohr, G., introduced in Holland, Ind. 224.

Moldehnke, bad historian 126. 149.

Minor, J. M. M., introduced in Lansing, Mich. 102.

Moritz Wilhelm von Naumburg-Zeiz, 1) Childhood and youth 169. 2) Satan brings him into the clutches of Antichrist 170. 3) God's grace draws him wü der into Christ's kingdom 177. 4) Congratulations and thanks for it 179.

Mystics 179.

N.

Next. Dealing with the - 27.35.

name, the enemies attached to the Christians and then used it to label them a sect 1.

Napoleon, L., the antichrist of Dr. Seiß, died 68.

Nast, Rev. Albert, a new saint 22.

Nazarenes called the enemies the Christians 1.

Nestorianism in the journal of the Past. Brobst 140.

Newfangled figurehead of a churchyard 214.

Niethammer, I. F., introduced in La Porte, Ind. 119.

Norden, H., ordained at Pebble Creek, Neb. 175.

O.

Odd Fellows. Their religion 150.

Odentrus, Paul, Faithfulness 193.

Oestermeyer, F. W., introduced in Johannisburg, N. I. 30.

Oetjen, I., introduced at Monticello, Iowa 167.

Ohio Synod, General 93.

Ear confession 62.

Ottmann, Fr., introduced in Collinsville, Ill. 55.

P.

Papal. How they would want to behave if they were treated here, as in Germany 93.

Papal infallibility, faith in 38.

Papal Bible Ban ,73. 81. 89.116.

Pabsthun and Bible 29.

Papists. Main rage against the written word 2. railroad to heaven 76. missionary among negroes 94. persecutory rage (Chiniqy) 187. deny the Lutheran church the key power 198.

Papist. (Spain) 142. - (Christ did not have to become Prussian. - Himmelsriegel) 205.

Pennekamp, F. W., introduced in Bremen, Ill. 230.

Peter Claver Association of Papists 94.

"Pilgrim" on separation in Saxony 68.

Pohlmann, F. W., introduced in Lanesville, Ind. 207.

Polemics. (Brobst) 109.

Politics in the pulpit 28.

Shortage of preachers in Berlin 45.

Preaching and Living. Why so little success 65.

Sermons: König, F., synodal sermon, Matth. 5, 13. 209.- Wagner, A., school sermon, Joh. 21, 15-17. 145. - Walther, reformation sermon, Ezra 3, 8-13.

49. - Walther, reformation sermon, 1 Kings 18, 17.18. 217. - Walther, synodal sermon, Revelation 14, 6. 7. 161.

Prussia. Crown Prince of - has his children educated by a rationalist 63. - (Conscience-pressing laws) 110. - School ordinances 119.

Prussian Lutheran Church. Dispute over church 2c. (A. Wagner) 126. 233.

A Roman priest burns a lady's Bible 87 - A Roman priest in Mexico agitates for the abolition of celibacy 228.

Pröhl, H., introduced in Darmstadt, Ill. 230.

Pröhl, H. F., ordained in Canton, Wis. 207.

Protest against construction of Negro church in Charleston, W. V. 45.

Q.

Quenstedt on conversion 21.

R.

Ramelow, H., introduced in Prairietown, Ill. 55.

Rationalists. Fatal Either - Or 99.

Justification of Christ through his resurrection 98.

Reformation 49 - miraculous success 217.

Reformed Church divided into many sects and parties 220.

Reihing, Jac, a converted Jesuit 157.

Reinsch, 6). introduced in Janesville, Wis. 63.

Reiser, Dr. A., Conesior 54.

Reisinger, G., introduced in Danville, Ill. 46.

Religion. Only the true one that gives all glory to God alone 161.

Religiousness. Fruits of the- 149.

Reuschel, C., ordained in Logan, Ont. 183.

Reuss. (Gera hymnal) 69. 110.

Riedel, F. W. A., reformirt, catholic, unirt-evangelical, episcopalist, now roman 118. 126.

Knight, a, of the sad shape 158.

Roman Protestant Gazette in - 111.

Rösch, T., introduced in Cedarburg, Wis. 55.

Rothmänner 214.

S.

Saxony 63rd - (commitment formula) 68th - (Brunn) 110th - (Lenk) IN. 53. 129. - (Ruhland) 87. 113. - (Schulze) 13. - Saxon separation (Brunn) 90.

Sächsische Landeskirche (Lenk) 29th - Landeskirche, Erfreuliches aus. (P. Auerswald) 36 - Separation, judgment of the "Kirchliches Wochenblatt" on 223.

Saloon keepers and the church 109.

Boozing of the Germans 87.

"Saul Among the Prophets." (General Council) 228.

Schaaf, G. P. A., ordained at Clacks Creek, Kansas 6.

Schaefer, I. G., introduced in New Boston, Ind. 30.

Schaller, G., elected professor at St. Louis 16.38.

Schick, G., elected rector at Fort Wayne, Ind. 16.

Silesia. Persecution of the Lutherans in the 17th and 18th centuries 17.

Schmidt, C., introduced in Elyria, O. 7.

Schmidt, Jos., introduced in Saginaw, Mich. 15.

Schmidt, O., introduced in Town Ehester, Mich. 215.

Schrader, C., introduced in Canton, Mo. 134.

Scripture. Accuracy of the holy 191.

School teachers' seminar in Addison 205.167.

Schultz, Steph., Jugendjahre des Judenmissionars- 25.

Schulze, K. F., introduced in Cortland, Minn. 119.

Schütz, L., ordained in Ashebon, Wis. 199.

Schwan, P., assistant preacher, ordained in Cleveland, O. 191.

Gusher call to the preaching ministry 30.

Switzerland 206.

Seeger, F. W., introduced in Hartem, N. J. 119.

Seiß, Dr., his Antichrist todt 68.

"Messenger" 38th - (baptismal grace) 76th - (tithing law) 149th.

Seminar in Philadelphia 29th - in St. Louis 205.

Sieck, H., ordained in Memphis, Tenn. 230.

Simon's brothers. (Ap. Hist. 8, 9-24.) 149.

Social Democracy. Church of the- 174.

Socialism 153.
 Sondhaus, M., introduced in Summit, Ill. 159.
 Spain 134. 142.
 Speckhard, G., introduced in Royal Oak, Mich. at 199.
 Spehr, O., introduced in Sheboygan, Wis. 78.
 Spiritualisten 213.
 State officials. Position towards the Church 38.
 Stecher, A. D., introduced in Rantoul, Wis. 134.
 Steeden 29th - letters from 203rd - request to supply the institution with food from here 229.
 Steinrauf, W., ord. in Huntley, Ill. 167.
 Strelitz. (Jew - Senator) 159.
 Strieter, J., introduced in Proviso, Ill. 102.
 Ströbel, Licentiat, Urtheil über Vorwort 214.
 Stülpnagel, M., introduced in Cooper County, Mo. 55.
 Sweet, S., introduced in Melvin, Ill. 46.
 Sydow reinstated in Berlin 198.
 Synodical Conference. Assembly in Fort Wayne 174.

T.
 Deaf and Dumb Institution and Orphanage in Royal Oak, Mich. 188.
 Baptismal grace 76.
 Temper madness 87.
 Temperance zealotry (against viticulture) 21.
 Theses: That only through the doctrine of the Lutheran Church alone all glory is given to God, an irrefutable proof that the doctrine of the same is the only true one 94th - on the conversion of man to God 142nd - on church fellowship 150.
 Daughters' school and seminary for women teachers, Springfield, Ill 211,221,232.
 Death notices: Böse, E. D. C., pastor 214th - Eisenbach, F. W., pastor, life summary 5th - Hartmann, C., pastor 22nd - Hattstädt, F. W., pastor 200th - (life summary) 225th - Hoffman, I. F., Pallmer, I., Pastor 199. 206. Stamm, A., Pastor 6. Ulrich, I. L., Teacher 118. 127. Winter, F. F., Teacher 88. Wüstemann, A., Pastor, in memory of the same 4.
 Torney, H., assistant preacher, ordained in Manistee, Mich. 7.
 Traub, L., introduced in Town Summer, Ill. 47.
 Tunker and Granges 223.
 Turner 77.

U.
 Unirte on the way to Rome 83 - Lehrzucht (Lemgo) 38.
 Unirt-evang. church. (Conversion to the Episcopalians 28. 83.) Synod of the West. Description by F. W. A. Niedel 12. - Synod of the West. New members on the way to the Episcopalians 44.
 Immorality among youth attending American schools 197.

V.
 United Brethren. Contempt of Holy Communion 6.
 Insure. Whether to insure mission ships - shall 20.
 Vulgate. Latin Bible translation of the Roman, incorrect 74.

W.
 Fortune teller. Confession for questioning a - 70.
 Orphanage at St. Louis 101st - at St. Louis, (dedication of first wing) 182nd - at Addison 196th.
 Waisenheimath, Martin Luther-, in West Roxbury near Boston 13. 86.
 Waldeck 111. 235.
 Walker, I. I., ordained in Jefferson City, Mo. 88.
 Warning, well-meant, against seduction 227. - Against reading false-believing and godless writings 229.
 Congress of women, hatred of children 234.
 Weisel, C. A., fibrated in Haverstraw, N. A. 112.
 Whitebread, H., ord. in Mount Olive, Ill. 175.
 Messenger of the world, religious 62.
 Weather vane song 159.
 Anabaptism 118 - See Baptists.
 Vienna Exhibition. (No Bibles were allowed to be sold) 206.
 Winkler, R., ordained in Fergus Falls, Minn. 199.
 Wolf, G., ordained in Alramont, Ill. 7.

Worms 235.

Wünsch, C., introduced in Frankenkirch, Ill. 15.

Z.

Zahn, B. J., introduced in Portage City, Wis. 15.

The "Sendbote" declares that the tithing law is still binding today 149.

Carpenter, O., ordained in Ahnepee, Wis. 191.

Zschoche, W., introduced in Atchison, Kansas 102.

Zucker, G. M., introduced in Defiance, O. 88.

End justifies the means. (Catholic Hospital) 159.

Zwingli declares Luther's doctrine of the Lord's Supper to be a fundamental error 219. - and his only went with Luther 217. - and his are to blame for the division of the so-called evangelical Protestant church 218. - calls the Lutherans "carnivores" rc. 218.

Zwingli's Judgment on Luther's "Confession of the Lord's Supper" 218.

Register for the thirtieth volume of "The Lutheran

Adventists 4.

Aeltesten, their duty 102.

Old Catholic, a better one - 110.

"*American Lutheran*" 91. pleasing lamentation of the - 159.

Anecdotes: Do not be mistaken, God does not allow himself to be mocked 5. 78. 182.190. A Jesuit student is converted 5. An unbeliever silenced by a woman 5. The lost and found son 14. How a Roman priest is put to shame 14. Conversion by H. Müller's kiss of love 14. Miraculous salvation 21. The catechism indispensable to all 21. Eating meat during Lent 21. Of an unemployed worker's family 63. divine preservations 62. a papist becomes Lutheran because he is convinced that not the papist, but the Lutheran doctrine gives all glory to God alone 78. patrimony 103. a Christian prince 103. God's finger 117. the bible's gender registers 118. riches cause unrest 118. fearless sharp judgment on mixed marriages 118. surrender 118? Wholesome determination 190. The union separates 190. A Lutheran peasant woman's fitting answer 190. In the kingdom of God, war is better than false peace 191.

Anhalt is reformed 147.

Anstädt, Pastor Peter 29.

Antichrist and the Löhians 41.

Atheist and Oath of Allegiance in Prussia 159.

Australia ("Kirchenbote") 62. (school system) 71. (similar church conditions as in America) 71. (Constitution of a teachers' association) 93. 102. ("Kirchenbote" about Missourians) 182.

B.

Babel - ancient inscription 'found 3.

Bavaria 21.

Ban and secular court 4.

Baptists, against the -, 26. 300 Negroes are baptized at once 134. - see Anabaptists.

Baptist Blasphemy 134.

Berlin 167.

Bible, new edition 175. - in Russia 174.

Bible Society, British and Foreign to London 13.

Bible translation, modified, 174.

Brandy in Russia 39.

Brazil 134 (rapturous sect) 167.

Books, pamphlets, etc. Eighteenth Synodal Report of the Western District 103. "Monkey Religion" 21. Baum, Choral Vor- und Zwischenspiele I. 39. II. 112. Dilherr, Betrachtungen und Seufzer eines Christenmenschen 176. Fick, das Geheimniß der Wickheit, 2nd edition, 55. Gerhard's Erklärung der Historie des Leidens und Sterben Christi 31. Gerhard's Tägliche Uebung der Gottseligkeit 39. Lenk, Antrittspredigt 80. New Hand and School Bible 175. Synodal Handbook, compiled by C. A. T. Selle 64. Proceedings of the twentieth annual meeting of the Northern District 135. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual meeting of the Eastern District 144. Proceedings of the eighteenth annual meeting of the Eastern District 167. Proceedings of the second meeting of the Lutheran Synodal Conference 167. Lutheran Synodal Conference 31. proceedings of the third assembly of the Evangelical Lutheran Synodal Conference 167. Walther, Sermon on Holy Easter Day 1873 22. Walther, Sermon on the Gospel on the First Sunday of Advent 47. Walther, Absolution and Doctrine of the Lords Supper. Two sermons translated into English 64. Weimar Bible 118.

Buechner, Ludw., 54.

E.

Chinese in Boston preaches the teachings of Confucius, 182.

Chinese Mission in St. Louis 157.

Christians. Are All Christians Saints? 131.

Colloquium in Morgan County, Ills. 78. 116. 122. 147.
 Communism 77.
 Concordia College at Fort Wayne, Ind. 85.
 Conferences, pastoral, a word to our communities
 about - 9.
 Confirmation of a Prussian Prince 167.
 D.
 Germany 167. teacher shortage in - 21.
 Diedrich, pastor, on Missourians 21. on doctrine and
 practice of Missouri Synod 59. accepts members
 of congregation at Frankfort 87. - see Immanuel
 Synod.
 Dresden 159.
 Dümmling, Ph.D., elected professor at Fort Wayne 22.
 55.
 E.
 Marital relationship degrees 20.
 Marriage betrothal. May a person who has broken it
 marry elsewhere? 76.
 Introduced: Ahner, G. E., 6. Allwardt, H., 22. Aulich
 79. Bangerter, E., 118. Baumann, G., 6. Brömer,
 A., 103. Bundenthal, I., 151. Cämmerer, A, 87.
 Cämmerer, H., 111. Catenhusen, I., IM Claus, A.,
 175. dam, L., 30. ebert, C. F., 6. estel, Ph. S.,
 127. frederking, C. W. R., 118. germann, P. F.,
 175. griffin, A. D., 30. hachenberger, F., 118.
 hahn, I. L., 6th Halboth, M., 111th Her, I., 47th
 Hieber, E., 6th Hiller, Ch., 87th Himmler, I. C.,
 14th Hüge, C. F. W., 94th Kannina, I., 6th
 Klindworth, P., 55th Kolbe, O-, 111th Koch, H.,
 6th Krämer, !A. D., 64. Lenk, E. O-, 55. Mochel,
 G., 151. Norden, H., 182. Pfeiffer, L., 143. Querl,
 I. W., 127. Reichmann, F. W., 22. Rösch, T., 79.
 Schaas, G. P. A., 6. Schmidt, A , 191. Schröppel,
 I. A., 6. Seidel, I., 118. Seitz, L. F., 14. Seuel, LI,
 151. Siek, Th., 143. Sippl, A., 6. Sitzmann, E.,
 22. Steger, H., 14. Ströhlein, G-, 31. Traub, L.,
 22. Walker, H., W. Wambsganß, Ph., 30. Weber,
 K., 183. Weisel, L. A., 111. Wesemann, F., 175.
 Witte, H. Ph., 143. Zschoche, K., 175.
 Alsace (Lutheran God's Box) 5.
 Emigrant mission 182.
 Emigrant Mission in Baltimore 28.
 Emigrant Mission in New York (Emigrant House) 12.
 report on it for 1873 17. staff in Hamburg and
 Bremen 64.
 Strawberries and frozen 102.
 Evangelical community. Parishes must issuedeeds to
 same 92.
 Exorcism 38. 147.
 F.
 Fair, one -, held in "faith" 20.
 Fairs 102.
 Women preachers in Switzerland 93.
 Freichristian "congregations" 20.
 free church 105. 190.
 Freemasonry 61. 174. A free Baptist preacher not
 accepted 4. Baptist preacher not accepted 4.
 judgment of a Lutheran theologian on -, from
 1742. 76. - and Methodism 190.
 Free schools, something from the history of the local
 45.
 Messenger of Peace 172.
 Fritschel 110.
 G.
 Giving for church purposes in Alsace 5.
 Poems: For Lent 33. Judgment of Death 41. Easter
 Song of the Church 49.
 Secret societies 93.
 Geheimniß der Bosheit (by I. Arndt) 124.
 Gerhardt, Paul, whose songs 142.
 Societies, secret, see Masons, Grangers, Lodges,
 Odd Fellows.
 Faith, the right one, is not blind 29.
 Blasphemy, modern 191.
 Eulogy 102.
 Granger's 20.
 H.

Hanover 151.
 Harms', Pastor L., Postille beurtheilt 178.
 Harms', Rev. Th., New Year's vows 54.
 Hartmann in Chicago, Weltpfaff 100.
 Houses, bad 134.
 Heathen mission bears its fruits 166.
 Hermannsburger Buchdruckerei 12.
 Hermannsburg Mission 159.
 Secondary school for citizens and daughters in St.
 Louis 30. 47. 117
 127.
 Hörger, pastor in Memmingen, defended by a
 parishioner 179.
 Hospital in St. Louis, Annual Report 99.
 I./J.
 Jerusalem Friends 13.
 Jesuits, rogue morals of the - J. P. Gury 29.
 Jesuit boy play 167.
 Jesuitism 150.
 Immanuel Synod 158.
 Interim 30.
 Iowans. How long do they want to continue their
 dishonest and false game? 187 - See Synods,
 Fritschel, Löhians.
 Jews, the - is granted a church in Koburg 93.
 Jews, black - 5.
 Jünglingsvereine, the German Christian - hold a
 national assembly 174.

K.

Calendar, our - 151. 182. - of the pastor Brobst 183.
 Pulpit community, a contribution to the question about
 - 109th - brings money in 12.
 Cash report 8.
 Catechism exams and children's teachings, a word
 about 38.
 Catholics in Crefeld. Their request to the Old Catholics
 for non-greeting 30.
 Baptism of children 26.
 Child born without eyes 182.
 Church assets, should they be tax-free? 190
 church discipline necessary 138.
 Church consecrations: at Appleton City, Mo., 183rd -
 at Arenzville, Ill., 31st - at Aurora, Ind., 47th - at
 Belvidere, Minv., 15th - at Berlin, Wis., 31st - at
 Bloomfield, Wis., 143rd - at Charlotte, Iowa, 47th
 - at Chicago (St. Peter's Church) 22nd - at
 Dorsey, Ill, 183rd - in Elizabethtown, Minn., 175th
 - in Eikhart, Ind., 111th - in Fall Creek, Wis., 7th
 - in Frankenthal, Ind., 175th - in French Grove,
 Iowa, 175th - in Goodland, Ind., 175th - in
 Hartem, N. I., 15th - in Hensley Town, Ill., 175th -
 in Huntley, Ill, 6th - in Kendallville, Ind, 15th - in
 Kilbourn, Wis., 111th - in Warfield, Iowa, 6th - in
 Montaaue, Mich, 143rd - in North Judson, Ind,
 7th - in New Wells, Mo, 79th - in Norris Station,
 Mich, 127th - in Portagr City, Wis., 144th - in
 Prairie Town, Ill, 175th - at Tandy Creek, Mich,
 15th - at Sebrwaing, Mich, 6th - at Seward
 County, Nebr. 118th - at Stevens Point, Wis.,
 143rd - at Town Grant, Wis-, 7th - at Warrenton,
 Mo., 111th - at Wayne County, Iowa, 55th - at
 Wellsville, N. I., 15th - at Wheatland, Mich. 111th.
 Kurhessen 174.

L.

Life insurance 12.
 Corpse burning 93. 101.
 Lenk, Rev. E. O. arrived in St. Louis 29.
 Reading book by G. Brumder beurtheilt 69.
 Lodge in Jerusalem 21.
 Löhians and the Doctrine of the Antichrist 41.
 Lotteries 47. 70. - meritorious 53.
 Luther on Peter 11. on Pabst 78.
 "Lutheran r. Reminder regarding advertisements and
 receipts 22.
 Lutherans, English, Appeal Concerning the 25 Moving
 West.
 Lutheran, dedication of a church colored-93.

Lutheran. Should he stay with his church and not be moved to fall away from it? 153. 161.169.

"*Lutheran Observer*" 54. 87. - makes the Lutheran church a sect, but the sects good churches 73.

Lutheran congregation, an independent one in Lippe-Detmold sells itself to the state 166.

Lutheran Church walks the golden middle road between abstinence and enthusiasm 1. - teaches pure faith, right living and dying confidently and blessedly 153. 161. 169.

Lutheran Church in America. What does its relationship to the state call us to do? 106.

Lutheranism, "American" 46.

Lutheranism and Union 57. 97. 177.

M.

Men's club, Lutheran, in the parishes of Breslau 61.

Mask elevators in the church 77.

Mecklenburg (pastors in Rostock against Protestant association)

Memorial Church in Washington 92. 109.

Methodist, a - complains of lack of church discipline 126.

Methodism 159. - and Freemasonry 111.

Methodists 150 - where they get 20 - let Jews celebrate their festivals in their churches 149 - in Saxony 166.

Methodist saints, two copies of perfect -140. 171

Methodist preacher, a - in Illinois on the wine made by Christo 93.

Methodist, a - congregation uses water at communion 93.

Methodist camp meetings 134.
Methodist soul-searching 93.

Mexico 54.

Mission, internal, in Minnesota 52.

Missionary festivals: at Arenzville, Ill., 183.-at Baden, Mo., 175. -at Bethlehem, Ill., 7.-at Bismarck, Nebr. 183.-at Bloomfield, Wis., 143. -at Concordia, Mo., 144. -at Effingham, Ill., 144. -at Fort Wayne, Ind., 175. -at Harlem, Eq. A., 183rd - at Keokuk Junction, Ill., 15th 183rd - at Lincoln, Ill., 191st - at Manchester Road, Mo., 175th - at Mequon, Wis., 127th - at Moun PulaSki, Ill., 191st - at Neu Gehtenbrck, Ill., 103rd - at Plsmouth, Wis., 111th - at Troy, Ill. 183rd - at Vandalia, Ill., 183rd.

"Misconceptions." Examination of the so-called - between Missouri and Iowa 65. 81. 89. 113.

Middle street between Pabstthum and Schwärmerei goes the Lutheran church 1.

Moldehnke. Dr. 53.

Muhammedanism proclaimed in Chicago 166.

Mother tongue, German 150.

N.

Name Lutheran 92nd 142.

National Christian Association 93. 108.

New Zealand (Lutheran Pastor Heine) 21.

Lower Hesse 29.

Nunnery schools 134.

Nuns. What they do? 20.

Observer 93.

Odd Fellows 61. 110. their hope 92. their activity in America 93.

Oertel, Fr. 54.

Oestreich 4.

Ear confession. From the history of the - 102.

Ordained: Bähler, A., 175. Burmester, W., 143. Claus, M., 151. Cordes, F. A., 118. Dautenhahn, T., 118. Diehl, I., 143. Diemer, H., 127. Döring, E., 135. Eirich, R., 151. Erdmann, G., 175. Frese, E. A., 135. Gram, I. W., 135. Günther, I. P., 135. Hahn, Th. F., 143. Hertwig, A., 135. Käsrlitz, A., 135. Katt, H., 135. Kogler, I., 118. Kollmorgen, H., 127. Krauß, W., 87. Lange, B., 143.

Lindemann, F., 135. erasing, I., 160. lußky, F., 183. mariens, M., 143. miller, F., 175. nething, I., 143. obermeier, C., 143. detting, W. C. H., 143. rosenwinkel, G., 135. rüdiger, W., 143. schilling, W. Th-, 143. smith, Ph, 135. Sirck, I., 135. Steup, H. L., 151. Streckfuß, F., 151. Theel, E., 135. Tiemeier, H. W., 151. Trautmann, A., 127. Uffendeck, W., 135. Wetzler, A. H., 127. Wiegner, C., 127. Willner, A., 127.

P.

Pabst, the, rejoices over a "heart of Jesus" filled with gold pieces given to him 12th - strange motto in a St. Peter's penny collection for the -13th - about temperance societies 92.

Papal, new - bull, dispute over authenticity 29.

Papal "Wahlruuners" in Niederbaiern, their field cry: "Become Lutheran!" 21.

Pabstthum, Lossagung rom - (Grassi) 5.

Papists in Germany read masses for the good outcome of the Imperial elections 47th - Charges in Merico 77th - Persecutions under Charles Emmanuel II, Duke of Savoven 1655.155th - Deification of Mary 174th.

Papists and Bible 4.

Papist lies 87.

Monks, who and they? 49.

Palatinate 167.

Pilgrimage, first religious, in this country 134.

Sermons: Synodal sermon by C. F. W. W. 105. Synodal sermon by C. F. W. W. on 1 Cor. 5:1 - 13. 138.

Presbyterians, Unirte, and Reformed- 54.

Priests, Roman, ignorance of the same at the time of the Reformation 13th - sued for lottery 47th - in Gaul, prevent the purchase of Bibles 54th - Archbishop of Dublin obtained that their landladiesmustnever be under 50 years of age 55th - impertinence of a 12.

Protest against Pastor R. Neumann 94.

Protestant Unionists in Prussia Cheer 93.

Protestant Federation 134.

R.

Do you smoke, Wilhelm? 126.

Justification, doctrine of -, should be discussed on d. Toll, 47.

Reformation sermon from the unirte church 4.

Reformjudengesellschaft 4.

Relics brought to America 29.

Rio Janeiro 93.

Rohr, Pastor v., died 87.

Rome, spread of Protestantism in - 5. progress in - 39. - shows its claws 54.

Roman Church, rationalism in the - 110.

S.

Saxony 142. 151. (King Albert) 13. 111. (National Church) 185.

Scripture application, ungodly (Bond) 39.

Scripture Research, Theses on the Daily -, 62.

School teachers' seminar in Add. (breeding) 142.

Shooting clubs 166.

Gushers about gushers 174.

Swindling, religious, in Russia 39.

Chaplain, a quick-witted, in Bavaria 159.

Seminar in St. Louis. Number of candidates 110.

Serbin (return and revocation of the cross - community) 164.

Spain 126,167.

Mocker, a, is converted on his deathbed 45.

Steeben, letter from - 42.

Penal Sermons (Augustine) 22.

Chair St. Peter 101.

Synodal Conference, Report 120. 125.

Synods:

Canada Synod 39.

Lutheran Concordia Synod 4. 173.

General Synod 20. 9l. 92. 125. 134. (see "American Lutheran," "Lutheran Observer," and Anstädt.)

Iowa Synod 39. 44. 61. A contribution to the examination of the so-called "misunderstandings" between Missouri and Iowa 65. 81. 89. 113. (See Loehians, Iowaans, and Fritschels.)

Michigan Synod 125.174.

Minnesota Synod 150.

Missouri Synod: report of meeting of Western District 77, Northern District 111, Middle District 133, Eastern District 141. Convocation of first delegates - meeting 136. report of same 165.

New York Synod (Ministry) 126.

Pennsylvanian Synod 102.

Tennessee Synod 174.

T.

Dancing. Ambrose about the - 22.

"Dancing has its time" 121.

Dancing and card playing not tolerated in Illinois governor's mansion 54.

Deaf and Dumb Institution at Roval Oak 149.

Temperen; 61.

Temper agitation of praying women 47.

Temperance movement 47.

Temperament heat 47.

Theater, Cicero about - 30.

Theses on the doctrine of Christian freedom and middle things 101. - on scripture research 62.

Death notices: Burkhardt, A. H., pastor, 143rd - Feddersen, A. P., pastor, 182nd - Hermann, Th. J., teacher, 118th 175th - Horn, F., pastor, 168th - Krause, C. G. T., pastor, 14th - Leutheußer, F., teacher, 143rd.

Death penalty 20.

Comfort and Strength from Four Words (This is My Body) 143.

Gymnastics clubs. Their golden age 134.

U.

Union and Lutheranism 57. 97. 177.

Union, great in Bordeaux 13th - in Pola, Ifria 167th - of the latest time 190.

Union- Sanctity - Convention 134.

Unirte. A reformation sermon from the unirte church 4.

Unirt-Evangelical (Evangelical Synod of the West) 172. 174.

Unitarian 92.

Universalist preacher 20.

Support of aged pastors and teachers 22.

V.

Association of the Disciples of Satan 174.

Vulcan in North Carolina 53.

W.

Orphanage "zum Kindlein Jesu". Annual report 99.

Orphanage at Addison, dedication 181.

Waisenheimath, Martin Luther-, near Boston. (Please) 13.

Waldeck 21.

Pilgrimage, by Americans to Rome 47.

Warning against the asylum in Silesia: "Come to Jesus" 71 - before Stockmann 94.

Christmas not celebrated in many English - Lutheran congregations 20.

Weimar 30. 111. 167. (Rev. Rieth) 55.

Weltbote 53.61. (religious standpoint) 163.

Westen, Thomas von, the Apostle of the Lapps and Finns 129.

Anabaptists say Luther paid homage to their doctrine 71.

Winter, I. F. F., Teacher. Biography 33.

Wolfgang, Prince of Anhalt 145.

Usury 191.

V.

Yankee tricks in church 29.

York, Pa. at 47 (establishing a Missourian congregation).

Z.

Witnesses to the Truth before the Reformation (in
Strasbourg) 11.

Breeding. What should motivate an evangelical
Lutheran congregation to practice such
discipline? 138.

Zwingli, an enemy of Christian songs 5.

Register for the thirty-first year [Top](#)

A.

Communion, purpose and use 70.

Night school 4.

Adventists, Noth deceived 102.

American Lutheran congregations - states 5.

Anecdotes: A materialist beaten with his own words 15. Freemasonry 15. An unbeliever's verdict on unbelief 23. Are you one of the pious? 31. the converted gypsy boy 38. an unbeliever from the deathbed 46. a strange confirmation 47. the first resurrection 55. do not be mistaken, God cannot be mocked 61. how the reformers came into possession of a Lutheran church 61. which will is the best? 62. a universalist preacher dispatched 110. a millionaire from the deathbed 125. love of Jesus 167. your will be done 167.

Anstädt, Nev. P., Simplicity 5.

Antichrist, this year's Jubilee of Indulgence of - 25.

Antichrist (Brazil) 37.

Atheist in court 37.

Resurrection of Christ, our justification 44. The first - 55.

Australia, from the history of the Lutheran Church in - 14. Failed attempt at unification 71. Remembrance 31. 158.

B.

Ban 83.

Babv show in a church 45.

Bavarian State Church 23. 86. 164.

Berlin, churches 6.

Bible Society, British 55.

Bismarck, Confession 56.

Request for a municipality in Canada 6. - Regarding the budgetary fund 71.

Brobst, Pastor, in the Press Association 183.

Brobst's journal, important concession 45. -declares prayer to be a means of grace 45. answer for - 71. pagan morality 172. something Jewish 172.

Brunn, pastor, about his institution 55. Briese from Steeden 92-179. Declaration (Hörger) 143.

Books: Christian and Ernst 6. *oddfellowship* 6. synodal report of the General German Lutheran Synod of Missouri -c. 7. festive songs by Baum 23. song booklet 24. epistle sermons by Dr. Sihler 39. what still hinders communion between the Missouri Synod and the Jmmannuels Synod at present 39. Luther's house postilla in English 45. Biblical Wall Sayings from the Epistles and Gospels 62. Seven Letters for and against the Lodges 63. Luther's People's Library, Volumes 27 and 28, 79. The Confident Pilgrim from the Babel of the Saxon Regional Church 95. The Lost and Found Sheep, by Scriver 95. Sermon on the 25th Anniversary of the Dedication of the Lutheran Concordia Seminary 95. Lutheran Concordia Seminary, by Director O. Hanser 111. Sermon on repentance, by Pastor I. Achilles 111. First Synodal Report of the Illinois District 111. Illustrirtes Thierleben, by Dr. Dümling 111. My resignation from the Synod of Iowa, by Pastor G. A. Schieferdecker 119. The Adornment of Christian Maidens, sermon by Rev. A. Wagner 119. wall charts for teaching reading 119. Lutherans, Vol. 4. 5. 6., 126. Heerbrand's Brief Manual of Christian Doctrine of Faith and Morals, 111 delivery, 127. One and fifty chorales for male choir, set by I. G. Kunz, 127. sermon on the 10th Sunday after Trinity by G. Link 127. nineteenth synodal report of the western district 143. proceedings of the twenty-first annual meeting of the northern district 143. first synodal report of the northwestern district 151. American calendar for German Lutherans 1876, 151. nineteenth synodal report of the middle district 159. Luther song by Hasta 168. chiasm. Short propositions

against the same 168. Brobst's calendar 1876, 168. What is to be thought of secret societies 175. The sad conditions of the synod of Iowa, by J. Klindworth 175. Church book 175. It is a god. (Subscription) 183. nineteenth synodal report of the eastern district 191.

Book Commission in Addison 174.

Citizen school, higher, in St. Louis 37. 110.

C.

Calvinists in France 6.

Cardinal celebration in New York 78.

Ceremonies, as once the old Lutheran ones - were abolished by force in Prussia 110.

Christ's vicarious satisfaction 118

Civil marriage - how a Pomeranian lectured his pastor 136.

Colloquium, 44.

Conference, free, of pastors resigned from Iowa Synod 131.

Confirmation, abominable doctrine about - in "Lutheran and Missionary". 71.

Council - see General Council.

D.

Germany, serious word concerning the changes brought about by the civil status laws 20. civil status laws 23. outrageous tyranny 45. marriage laws 46. impoverishment 79. (Old Prussia) 166. national church 167.

De Witt, Rev. 6.

Servants, what they can do for God's kingdom 174.

Doctors of Theology in 1874, 6.

Döhler, Pastor A. G., Statement 121.

Thunder, Roman 61.

Dr. M. Luther Orphanage Printing Office 45.

E.

Introductions: Bapler, A., 136. Bauer, H., 86 Baumgärtner, I. E., 191 Baumhörsner, C. W., 15. Beck, E., 23. Bensen, Th., 167. Lesel, F. C 183. Bethke, I. H., 111. Bode, C. E., 175. Brandt, I. v., 7. Brecht, 5 F., 111. Crämer, I. L., 86. Döscher, I. F., 23. Dunsing, I., 102. fackler, I., 191. frese, E. A., 23. frey, W. A., 191. gieseke, E., 167. count, D., 159. gräf, <p-, 136. grothe, E. A., 56. grupe, H. F. C. Ch., 71. hertrich, S., 39. hild, A., 175. hirschmann, I. L., 191. hofius, A., 111. horn, I., 56. hornicke, G. H., 151st-Käselitz, A., 191st-Katt, H., 191st-Kollmorgen, H., 175th-Kraemer, A. D., 111th-Lauritzen, I. R., 95th-Lindemann, F., I., 167th-Mäurer, Ch., 15th-Meyer, K. A., 167th-Mießler, Th., 136th-Mohr, G., 191st-Multanowski, E., 143rd-Peiffer, L., 111th-Sauer, H. G., 191. Schieferdecker, G. A., 151. Schlesselmann, H., 86. Schnßler, A., 143. Seeger, A. F., 126. Seuel, P., 191. Stärker, C. H. W., 62. Stephan, M., 143. Steup, H. C., 143. Succop, H. H., 191. Sußner, G. A., 191. Töwe, M" 167. Turner, I., 183. Walker, I. I., 143. Wesche, H., 167.

Alsace, 55.

Emigrant Mission 56th Emigrant House in New York 190.

Recommendation 7.

Episcopal Church, from an episcopal election 29.

Reminder, friendly 175. Reply to this 182.

Declaration (concerning Pastor Biedermann) 159.

Eternalists 23.

F.

Fairs 150.

Curse of a grandmother 13.

Free spirits, willingness to sacrifice (?) 142.

Masons, *Lutheran Visitor* 22nd - among Methodists 142nd.

Freemasonry, testimony against- 101.

Messenger of Peace 22.

Disturbers of the peace are not the faithful Lutherans 1.

Frumentius, life 17.

Filling stones 31.

G.

Poems: Christmas 4. passion songs 33. an old song by Luther 46. pieces from Luther song 137. to the testimony
Secret societies, what to think of them 175. their spirit 36. See also Freemasons, *Good Templars*, *Grangers*, Lodges.
Funds how to raise 150.
General Council, how to bondage congregations therein 13. pulpit fellowship 37. unchristian practice 99. remains unionist 190.
Germania 4.
Divorced, remarriage 6.
Died: Pastor F. Horn (necrology) 21. Pastor A. Lehmann 31. (necrology) 53. Teacher G. Stegner 39. Pastor F. E. Gottlieb Z36. Teacher F. Dörfler 136. teacher Voland in Planitz, Saxony 142. teacher F. F. Weck 183. Chinese missionary Karl Vogel 191.
Faith Community 51.
Good Templars 142.
Grangers. 6.
Great, Pastor I, elected professor 151.
Große, Candidat, ordinirt in Chemnitz, Saxony 142.
Laying of the foundation stone in Baltimore 71st - in Indianapolis 87th - in Peru 111th.

H.

Hanover 166. 173.
Harleß, "Katholische Kirchenzeitung" about - 22.
Harms, Rev. L. 10, 18, 89, 119.
Heathen Mission (Leipzig-Hermannsburg) 167.
Heilbrunner, Dr. Jacob 81. 98. 123.
Hesse, Grand Duchy (Usenborn) 31-45. Pastor Wagner introduced 149. 181.
Universities, judgment on their necessity 135.
Holstein 158. 166.
Hörger, pastor, in Memmingen 45. 95. 143.
Hoseus, W., Lutheran martyr 165.

I.

Jesuits, cat music 161. their paradise (Ecuador) 126.
Jesuitism 55.
Intelligence Comptoir, ecclesiastical 45.
Iowa, a psychological puzzle 45.
Iowa attempts at redress, latest 49.57.65.73.
Iowa oddities (Altenburg) 122.
Iowa Synod. Pastor Schieferdecker's resignation 113. Pastor Döhler's resignation 121. This year's session 129. 137. Resignation 131. Refusal to recant their former doctrinal position 145. 153. 161. 169. Judgment of the "Mecklenburger Kirchen- und Zeitblatt" 190.
Jonas, Dr. Justus, Life 155.
Jewish conversions 14.
Jewish rabbi in Buffalo on Roman school controversy 71.

K.

Fight and dispute 141.
Catechization, importance 22.
Catholics, good 183.
Children's Christians in California 151.
Children's newspaper, memory 37.
Church, God alone builds and sustains His- 105.
Church, of Dr. Seiß closed in the summer 141.
Ecclesiastical court, conciliar and synodal power 109.
Church consecrations: in Centre Township, Iowa, 7th in Town Freedom, Minn. 7th in Kirchbain, Wis. 7th in East Granvillr, Wis. 15th in Gilman, Ill, 31st in Town Maine, Wis. 86th in Morris, Ill, 86th in Freistatt, Mv., 95th in Osnabruck, Ill., 102nd in Osage County, Mo., 111th in Farmington, Mv., 111th in the Rev. Niethammer's branch parish, 126th in Belvidere, Ill, 126th in North Amherst, O., 126th in Town Gvodhue, Minn, 143rd in Omaha, Nebr. 151st in Dodge County, Nebr, 167th in Town Ahnapee, Wis., 167th in Wykoff, Minn., 167th in St. Joseph, Mo., 168th in Lenvr, Mich., 168th in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 191st in Indianapolis, Jnd., 191st in Zlork, Pa., 185th.
Monasticism, on the recent history of the - 166.

Koburg-Gotha 86.
Sick support association, what to think of establishing
one - in a community 116.

L.

Life insurance 183.
Reading book, Swiss 37.
Lodges, seven letters for and against the - 63.
Luther, über die rechte Kirche 27. Ueber 1
Sam.28,12.-31. An old song of - 46. his song:
"Erhalt uns, HErr, rc. 46. his prophecies 148.
*Lutheran Childs Paper*6
Lutheran and Missionary, (Steel v. Missouri) 4. How
he loses father and mother 4. Abominable
Teaching on Confirmation 71.
Lutherans, who is a true - 177. May they join with
papists against the modern state? 13.
Lutheran Church in Australia 14.71.31.158.
Lutheranism may not be emphasized in many places
37.
Lutherthum und Union, Gespräch 33.

M.

Mary of Bavaria enters the Roman Church 6.
Martens, Rev. M., Visitation 119.
Martyrs, "panic, under the Saracens 41.
Methodists, a leaf of the - against Christmas 6.
confession 61. testimony of a - against perfect
sanctification 135. disunity 142. freemasons
among the - 142. in Germany 151. leave Jews
their churches 151.
Methodist perfection 22. final art 30. unity
Methodist Papers on Perfect Sanctification 70. 85.
Methodist congregations have no right to call
preachers 86.
Methodist Church, from the -125. how it looks in - 125.
camp meeting 125.
Minnesota, Traveling Preacher Report 138.
"Missionary Bulletin for the Lutheran Church in
America" 84.
Mission festivals: at serbin, Texas, 31. at Willshire, O.,
102. at Des Plaines, Ill., 136. at New Dvrk 113. at
Town Grant, Wis., 143. at Bloomfield, Wis., 143.
at Yorkville, Ill., 143. at Napoleon, O., 143. at
Vine Hill, Ill., 151. at Arenzville, Ill, 168. in
Maxfield, Iowa, 168. in Logan, Nebr. 168. in
RabbS Creek, Texas, 168. in Bergholz, N. A.,
175. in Keokuk Junction, Ill., 175. in Quincy, Ill.,
191. in Nebraska Township, Ill., 191. in St. Paul
Parish of the Rev. C. I. Frese, 191st.
Missionary preacher in Hanover punished 166.
Missourians are not to blame for the disruption of the
church 1.

N.

Neumann 56. 150.
New York, Churches 6.
Nuns, gray, privileges in New York 173.

O.

Oertel fasts 30.
Opposition communities, guiding principles regarding
the same 9. 27.
Ordinations: Bartels, H., 126. Bohlen, W., 151. Bosch,
C. F., 18<i>i. Castens, H., 14.1. Dageförde, I., 143.
Den. ninger, E , 143 Eisenbach, H., 151. Frank,
E. G., 143. Grafelmann, A., 191. Hansen, P.,
126. Häuser, F., 151. Hein. M., 47. Hoffman", I.,
167. Hover, C., 136. Lan- deck, A., 159.
Delitzsch, C. H., 126. Leuthäuscr, A., 23. Malion,
W., 136. Martens, E., 167. Mees, Th., 151.
Müller, G. I., 151. Müller, W., 143. Polack, W. G.,
167. Scheips, E. H., 86. Schenck, L. v., 143.
Schlerf, I., 151. Schmidt, H. G., 136. Seemeyer,
G. F. C., 126. Senne, A., 136. Sievers, B., 143.
Sievers, F., 143. Spiegel, G., 159. Stiemke, T-
15. Tönjeó, G., 136. Weber, K. W.,243.
Zollmann, C., 143.

Oshkosh, church, school and parsonage burned 86.

P.

Papistical persecution of Christians in Uvea 54.
Apostolic Cossacks 135.
Papst deification 135.
Papists know how to knock money out of people, 173.
Papist fanaticism 174.
Parties in the church 101.
Parish Reelection 135.
Pic Nics 22. 150.
"Pilgrim" 71.
Sermons: On Match. 16, 18. by Professor Walther 105. On Ps. 116, 10. by Professor Walther 177.
Presbyterian proselytizing 30.
Psalm 23. 19.42.

R.

Rationalists - two shepherds without flock 125.
Rationalist communities- decomposing corpses 6.
Orthodox believers are not to blame for the disruption of the church 1.
Luther's Reformation 173.
Reformirte in Frankfurt put themselves in possession of a Lutheran church 61.
Rome, the city 3. The first New Testaments 46.
Rome, machinations 77. interference in politics 78. 135. 150. what it intends to do 125.
Roman maids 125.
Roman church in Dubuque 6.
Roman Church, obedience in -173. obedience to state laws (!) 174.
Roman Mass - a spectacle 85.
Roman premiums for magazines 85.
Roman schools - state schools 150.
Roman convicts 85.
Roman tolerance 79.
Roman priest scoffs at baptism 101.
Roman school dispute 71. 77.
Ruhland, 97. 107. re Pastor Hörger 95.

S.

Saxony, news from - 97. 107. 142. 158. King of - rejects patronage 166.
Schieferdecker, pastor, resignation from Iowa Synod 113.
Key power 78.
Schönherr, J. Gottfr., Life 34.
Schools of misbelievers, their attendance 190.
Gay marriage 55.
Gusher proclaims the last day 61.
Dizziness in pious clothes 101.
Transmigration 23.
Seminar, practical, after Springfield, Ill. 119.
Sunday schools 29.
State Schools 101.
Steel 4.
Steeden, see Brunn.
St. Patrick's Day in Boston 61.
Strasbourg 23.
Synodal Conference, 14th Assembly 133.
Synod, a blind 174.
Synods:
 Canada Synod 71.
 General Synod: Pic Nics 22 look in you - 30. 37. 79. mission 30. disunity 142. dishonest, unirt 188.
 Illinois Synod 150.
 Iowa Synod, see Iowa.
 Minnesota Synod 141.
 Missouri Synod: statistics 1874, 8. reminder regarding castes 28. 68. 149. assembly of Illinois- district 94. western district 94. northern district 109. northwestern district 119. central district 134.
 New York Synod 5.
 Norwegian Synod 187.
 Ohio Synod, a pastor suspended 45.
 Wisconsin Synod 79.

T.

Dancing 5. 31.
Deaf and Dumb Institute of Norris, Mich. 189.

Baptism, consolation of the - 110.
Baptismal godparents 157.
Compulsory baptism in Prussia 6.
Theater 83.
Theses for the Illinois District 70. for the Northwestern
District 78. for the Northern District 83. for the
Middle District 109. for the Eastern District 118.
Tract on secret societies 175.
Tractate Society, American 61.
Tractate association 36.
U.
Union 6. 33rd (Chicago) 102.
Unirte about Paul Gerhardt 22.
Urspersger, Sam., court preacher 17.
V.
Peace proposal 134.
W.
Wagner, pastor, introduced in Hesse 149.
Orphanage, Hospital, and Asylum at St. Louis 84th in
Addison, Ill. 124.
Sanctuary in America 166.
Warning (F. Heinle) 62 (Bunge) 79. Explanation 143
(Ackermann) 95.
Watertown, institutional building burned down 23.
Christmas, Methodists on the other hand 6.
Weimar 158.
Weltbote 12. 37.
Wesley, 79.
Wittwen-Casse 159.
Usury 54.
Wyneken, Rev. H., elected professor 95.
Y.
York, Pa. 185.
Z.
Concession, an important one in Brobst's journal 45.

Register for the thirty-second year of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

A.

Evening school and Germania 28.
Apostasy and denial (Rohlf's) 21.
Apostasy to Judaism 94.
Albanus Dr. Franz, Roman priest, is freed from the bonds of papistry 19.
Alms care, ecclesiastical, address on - 41.
Altieri, C., writing to Luther 161.
Anecdotes: The apple in the sun 54. thirteen! 54. a child's word 54. today you live, beut bekehre eich 54. a brave Lutheran 55. the professor and the vomit 118. on Psalm 62, 12. 13. 160. a Lutheran martyr 166. the most important office experience of a village schoolmaster 167. our help stands in the name of the HErrn 167. an old bishop's unequal compliment 174.
Institutions, lower - 9.
Antonius de Sandoval, Papist, is converted 67.
Apocalyptic 159.
Workers' support associations, secular, a Christian may subsequently 132.
Arius 178.
Athanasius 178.
Resurrection of Christ 49. certainty 57.
Augustine 179.
Australia 110. 174. - "Kirchen- und Missionszeitung" 6. 14. 45. - (School question) 62.
Car da fe 170.

B.

Baden 40th General Synod 183.
Baptists 53.
Bavaria 60.
Bavarian State Church 35.
Contribute, small 165.
Beggar nuns 174.
Bibleproof 160.
Bible reading 173.
Bible Dissemination 118.
Incest in America 62. 79.
Boos, Martin 159.
Braunschweig 190. Das erste Zeugniß von der reinen Lehre 74.
Brobst, Pastor 20th - "Magazine" 124.
Brunn 149th - sheet 46.
Books, pamphlets 2c.: Baptismal and Confirmation Certificates 15. Schmidt, The Iowa Misunderstandings 15. Walther, The Voice of Our Church in the Question of Church and Ministry. 3te uf . 31. walther, the right form 2c. 31. Genuine evangelical interpretation of the Sunday and feast day gospels of the church year. IV. Vol. 31, V. Vol. 135. Walther, theses on usury 31. the bitter enmity 2c. 31. fick, "There is one God" 31. 175. evang.luth. church and mission by Brunn 46. sunday school book for evang.luth. congregations 46. evang.luth. pericopes book 55. timothy 55. reading book for omitting evang.luth.luth. schools 55. A Pictorial Primer or First Reader for Parochial Schools 55. Arithmetical Exemplary Book 56. Köstering, sermon 56. Link, sermon 56. Stecher, sermon 71. Walther, the ev. luth. church the true visible church of God on earth 71. Heshusius, ten sermons on justification 72. synodal manual (appendix) 71. 112. Walther, sermon on the second day of Pentecost 80. pamphlet for the confessing Lutherans of the Saxon regional church by Lic. Stöckhardt 87. Christian and Ernst 87. Thoughts of a Lutheran on the approach of the centennial commemoration rc. 95. 103. 112. Illustrated Family Bible 100. Proceedings of the fourth meeting of the Synodal Conference 112. Constitution of the Synodal Conference 112. Twentieth Synodal Report of the Western District 119. Crämer, two sermons 119. On Confession 119. Fick, Lift up your heads 119. portrait of the

blessed pastor Wyneken 119. Köstering, curriculum vitae of the blessed pastor Böse 128. second synodal report of the Illinois district 135. first ten synodal reports of the synod of Missouri rc. 144. second synodal report of the northwestern district 144. Walther, second sermon at the opening of the synod 144. calendar, American, for German Lutherans 151. Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Northern District 151. Twentieth Synodal Report of the Middle District 151. Fick, Luther Book 151. Fick, Secret of Wickedness 151. Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Eastern District 160. Baum, Festive Hymns 160. Walther Lutheran Brosamen 175. Proceedings of the Fifth Meeting of the Synodal Conference 175. Tract: What is a Lutheran? 175.

Book Commission in Addison 181.

Citizen school 46.

C.

Cämmerer, A., suspended 7.

Cerinth 177.

Christians, false, why are the preachers 141.

Cobbites 142.

Conference, free, ru Wilton, Iowa 2. 12. 18.

Council, General 5. 79.

Crämer, Prof., Anniversary 14.

D.

Darwinism in decline 117.

Germany, situation of the national and free church 6th
- on the church situation in - 145.

Donatists 178.

E.

Ebionites 177.

Introductions: Bartb, G., Pella, Wis. of, 16. Baumann, G., Wine Hill, Ill, 160. Baumgärtner, I. E., Huntley, Ill, 151. Bergen, I., Prairietown, Ill, 160. Biedermann, R. H., Hebron, Nebr. of, 128. Bohlen, W., Summit, Ill, 46. Both, V., Mobile, Ala. of, 6. Brandt. C. C. E., Lowell, North Saint Louis, 174. brewer, Th., Clarks Fork, Mo., 40. citizen, I. G., Hamilton county, Nebr., 6. Burmester, W., Tawas, Mich., 144. buszin, Th., Indian Creek, Ill, 22. deed- hoofs, I., Beaukört, Mv., 94. Claus, M., Town Washing- ton, Wis., 71. Dammanu, L., North Amtierst, O., 6. Doeh- ler, A. G., Forestville, Wis., 87th Dorn, W., Pleasaut Ridqe, Ill., 55th Tuusing, I., StraSburg, Ill., 174th Dubpernell, F., Sebringville, Ont., 22nd Feustel, G. A., Concord, Wis, 103rd Fischer, W. L., Gardensville, Mo., 160th Flaxbeard, H., Dorsey, Ill., 103rd Frincke, C., Jr, Port Richmond, N. I., 6th Früchtenicht, H. F., Elgin, Ill, 6th Georgii, E. C., St. Joseph, Mich., 87th Germann, P. G., Fort Smith, Ark., 102nd Geyer, A., Newtown, N. I., 6th Geyer, E. L., Serbin, Teras, 94th Greif, A. D., Little Rock, Ark, 22. houses, F" Owatonna, Minn, 151. heyr, M., Winfield, N. I., 150. hilgendorf, I., Belle Creek, Nebr, 174. Himm er, I. C., Dashwood, Ont, 30. hofiuS, A., Little Cypress, Texas, 134. hoye, Ch., Petersburg, Mich., 134. hunziker, H., Pleasant Grove, Mo., 22. janzow, C. L., Dryden, Minn., 134. karth, F., Humboldt, Kansas, 87. Katt, H., Wanatah, Jnd, 118. Lauterbach, E., Jobnsburg, Pa, 87. Leuthäuser, A., Stanton, Nebr, 94. Lochner F., Springfield, Ill, 40. Meyer. A. H. Th., Appletvn City, Mo., 150. Michael, M., Humberstone, Ont., 94. Muller, I. A. F. W., Ehester, Ill., 22. v. üller, F. W-, Cottonwood Falls, Kansas, 174. Niemann, I. H" Cleveland, O., 30. Octtina, W. C.H., Bishop Township, Ill., 15. Oste.hus, L., Williamsburg, Wis., 87. prof, I. A., Westlegna, Texas, 71. ramelow, H., Elk Grove, Ill., 134. reickbardt, G., Avilla, Jnd., 102. reichmann, F. H., Wavakonetta, L., 102. judge, E. T., Ellis- ville, Mo., 30. Nidel, C. R., Char otte, Iowa, 22. Ruediger, W., Wykoff, Minn., 87. Schlechte, F. W., Stewartson, Ill, 167.

Schneider, F., Waterford, Wis, 87th Schug, F. Grant City, Iowa, 134th Schwankovsky, C., Norri's, Mich., 128th Seih, E. F., Columbia City Jnd, 111th Seß-ler, I., Hampton, Iowa, 46th Siek, A. K. W. Th., White Oaks, O., 144th. Sieving, E. A., Egypt, Ill, 102. Sieving, H., Ottawa, Ill, 15. Sivpel, E., Elysian, Minn, 151. Sörgel, N., Rockville, Conn, 6. Sprengeler, H., Milwaukee, Wis, 128. Stiegemeier, L., Dubuque, Iowa, 134. Traub, L., Town Verona, N. I., 71st Voigt, O. F., Dissen, Mo., 128th Weisel, E. A., Jda, Mich., 151st Weßel, A. H., Cha-riton Forks, Mo., 151st Wyneken, M. L-, Cincinnati, O., 94th Zorn, C. M., Sheboygan, Wis., 128th Zucker, F., Williams-burgh, N. I., 167th.

Emigrant Mission, Baltimore 52. in Hamburg 158. in New York 25.

Encratites 177.

Experiences on the Mission Field in Leelanaw County, Mich. 91.

Memories for those who once emigrated for the sake of religion 125.

Statement (concerning G. Alfs) 40.- (Rob. Neumann) 71.

Eutyches 177.

F.

Fable 150.

Colored people, emergency states among them in South Carolina 182. Lutheran - 182.

Farmer-preachers 30.

Fort Wayne - Notice, concerning the college 127.

"Free Church, the Evangelical Lutheran Church," by Lic. Stöckhardt. Preface 137. contents 142.

G.

Poems: The Blessed Christian, by E. W. K. 9. Forget Him Not, by L. L. 41. The Christian Church, on L. E. K. 65. The True Lutheran, by E. W. K. 81. Rest for My Soul 121. 129. On the Reformation Feast, by E. 29. K. 161. Obituary to Our Blessed Wyneken, by H. F. 169. Battle Song 185.

Community schools 102,134.

Municipal meetings, address on - 33.

General Synod, Pharisaism 190. Schabehorn 190.

Societies, secret. Grangers and Freemasonry among the Methodists 21. Petition against - 70. Testimony against - at the World's Fair 86. Sovereigns of Industry 86.

Faith whose heart-changing. Power 150.

Messenger of the faith, Catholic, lies 182.

Gnostics 177.

H.

Hanover 21. catechism matter 89. hymnals in - 147.

Hanoverian regional church 53. "Devil's entailment" in the- 115.

Herlitz in Australia - Hypocrisy 6. 45.

Heshusii, Dr. T., Urtheil über Luthers Bibelübersetzung 148th Hesse 190th Renitenten 117th Gemeinde Großlinden-Allendorf

Hospital, orphanage and asylum in and near St. Louis 85.

Hymenaeus and Philetus 177.

J.

Jesuits to be expelled from France 134.

Inquisition 169.

Do not be mistaken, God is not mocked 127.

False teachers of the five first centuries 177.

Temple of the Jews, invitation to the dedication not accepted 14. Grant at the dedication of a - 117.

Judaism, apostasy to - 94.

Young man, blessed end of a - 63.

K.

Pulpit and communion 53. Consequences of the same 53.

Church, what matters if one is to be reformed 159.

Church and Ministry, it is indifferent whether one teaches about it correctly 179. 188.

Churches, Lutheran, laid in ashes 127. 142.

Church building, comfort for orthodox Christians who are deprived of it by false believers 149.

Church consecrations: m Yankton, Dakota Terr. 6th in Dexter, Iowa, 6th in Algona, Iowa, 22nd in Algiers, La., 22nd in Peoria 22nd in Francesville, Ind., 22nd i: Indian Creek, Ill, 22nd in Town Bingham. Mich., 30th in Hopkins Township, Ill., 30th in Town Larrabee, Wis., 30th in Paitzdorf, Mo., 30th in Hobart, Jnd., 46th in White Oak Bayou, Texas, 55th in West Yegua, Texas 55th in Bremen, Ind., 55th in Steelville, Ill., 71st in Peru, Jnd., 71st in Williamsburg, Milwaukee, Wis, 87th at St. Johns, Mich, >7th at Pecatonica, Ill, 87th at Strasburg, Ill, 94th at East Navidad, Texas, 103rd at Northfield, Ill, 111th at Lt. Charles, Mo, 111th at Waverly, Iowa, l 18th at Elisabethtown, Minn, 134th at Town Berlin, Dakota Terr, 134th at Westpoint, Ill, 134th at Wausau, Wis. 151. in Germania, Wiö., '151. in Liberty Grove, Wis., 151. in Evanston, Ill. 160. in Louisville, Nebr., 160. in Lindenwood, Ill., 160. in Pottowatomie County, Kansas, 167. in Meriden, Minn., 167. in Atchison, Kansas, 167. in Mapleton, Minn., 174. in Oshkosh, Wis, 175th at Lone Tree, Iowa, 175th at Petersburg, Mich. 175th at Rantoul, Wis. 191st at Jefferson, Ill, 191st at St. Clair Township, Iowa, 191st at Leaf Valley, Minn. 191st at Boone, Iowa, 191st at Sydney, Ill, 191st at Sodus, Ill, 191st at Kilmanagh, Mich. 191st at Victor, Iowa, 191st.

Knuth, C. W., expelled from the Ohio Synod 110th Cong.

Köhler, R., resigns from 134.

L.

Landeskirchen, Zeugniß gegen - (Stöckhardt) 108.

Teach how long there will be no need for the purity of the - 159.

Corpse burning 174.

Luther 159. whose Bible translation 148. Matthesius on - 155. on Bible reading 173.

"*Lutheran and Missionary*. Rejoinder against - 71.

Lutheran, a brave 55. color - 182.

"Lutheran," he is "grudged" and held to be an "abomination" because of his punishing testimony of truth 1.

Lutheran, not and yet right - 159.

Lutheran Response and God's Judgment 150.

Lutheran Confessors in Venice 161.

M.

Manichaeian 178.

Marcion 177.

Martyrs, Lutheran 21. 166. 170. for Christ's eternal divinity 57.

Matthesius on Luther 155.

Methodists, Freemasonry among the - 21. 102. put Mormons in charge of their church 30. and the Jews 142. infant baptism comes into contempt with them 30. how they look upon their children 39. change of preachers with rabbis in the pulpit 39. 46. unity 62. "Christian ambassador" 68. 70. 86. Seiß, Dr. 70. lies 70. 86. from their general conference 1u2. Laymen do not have seat and voice at conferences 102. abominable false doctrine 102. 125. evangelical community methodist 102. perfection 117. "house and hearth" 125. pervert God's word 127. unity and love 133. a young lady vicarirt 133. Judasschacher 142. fardiar - want to found parochial schools 182. doctrines papist 174. congregations are not allowed to appoint their preachers 174. let Unitarians into their churches 174.

Mexico 39.

Mission. external, within Christianity 173.

Mission, internal 127. report 163. a story of the kind that must have been common 25 years ago 84. -

Methodist among the Chinese 190. - among the
Presbyterians" 190.

Mission festivals: at Pomeroy, O., 30th at William
Penn, Ill., 94th at New York, 103rd at Sheboygan
Falls, Wis., 112th at Danville, Minn., 118th at
Niagara County, N. Y., 118th at Fort Wayne,
128th at Fort Dodge, Iowa, 134th at Osage
County, Mo., 134th at Staunton, Ill., 134. at
Altenburg, Mo., 135. at Sauk County, Wis. 135.
at Indian Creek, Ill, 135. at Decatur, Ill, 144. at
Benton County, Mo. 144. at Bear Creek, Nebr.
160. at Elk Creek, Nebr., 160. in Lindenwood, Ill.,
160. in Nebraska Township, Ill., 160. in
Springfield, Ill., 164. in Leavenworth, Kansas,
167. in Des Peres, Mo., 167. in Mount Pulaski,
Ill., 167. in Defiance, Ohio, 175. in Randolph
County, Ill., 175. in Big Cypress, Texas, 191. in
Quincy, Ill., 191. in Mayville, Wis., 191. on
Pebble Creek, Nebr.

Missourians, the new doctrines of faith of the - 140.

Montanists 177.

Moody on baptism 39.

N.

Reprint 102. 110.

Nestorius 179.

Neumann, Rob. at 71, 127.

Nicolaitans 177.

Novatian 178.

O.

Ordinations: Birkmann, G., Giddings, Texas, 160.
Eirich, A., Algiers, La., 174. Fackler, I., Maple
Grove, Minn., 143. Franke, K., Waverly, Iowa,
174. Griebel, I., Norbonne, Mo, 144th Gülker, G.,
Carroll County, Iowa, 150th Hafner, K., Prairie
Cito, Mo., 150th Hansschke, Th., Leroy, Iowa,
160th Hassold, Lt., Columbia City, Ind, 134th
Huber, S., Ephraim, Wis, 143. iahn, F. H., Grand
Island, Nebr., 167. kirmis, I., Wellesley, Ont., 30.
lüber, W., Iowa City, Kansas, 160. mende, K., St.
Cloud, Minn., 134. pohlmann, L., Auburn, Ind,
134. schroeder, C., Sigel, I., 143. penalties, I.,
Omaha, Nebr., 143. weseloh, H., Cleveland, O.,
150. wischmeyer, E. H., High Hill, Texas, 160.
zagel, F., Marysville, O., 144-

Easter celebration, invitation to a joyful - 49.

East Indian missionaries, conferences 15th statement
17th letter 65.

P.

Pabstthum: A mean and impudent Pabst lie 4. Roman
lottery interrupted 5. Roman want to bring the
state schools under their control 30. Bishop of
Louisville wins at dice game 62. "The end
justifies the means" 62. Papal jubilee 70. Jesuits
in France 134. fair and ball mischief at a church
148. relics 149. 159. idolatry 159. 165. the pope's
murders 169. miracles 172. even America has a
place of pilgrimage 172. mendicant nuns 174.

Patripassian 178.

Pelagius 179.

Duty of every Christian to help promote the kingdom
of God 68.

Pic Nic, terrible - 142.

Polycarpus 177.

Sermon at the opening of the synod western district
by Prof. Walther 97. Second - at the opening of
our synod by Prof. Walther 129. - at the opening
of the synod eastern district by Past. C. Gross
153.

Ministry of preaching, catechesis on the doctrine of -
50.

Price ox 53.

Prussian-Polish ecclesiastical conditions 21.

Private letters, Speners Urtheil über Veröffentlichung
von - 166.

Sample sermons 190.

R.

Reformed Church, one in Brooklyn denies the name
of JESu 21.

Rohlf's 21.
Roman - see Pabstthum.
Rudelbach, On Freedom of the Church 1.
S.
Saxony 117. 148. 149. states 6. lay petition 63. 165.
church discipline in - 70. Sulze 86. assembly in
Wildenfels 110. state synod 182. 185. diocesan
assembly in Stollberg 182.
Saxe-Altenburg 149.
Saxe-Gotha 149.
Saxe-Weimar 102.
Saxon State Church 39. 94. 108.
Samosatenian 178.
Scraped horn 190.
Schmidt, Prof. F. A., at the Norwegian Institution in
Madison 142.
School issue (Australia) 62.
School Teachers' Seminar 118.
Switzerland 94.
Simon the Magician 177.
Stöckhardt, Lic' 133.
Punishment for a cruel joke 21.
Synods:
Concordia Synod 62.
General Synod, sad reformation festival
173.
Illinois--Synod, Statement 127.
Iowa Synod. Conference at Wilton 2. 12. 18.
an Iowa "not guilty" 14. 46. something
from Davenport 27. sample pieces of
Fritschel's "defense" 44. how the
wolves seek to destroy a herd 51.
explanation 61. "Iowa beyond the
Galilean beginnings" 70. proceedings
at Wilton 75. yankee trick 77. "He who
lies once is not believed" rc. 123.
concerning the vituperative article in
the "Kirchenblatt" 158.
Maryland Synod taxes its congregations
173.
Missouri Synod. Statistics 8. 22. institutions
9. report of meeting of western district
79. 80. of northern n district 111. of
Illinois district 116. of middle district
134.
Tennessee Synod. Plan for Lutheran
College 148.

T.
Baptism, consolation of the - 121.
Temper fanaticism 94.
Theses on the nature of faith and the analogy of faith
78 - on union or brotherly and ecclesiastical
fellowship 78 - on the characteristics of a well-
established truly Lutheran congregation 86 - on
some questions concerning the doctrine of sin
109 - on the doctrine of eternal life 109.
Obituaries and necrologies: Past. G. A. Sußner 64.
past. F. C. D. Wyneken 73. 105. 113. teacher P.
Nickel 80. 157. pastor A. H. Burkhardt 92. pastor
I. E. A. Göttlich 93. teacher E. Th. Bünger 118.
teacher I. N. Haase 128. teacher H. Leese 134.
teacher G. Dreyer^ 150. missionary A. H.
Grubert IM.
Turner effort, new - 117.

U.
Unirt-Evangelical 21..30.
Doctrines of discernment 14.

V.
Denial of Christ and His Word 81.114.
Proposal concerning the debt 30.

W.
Warning (Helfrich) 128. (Kirchhain) 183.
World, custom of - 143.
Revocation (W. Th. Strobel) 80.
Wyneken, F. C. D. † 73rd Life Abstract 105,113.
Wyneken, Prof. H., introduced 22.

Z.
Signs of the times 39.

End that - justifies the means 62.

Register for the thirty-third volume of the "Lutheran" [Top](#)

A.

Advent sermon, piece of an old - 190.

Allentown Collegium 109.

Andreä, Jac., Life 41.

Anecdotes: Zürnet und sündiget nicht 46. on
absolution 55. this is God's finger 103. from the
reformation history of Brunswick 117. evil time
118. a miraculous salvation 127. God's judgment
on a preacher's enemy 158. divine justice 158.
consolation from baptism 159. angelic protection
159. Roman clergy fraud 159. "I saw you lying in
your blood" 159. good answer to an invitation to
dance 189.

Antichrist, importance of the doctrine of - 147.

Atheists, to whom - from Luther 159.

Australia 22nd (Synod) 126th 134th.

B.

Baptists 45.

Bartling, Ed. teacher, died 39.

Bavaria, the Lutheran pastors in - and the papists 124.

Beech Church, one, 173.

Burial place, on a - in Chicago, God must not be
known 182.

Conversion, true, Luther on 159.

Corrigendum 7.

Berlin 109. 182. Abolition of Christianity in a
Community 87.

Punishment, fraternal 186.

Bible in Iceland 131. among Russian soldiers 166.

Bible Society, American 116.

Bible spreading all over the earth 22.

Request support(Ruff) 46.

Bohemia 134. Lutheran schools 63.

Borrowing, the tiresome - 126.

Books, pamphlets, pictures 2c.: Luther's People's
Library, Vol. 29. 30., 32. Timothy 40. confirmation
certificates 47. the concordia formula core and
star, by C. F. W. Walther 55. jubilee song by E.
W. Kähler 55. jubilee booklet by E. W. Kähler 64.
Lassenius, 82 Consolations 64. Weimar Bible 64.
75. 83. 174. Emergency justification of the
resignation of the missionaries F. Zucker, A.
Grubert, O. Willkomm, C. M. Zorn from the
Leipzig Mission. By C. M. Zorn 71. Christ on the
Cross. (Picture) 194. Handbook of Freemasonry
104. Proceedings of the 21st Annual Meeting of
the Eastern District 104. Catechesis on the
Symbolic Books 104. Tract No. 5: The Worthy
Communicant 120. *True Temperance* 120.
Exposition of the Grange 120. Truth in the matter
of the apostasy of Messrs. I. Grosse, Mayer, and
Delmer - von Ruhland 120. Third Synodal Report
of the Northwestern District 128. Third Synodal
Report of the Illinois District 136. Proceedings of
the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Northern District
136. J. Gerhard's Tröstliches Handbüchlein wider
den Tod 136. J. Heerbrand's Brief Handbook of
Christian Doctrine of Faith and Morals 136.
Twenty-first Synodal Report of the Middle District
144. Colorierte Tauf- und Confirmationsscheine
152. May a Christian join a secular worker
support association? 152. our calendar for 1878
160. proceedings of the 6th meeting of the
evang.-luth. synodal conference 168. festive
song on christmas for mixed choir by Mösta 168.
memorial of the 3rd jubilee celebration of the
concordia formula 176. a conversation between
two lutherans on methodism 176. 184. the
evangelical lutheran church, the true and visible
church of god on earth 184. proceedings of the
first annual meeting of the evang.-luth.luth. Free
Church in Saxony a. St. 184. Luther's Daily
Home Devotions 184. Twenty-first Synodal
Report of the Western District 192. Church
Sermon by Pastor H. C. Schwan 192.

Bookseller ad, pleasing 109.

Brunswick 70.
Bremen 117.
Brobst, Past. S. K., died 13. 20.
Buffalo church literature, whereto related 182.
Citizen's School, Higher, in St. Louis. 39. Milwaukee
39.

C.

California 6.
Centralverein, Catholic 102.
Chemnitz, M., Life 25.
Chiniquy, preaches among the French Canadians
116.
Chyträus, D., Life 57.
"Common Sense," Journal of Subversion of Faith 166.
Concordia formula and the General Synod 82.
Confirmation, age of children at the - 3.
Congregationalists 126.

D.

Dankworth, suspended 166. 190.
Germany, on the church situation in - 11.17.28.169.
as reported in - about us 21. state church
discipline 190. school system 21. free church 13.
38. 54. 95. 116. 126. 134. 184.
Döscher, Past. J. F., 86. Becomes missionary among
the Negroes 167.

E.

Marriage to deceased wife sister 145. 155.
Introductions: G. Rosenwinkel, Mishawaka, Ind, 6. A.
Pohl, Palatine, Ill, 6. L. W. R. Frederking, 'Lost
Prairie, Ill, 6. J. A. F. W. Mueller, Echester, Ill, 6.
W. Heinemann, New Bielefeld, Mo, 6. P.
Weseloh, Kimmswick, Mo, 6. W. A. Weismann,
Topeka, Kans, 6. W. C. H. Lübker, Washington,
D. C., 6. H. A. Kraft, Wolcottsburg, N. I., 14. C. A.
Frank, Lancaster, O., 14. Br.'Mießler, Carlinville,
Ill, 14. J. H. Witte, Fowler, Mich, 14. M.
Stülpnagel, Potsdam, Minn, 22. W. Sandvoß,
Point Prairie, Mo, 22. H. Kanold, Ashford, N. A.,
31. W. Weber, Wausau, Wisc. 31st I.
Zimmermann, Northfield, Ill, 39th S. Süß,
Winchester, Tex, 46th G. Baumann, New
Orleans 46th H. Gümmer, Cape Girardeau
County, Mo, 46th L. Frese, Effingham, Ill, 63rd A.
Willner, Palmyra, Mo, 70th C. Holst, Horicon,
Wisc, 70th, S. K. Kirppisch, Troy, Ill, 70th, T.
Häßler, Lincoln Creek, Ncbr, 70th, E. Beck,
Jacksonville, Ill, 70th, I. Kruger, Freiberg, Minn,
70; H. Pröhl, Berlin, Wisc. 79; M. Mariens, Port
Hudson, Mo. 79; R. Winkler, Hermannsburg, Mo.
79; F. DLderlein, Coopers Grove, Ill. 87; H.
Diemer, Archbold, O. 87; C. F. Lösch, Eden, N.
I., 95. M. Halboth 118. H. Michels, Boeuf Creek,
Mo., 118. H. Pröhl, Maple Works, Wis., 118. W.
Steinrauf, Stringtown, Mo., 118. I. Kaspar,
Giddings, Tex., 227. H. W. Hömann, Darmstadt,
Ill, 135th A. D. Greif, Chandlerville, Ill., 143rd A.
H. Wetzel, New Memphis, Ill., 143rd G. A. Lohr,
Drake, Mo., 143rd L. Lochner, Chicago, Ill.,
143rd H. Meyer, Adams County, Ind., 143rd S.
Süß, High Hill, Tex., 143rd J. M. M. Moll,
Wolcottsville, N. A., 143, J. A. Proft. Sherman,
Ter. of, 143. W. Mallon, Onawa, Iowa, 150. Th.
Krumstieg, Town Benton, Minn. of, 150. F. A.
Reinhardt, Town Eldorado, Iowa, 151. J. Nething,
Lincoln. Mo., 151. F. Ledebur, Washburn, Ill,
160. J. Bundenthal, Lansing, Mich. 167. P. Th. C.
Rösener, Rose Hill, Ter. 167. H. Sagehorn,
Rantoul, Wis. 167. J. Schulenburg, Josco, Minn.
167. C. Sallmann, Sugar Grove, O. 174. J.
Drögemueller, Arenzville, Ill, 174. H. Maack,
Sandy Creek, Mo. 174. C. F. Obermeyer, Little
Rock, Ark, 174th P. Hansen, Worden, Ill, 174th
F. Dreyer, Richmond, Va, 174th E. Mangelsdorf,
Geneseo, Ill, 174th C. F. W. Brandt, at Clarinda,
Iowa, 174. E. I. Fleckenstein, Accident, Md, 183.
F. A. Cordes, Bethalto, Ill, 183. H. Kollmorgen,
Hahlen, Ill, 183. I. Bundenthal, Chesaning, Mich,

190. H. Th. Hengist, Dry Creek, Kans, 190. I. W. Gram, Tonawanda, N. A., 190.

Parental Consent 77.

Emigrant mission in New York 33. missionary Key's good name saved 173. 189. - in Baltimore 51. - in Hamburg 143.

F.

Fairs 53.

Fort Wayne, health condition in high school 101. happy news 189.

Fritze, Pastor A., died 63

G.

Poems: The Church of the Reformation 49. Potamniäna, the Martyr, and her Guardian 57. Jubelfestlied, by G. Schaller 73. To May 29, 1877, by Hast" 81. Concordiafest Jubilee Choir, by P. A. W. 81. shout-out to the Unirtgesinnten 113. reformation, by I. P. B. 153. to the atheists, by Luther 159. "Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott", by A. R. 161. shout-out from West to East, by Hast" 161.

"Germania" 86.

Societies, secret, a word against- 21. a pastor enters and leaves 53. theses on -, with special reference to the Druids 66. 73. 85. 92. 99. 107. 114,123. 132. exhortation in church ordinances against them 70. synod of Australia against - 134.

Gleichniß (Lutheran church) 69.

Grace election, doctrine of - highly consolable 161.

Göhle, teacher A. J., died 14.

Golgotha, the rocks on - 149.

Blasphemous newspaper reclamation 174.

Philadelphia *grand jury opposes* passing wine around in churches 173.

Grudert, Pastor H. A., Nekrolog 9.

H.

Hamburg 143.

Hand folding 22.

Hannover'sche Landeskirche 98. a word from the - to the members of the Free Church 38. box of God 190.

Harmening, Rev. H. H. C., died 54.

Hebrew New Testament 116.

Heidenthum, the new - 149.

Sanctification, perfect 45.125.

Hesse 63. 95. 134, 169. message and thanks from - 29.

Hospital in St. Louis 77.

I.

Jäbker, Past. G., Honorary Commemoration 108.

Indian agencies 102. one gets a pastor of general synod 78.

Ingersoll's, the unbeliever's, money is not accepted by charitable institutions 166.

Jubilee of the Formula of Concord, call 62. aboutfrom the history of the celebration 65. prayer for the celebration 81. sermon by C. F. W. W. 89. voices about 45. 78.

Jews, how and what can we talk to the - 117.

K.

Calendar, our - for 1877. 5. allentowner 5. 21.

Catholic Central Association 102.

Kern, Cand. Paul, ordained in Chemnitz, Saxony 87.

Heretics and apostates cannot be silenced consistently 159.

Church, why is it not indifferent whether one teaches rightly from the - 19. 58. not to expect rest in it 159.

Church policy 1.

Church dedications: North Amherst, O., 14. Wellesley, Can., 14. Agency, Minn, 14. Vincennes, Ind., 14. Town Frankfort, Ill., 14. Clintonville, Wisc., 22. Algonquin, Ill., 22. Otto, N. A., 31st Medaryville, Ind, 32nd Michigan City, Ind, 36th Des Plaines, Ill, 39th Milwaukee, Wisc, 39th Beaufort, Mo, 39th Unionville, Mich, 79th Shell Creek, Nebr, 79th Jacksonville, Ill, 87th Macedonia, Ill, 95th

Constable's Hook, N. J., 95th Owl Creek, Kans., 118th Pleasant Valley, Minn, 118th Kirchhayn, Wis, 135th Town Maine, Wisc., 143th Basswood Hill, N. Y., 143. worden, Ill, 143. sherman, teras, 143. vandalia, Mo., 151. albania, Wis., 160. monticello, iowa, 167. jda Mich., 167. near clarinda, iowa, 174. sand prairie, Ill, 174. corning. Mo., 174. north Dover, O., 174. Crystal Lake, Ill. 183. town Emerald, Minn. 183. Akron, O., 190.

L.

Lassenius, nice line from - 22.
Life, request for long - 148.
Life insurance 61. preachers agents 158.
Songs, Lutheran, of the 16th and 17th centuries 173.
"Lutheran Magazine" 109.
Lutheran 21. 45. S. Seiß.

M.

Deification of Mary 109. 181.
Martyr stories 183,137.
Mecklenburg, Duke George of - died 118.
Mennonites 102.
Methodism 125th (schools) 150.
Methodists 116. fraternize with the Jews 182. their conferences are often scandalous 62. have an abominable doctrine of repentance 157. liberal at the Lord's Supper 189. one is caught by another Methodist 6. children are killed at a campmeeting 166. a Methodist church uses wine at the Lord's Supper 189.

Mexico 6. 21.

Michigan City, Ind. 36.

Minnesota, Lutheran in - 189.

Mission festivals: in Pomeroy, O., 39th State Centre, Iowa, 118th Reedsburg, Wis., 118th Martinsville, N. Y., 118th New York City 135th Town Sherman, Wis., 135th Arenzville, Ill, 143rd Effingham, Ill, 144th Hanrock, Wis, 144th Aroma, Kans, 144th Germania, Wis, 151st Gordonsville, Mo, 151st Mayville, Wis, 151st Lafayette 2c. Counties, Mo., 151st Dubuque, Iowa, 151st Downers Grove, Ill, 151st Dearborn County, Mo., 151st Napoleon, O., 151st Sleepy Eye, Minn., 151st La Rose, Ill, 160th Ellisville, Mo., 160th Prairie Town, ZU., 160th Jackson Co, Ind, 160th, Norfolk, Nebr., 160th, Milwaukee, Wis., 160th, Liverpool, O., 168th, Clayton Township, Ill., 168th, Door County, Wisc., 174th, Fort Wayne, Ind., 174th, Cub Creek, Nebr., 174th, Ehester, Ill., 174th, New Wells, Mo., 174th, Nebraska, Ill., 183rd.

Mission 97. see also: Negroes, Indians. - internal 171.
- fraudulent (Roman) 179.

Missionaries, the 4 East Indian - 43.

Moldehnke 143.

Mörlin, Joach, Life 153. 164.

Mormon prophet 126. sieves also: Seiß.

Muhammed 44.

Mum parties 102.

Musculus, A. Life 58.

N.

Nahrwold, teacher Ebr., died 39.

Nassau 62.

National Federation of German Christian Young Men's Associations 166.

Negroes 78. in the Lüden fall back into paganism 157.

Negro mission 167. Roman 78. 95.

Neumann, R ob, sentenced by the court 173.

O.

Odd Fellows 53.

Oestermever, Past. F. W.. died 131.

Willingness to sacrifice 54.

Ordinations: F. Eisenbeiß, Ponca, Nebr., 6th J. Krüger, Town Berlin, Dac. Terr., 6. F. Brunn, Jefferson, Ill, 22. G. Blanken, Buckley, Ill, 69. M. Bürger, Sterling, Nebr. 118. L. J. Gehrman, Dible Grove, Ill, 127. Fr. Wambsganß, Allegheny City, Pa. 127. H. Schroeder, Wallace, Ont. 127. E. J. Sander, Lonaconing, Md. 127. G. H. A.

Loeber, Milwaukee, Wisc, 135. A. Wangerin, Brecher, Ill, 135. H. Bremer, Iron Mountain, Mo, 135. G. Johannes, Chicago, Ill, 135. H. Gose, Sturgis, Mich, 135. I. Aron, Indian Hill, Ind, 135. J. G. Hafner, Germantown, Md, 135. Ebr. Kuehn, Belleville, Ill, 135. A. Schmidt, Elyria, O, 135. C. Eißfeldt, Belvedere, Ill, 135. L. Dornseif, Salt Creek, Nebr. 143. G. Jung, Osnabrück, Ill, 143. H. W. Rabe, Webster City, Iowa, 143. P. Th. C. Rosener, Little Rock, Ark. 143. H. Krause, Rush County, Kans. 150. A. Däschlein, Town Delphi, Minn. 150. C. Oerting, Sleepy Eye, Minn, 151st E. Stubnatzy, Middle Creek, Nebr. 160th G. E. Friedrich, Wall Lake, Dar. Terr, 160. J. C. Heyner, Albany, Wis, 160. H. Kowert, Sand Prairie, Ill, 174.

Osnabrück 116.

P.

Pabst - how in Quebec! his treasury is filled 54. grants indulgence for his jubilee 103. his fatherly care/117. holy cap 126. rich gifts 150. pabst and Turk 6.

Pabsthum, Stimmen aus dem - über dasselbe 113.

Papists, how they drive out the many money 158. idolize Mary 109. 181. one of their good works 117.

Papist toleration 54. blasphemy 117. bible hatred 150. 166. fraudulent mission 179. shrink! (miracles) 182. 190. See also: Roman, Rome, 'Catholic.

Palatinate, as you were made luth. - reformirt 121.

Politics in the Pulpit in Church Papers 6. 39.

Presbyterian 6. 63. 103. 116,126.

Sermons: Am dreihundertjährigcn Jubelfest der Concordienformel by C. F. W. Walther 89. Pastoral sermon by Ph. Fleischmann 129. Synodal sermon by G. Schaller 161.

R.

Justification, Nothgedrungene, v. Leipziger Missionsblatt 141.

Reformation Day, also a - 6.

Reinke, F. W., died 87.

Rome 79. Rome and the Bible 102.

Roman unity 143. bible hatred 150. 166. newspapers 102. schools for colored people 143. negro mission 78. 95. clergy 159. clergy fraud 159. a Roman congregation in Rome, N. Y., joins Episcopal Church 31. Roman clergy do not believe what they teach 190.

"Ruhland, the Pabst of Saxon Separation," a Scarteke 87.

S].

Saxony - Free Church 13 . 54. 87. 116. - Regional Church 54. 70. 126.

Schnack, school district candidate K. H., died 87.

Sweden (Pleasant) 150.

Seiß and Brigham Young 157. 182.

Suicide glorified 182.

Selnecker, Nic., Life 49.

Severinghaus 156. 180. 181.

Seventh-day Baptists 126.

Social Democratic windbags 138.

Spain 95,149.

Steeden Proseminar 106.

Symbols, Critique of Lutheran - (Iowa) 62.

Synodal Conference 125.

Synods:

Missouri Synod. Statistics 8. treasury report 16. no more debt! 156th Western District 46th 165th Eastern District 93rd Illinois District 101, Northwestern District 105th Northern District 116th Middle District 133rd.

Ohio Synod, a conference wants to translate good books into English 143.

General Council 166. 174.

Pennsylvania Synod, sends delegates to Reformed Synod 6th College in Allentown 109.

New York Synod 6. 31. papist heresies of the
pastors of the 2nd and 3rd Conferences 34.
impending divorce 142.150. Moldehnke 135.
Texas Synod. Why I didn't stay with the - 52nd
Iowa Synod 62nd Progress 150.
Virginia Synod 70.
Canada Synod 94.
General Synod 82.116.174. German Augsburg
Synod 189.

T.

Dance 6. 189.
Deaf and Dumb Institute of Norris, Mich. at 13,141.
Baptism, comfort from the - 159.
Temperance fanaticism 87. 173.
Theatrical performances for the good of the church
53.
Theses: On the Difference between the Law and the
Gospel 53. On the Analogy of Faith 94. On
Several Questions Concerning the Doctrine of
Sin 102. "Also with its doctrine of the election of
grace, the Lutheran Church gives all glory to God
alone" 140.

Thuringia 70.

Tunker 53. 126.

U..

Hungary 109. Slovak Lutheran Church 134.
Unirte 181. their way of fighting 60. 181. "Messenger
of peace" 39.
Orphanage burned down 21.
Universalists 166.
Support of sick and disused pastors and teachers
172.

V.

Reason or God's Word? 188.
Vocation as some municipalities would issue it 31.

W.

Orphanage near St. Louis 77. in Addison 181. in
Boston barn burned 45.
Waldeck 54.
Warning 7. 14. 40. (R. Köhler) 118. (Presbyterian) 63.
Christmas sermon of the angel 185.
Christmas, sermons on - 21. desecration of the same
21.
Weisel, Past. C. J . . sen., died 70. -
Ehrengedommniß 177..
Weyermüller, Fr., editor of the Els.-Loth.
"Friedensboten, died 109.
Anabaptists 53.
Winter, teacher J. A. F., died 110.
Wirthshaus visit 166.
Württemberg 126.
Wyneken, Past. F., a word of sympathy prompted by
his death 45.

V.

Young, Brigham 1.57. 182.

Z.

"Witness to the Truth," New Lutheran Journal in New
York Ministry 166.
Zielsdorf, teacher, deposed 7.

Register for the thirty-fourth year of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

A.

Communion guests 65. 76. 83.

Idolatry in Pabstism 74. 82. 89. 97.

Indulgences of the Roman Church 145. 153.

Albrecht people why one of their churches is called "Blitzkirch" 38. lie insolently 45. do not want to be called so 53. bind the consciences (tobacco) 70. deception by church papers 94. hypocrisy 110. want to form the core of Christianity 148. S. Methodists.

American communities. secularization 134. let sing for themselves 5.

Anecdotes: "The Lord will not let him go unpunished who abuses his name" 37. Princely confessional courage 37. Miraculous salvation 37. "How they come to nothing so suddenly!" 44. 44. "JESus accepts sinners" 54. Fiattich and a general 54. "Saul, Saul, why do you persecute me?" 71. The young merchant servant and his temptation 78. God's word is more precious than gold 79. From one who had not heard the gospel, but had seen it 79. Psalm 91. 86. Singularia from Luther's life 86. Unconscionability 86. "I believe what JESu word promises, I feel it or do not feel it" 101. Jac. 4, 15. 125. "He that walketh devoutly shall recover; but he that is perverse shall at once fall to pieces." 133. "Be not deceived, God is not mocked (Knak) 141. "Pay thy vows unto the Most High." 142. "I will repay, says the Lord" 143. "God terrifies them" 149. The preacher and the mason 158. Indulgences and purgatory 158. Accidental creeping of inheritance 158. "You have 'way' all the way" 181.

Antichrist 14.

Atheist, how one was admitted to the oath 157.

Augsburg Confession, votes on - 113. 123.

Augusti, F. A., early Jewish rabbi 50.

B.

Baden, Sunday sanctification 103.

Baptists, blasphemy of one of their preachers 70.

Beecher, H. W., Advertising Offices litt.

Burial place of a free religious community in Berlin, inscription on the gate 78.

Berlin sinks back into paganism 141. Unbaptized children 78.

Bible, an unspeakably great treasure 105. in Rome 86. in what order to read it^ 116. Gregory I on Bible reading 71.

Bible hatred, Roman 71. 86. 110.

Bible dissemination 5. 117. 148. 166.

Leaves, secular and ecclesiastical 38.

Breslau, their general synod 170.

Books, use wrong - in church, school and home 142.

Books, Tractate rc.: Calendar, Allentowner 5. Lochner, F., Passion Book 8. *The Little Treasure of Prayers* 8. English Lutheran Calendar from St. Peter's Parish, Baltimore 8. American Calendar for German Lutherans 8. Calendar, English, of the *General Council* 13. Mösta, Festive Hymn on Easter 32. Luther, Passional Christi and Antichristi 37. 56. 85. Timothy 48. 64. Wonnberger, "She is Firmly Founded," Festive Hymn 48. B. Franklin, Life Description 53. Walther, C. F. W., . *Communism and Socialism* 56. 94. Lehre und Wehre, Jahrg. I V. 56. I. P. Beyer, sermon, "Why no Christian man in good conscience can insure his life?" 56. I. S. Simon, syllabus 56. Mösta, festive hymn on Pentecost 64. Bible edition, a new one 72. The worthy communicant 80. I. F. Döscher, Lutheran hymns 88. Heßhusius, po- stille 104. A. Crämer, sermon: "The good and perfect gifts of God" 104. Seventeenth synodal report of the general dem. Lutheran synod of Missouri rc. 120. Honorary memorial of faithful witnesses of Christ. I. vol. 136. A. Wagner, sermon: "To receive orphans in

the name of JEsu is to receive Himself" 144.
Lutheran Calendar for German Youth of America
152. *Communism and Socialism* 152. H. Sieck,
Reformation Sermon 152. Junii Reformation
History IM. American Calendar for German
Lutherans 160. proceedings of the 7th meeting of
the Synodal Conference 160. C. A. T. Hölter,
"HErr Gott, dich loben wir." Hymn of Praise 160.
The Apostolic Creed in Pictures 160. *The
Augsburg Confession* 168. *Evang. Luth.
Almanac. Published by St. Peter's Congregation*
168. The Day of the Lord, Tract No. 6. 184. *The
Christ Child* 184. Festive Hymns at Christmas
184. O. H. Sieker, Sermon: "Why a Faithful
Christian Cannot Be or Remain a Member of
One of the Existing Secret Societies?" 184.
Brobst's Calendar & *Church Almanac* 190.

Civil rights denied to a perjurer 126.

C.

China 134.

Christian, are you a - when you compare yourself to
the Bible? 87.

Clöter, chiliast, makes serious 182.

Colorado, letter from - 46.

Communism 110.

Concordia Seminar, Candidateneramen 102.

Conferences, why visit 90.

Confession, Augsburg, votes on - 113. 123.

D.

Germany, how there the fourth commandment is
respected 134.

E.

Marriages, between whites and people of color 156.

Introductions: ^Georgii, E. C., Michigan City, Jnd, 6th
Endeward, W., Boaz, Wisc, 6th Meyer, C.,
Webster County, Nebr, 6th Seeger, W. F., Long
Green, Md, 6th Eirich, R., Jonesville, Jnd, 6th
Knoll, R., Memphis, Ill, 14th Wetzel, A. H.,
Owatonna, Minn, 23rd Mertens, Th., HenSley
Township, Ill, 23rd Kolbe, O., Newburgh, O.,
23rd Brauer, Th., Denver, Iowa, 3t. Rohe, C. H.,
Detroit, Mich, 39th Grafelmann, A., Colfax
Townsh., Iowa, 39th Hahn, Th. F. F., Monmouth,
Jnd, 46th Schüßler, A., Joliet, Ill, 46th Pissel,
Th., near Bath, Ill, 55th Mahlberg. E., Purcell,
Jnd, 55. Schmitt, F. W., St. Johnsburg, N. I., 64.
Brugmann, G. W., Union Hill, Ill., 71. Brauer, A.,
at Staunton, Ill., 80. Richmann, F. W., Pittsburg,
Pa-, 80. Kreuter, H. M., at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,
87. Häuser, F., Cold Water, Mich., 87. Heid, P.,
Martinsville, N.. A., 87. MeeSke, S., Fillmore
county, Nebr., 87. Grupe, H. F. C. Ch.,
Rodenberg, Ill, 95. Burfeind, B., Rich, Ill, 103.
Mueller, F. W., Clarks Creek, Kansas, 103.
Bosch, C. F., Lancaster, O., 103. Dahlke, W.,
West Seneca, N. I., 110. Brucr, H., Grey Co, Ont,
110. Spiegel, G., at Decatur- Jnd, 110. Michael,
M., Farnham, N. I., 119th Rupprecht, P.,
Pleasant Valley, Minn, 119th Monk, C.,
Goodhue, Minn, 127th Bensen, Th., El Paso, Ill,
127th Toewe, M., Hillsdale, Mich, 127. polack,
W. G., Cedar Creek, Wisc., 127. traub, G.,
Peoria, Ill., 143. gülker, G., near Dayton, Iowa,
143. weber, C., Mount Carroll, Ill., 151. hofius,
A., Cedar Precinct, Nebr. of, 159. Stöckhardt, G-
St. Louis, Mo. of, 166. Mariens, E., Danville, Ill.
of, 166. Gehrman, L. I., Neu Schaumburg, Ill.
of, 174. Schröder, H., Wallace, Ontario, 174.
endres, G., Utica, Nebr. 174. mertner, W, Berlin,
Ill, 174. pennekamp, F. W., New Wells, Mo. 182.
jungck, F. Th., Palmer, Nebr, 182- Streckfuß, F.,
Davenport, Iowa, 182- Brauer, E. A., Crete, Ill,
182- Seßler, I., Sheridan, Iowa, 182- Schaaf, G.
P. A., Rochester, Minn, 182- Schenck, L. v.,
Algonquin, Ill, 182. Karrer,sJ., Leland, Mich, 182.
Reuschel, Ch., Middleton, Ont, 182. Hochstetter,
Ch., Stonebridge, Ont, 182. Lohr, A., at Jackson,
Mo, 190.

"Ein Kindelein so löbelich ist uns geboren heute" 4.
185.

Emigrant Mission in New York 33.

Statement 103.

Protestant community, see Albrecht people.

F.

Fairs 2c. Ladies' Auction 22. agerliche einer
Methodistengemeinde 31.

Follow God 158.

Franklin, Benj, 53.

Women's Association in St. Matthew's Parish in New
York loses an endowment by unchristians that
the same except 30.

Free Community, Constitution - 126.

Freemason 95.

Free Protestants. Pastor A. Thomas in Memphis
depicts Faust 38. W. Thomas makes a mockery
of all that is holy 63. their covenant 126.

Messenger of Peace 173.

Fear of good days 29.

G.

Prayer, applause at the - 110.

Mockery of prayer in a school 142.

Poems: Die heilige Nachtigall (The holy nightingale)
49. Die Auferstehung Christi (The resurrection of
Christ) by Bogatzky 57. Des Churfürsten
Christian I. tägliches Gebet (Daily prayer) 78.
SiegeSlied (Victory song) by C. H. Rohe 81. Wo
ist ein solcher Gott, wie du bist? (Where is such
a God as you are?) by WolterSdorf 86. Des alten
I. Mathesius Confichte (Confession) 87.
Mathesius Confession 87. Wittenberg 158.
Serene, by H. Fick 177. Stay with me 185.

Municipalities, community 63.

Parochial school, a missionary institution 2. - among
the Reformed 133. in the Pennsylvanian Synod
186.

General Council, whose new hymnal 171. 181. p.
Pennsylvanian Synod.

General Synod, Luther's Small Catechism in the- 13th
Missionary Convention in Omaha 85. 102. See
Severinghaus, "Lutheran Observer," Morris.

Court decision on church membership 63.
"Germania," complaint about the unchristian
content 6. History, lovely, from the kingdom of
peace of Christ 147.

Conscience, have a good - 129. a happy 107.

Faith not everyone's thing 158.

Bell ringing 38.

Grace door, closure of the - 101.

Gotsch, Dr. G. M., Ehrengedächtniß 125.

God makes Something out of Nothing 70.

H.

Hannover'sche Landeskirche 134. rationalists become
more and more brazen 95. resignation from - 45.
free church 190.

Hanoverian separation 63. 70. 78. 86. 95. 134. 157.
174. 182.

Harms, Past. Th., 63. on his suspension 54. false
doctrine of marriage 73.

House Fathers, Open Letter to - 161. 169. 179.

Pagans want to mission among Christians 78.

Heine, H., renounces atheism 149.

"Herald, luth." 102.

Hesse 117.

High spirits, ambition and competitive zeal, from a
rare 51.

Hoffmann, Chr., chiliastic! The first of these is the
"The Holy Trinity", which is a secret of the Holy
Trinity.

Holland, the religionless schools in - 31.

Hell punishments, eternal, 35.

Hospital in St. Louis 68.

J.

Jesuits, what is written from Rome about their
activities 166. their project in the south 126.
school institutions 117.

Immanuel Synod in Germany 117. Strange experience in - 147.
 Installation ceremony, original 141.
 John the Constant 37.
 Iceland 116..
 Italy, Prince A. is denied absolution 110.
 Jewish rabbi finds the Messiah (Augusti) 50.
 St. Louis Trinity Parish Young Men's Association 62.
 Young Men's Associations 63.

K.

Kademan, M. B., Life 84.
 Catechism, voices over Luther's small - 108. in English 127.
 Catholicism, the local parties vie for its favor 45.
 Chalices, two for whites and Negroes in an American community 70.
 Kimball as a church debt collector 13.
 Infant Baptism, Necessity and Legitimacy of the- 132.
 Church Born of the Word, Not of the Word Mother 158.

Church dedications: Jonesville, Jnd. 6th, Burr Oak, Mich. 6th, Past Township. Thurners 6th Arlington, Minn, 14th Freeport, Ill, 14th Lincoln Creek, Nebr. 23rd Colfax Township, Iowa, 39th Geneseo, Ill, 39th Clatonia, Nebr. 39th Belle Creek, Nebr. 55th Pickwell Lake, Minn, 71st Martinsburg, Nebr. 95th Atlantic, Iowa, 95th Lincoln Creek, Nebr. 110th Farnham, N. I., 119th Friedensau, Nebr. 119th Heilbrunn, Tak. T., 119th Norfolk, Nebr. 119th Town Ashford, N. I., 119th Dayton, Iowa, 143rd Aurelia, Iowa, 150th Tonawanda, N. I., 151st Wilberforce, Ont. 158th Creston, Iowa, 159th Owatonna, Minn, 159th Lafayette county, Mo., 167th Belknap township, Mich-, 167th Town Ehester, Minn., 167th Sauk Co, Wisc, 174th Maple Works, Wisc, 182nd Evansville, Ill, 183rd Indiana, Pa, 190th.

Churches, empty 30.
 Church blowers, fraud by - 94.
 Krotel, PhD, 62.

L.

National Church 62.
 Lange, Prof. R., elected 150.
 Latin student, life and death of a Planitzer - 60.
 Lord of Cobham 137,146. 155. 162.
 Lüneburg, Separation 117.
 Luther, Singularia from his Life 86. Voices on his Small Catechism 108.
 Lutherans, the true L. alone are also the true Protestants 25. English - 102. in the South, free conference 190.
 "Lutherans," what could and should be done for the spread of the -? 177.
 "Lutheran Observer" 148.
 Lutheran congregation, we one such once reformirt made 143.
 Lutheran service in a Turkish mosque 45.
 Lutheran Writings, Dissemination 141.
 Luther's writings, not to be mastered 189.
 Luxury 174.

M.

Marian idolatry, accidental 117.
 Mathesius, from whose life 188.
 Memphis 149. 156. 182.
 Deification of man (Kaiser Wilhelm) 118.

Methodists, festive program of a congregation 5.
 partly begin to see the consequences of union with other believers 5., brotherhood with Jews 13. strict resolutions for Smokbröders 13. temperance fanaticism leads to blasphemy 30. scandalous celebration of a congregation 31. congregations are not allowed to choose their own preachers 70. Colored - 110. eampmeetings as amusementPlaces 116. pervert Scripture 142. accept Oddfellows 148. - horrible blindness 148. Unitarian Conference in a Methodist Church 166. - in Germany 182. their decline 190- in Canada 190. See Albrecht people, United Brethren.

Mexico, pursuit in- 53.
Michigan Synod 165.
Mission, inner. Request for support 141. negro- 20.
28. 42. 92. 114,124,140,163. church friend about
the same 62. Australian "church messenger"
about the same 63. negro mission also wants to
drive the Southern General Synod 134. terrible
news from New Zealand 157. support 134.
Misstonsdüksr, strange 95.
Mission festivals: in Rev. Nachtigall's congregation,
6th Franklin Co, Mo, 95th Island Grove, Ill, 95th
Bismarck Ncbr, 95th Denison, Iowa, 103rd
Spring Creek, Texas, 110th Town Wilson, Wis,
119th Wolf River, Wis, 119th Pittsburgh, Pa,
119th Bremen, Jnd, 119th Frohna, Mo, 127th
LyonS, Iowa, 143rd Cole Camp, Mo., 143rd
Bloomfield, Wis., 143rd Norris, Mich., 143rd
BeardStown, Ill, 144th Van Wert Co., O., 151st
Washburn, Ill , 151st NeuGehlcnbeck, Ill, 151st
Scott Co., Mo., 151st New Jork 151st Jackson
Co., Jnd., 151st Meredosia, Ill, 151st Cohocton,
N. A., 151st South Ridgr, O., 159th Bremer Co,
Iowa, §59th Clatonia, Nebr, 159th Aurora, Jnd,
159th Mayville, W's., 159th Monticello, Iowa,
159th DownerS Grrve, Ill, 159th 'Lancaster, O.,
159th Hoyleton, Ill, 159th Bethlehem, Ill, 159th
Mt. Pulaski, Ill, 159th Cleveland, O., 159th
Nebraska Lownsh.,, Ill, 159th Red Bud, Ill.,
159th Papillion, Nebr., 159th Palmyra, Mo., 167th
Williamsport, Nebr., 167th Des Peres, Mo., 167th
Pleasant R'dge, Ill., 167th Quincy, Ill., 167th
Staunten, Ill., 167th Jroquois Co., Ill., 167th
Logan, Nebr., 167th Baltimore, Md., 167th Fort
Wayne, Jnd., 167th M., Olive, Ill., 167. high Hill.,
Tex., 167. evanSville, Jnd., 167. niagara co., N.
N-, 174. oshkosh, WiS., 174. springfield, Ill., 174.
minvsville, O., 174. wellsville, N. I., 174th
Columbus, Ncbr. 182nd Wine Hill, Ill. 182nd
William Penn, Tex. 190th.
"Mission dove" 181.
Missouri Synod, statistics for 1877, 16 Delegate
Synod 36. 54. 81.
Moldehnke's Teaching and Love 30. Ignorance or
Malice 36. 62.
Monk obedience, a piece-, 6.
Monks, unsuccessful inheritance creep 158.
Moody 5.
Morris, I. G., pastor, oyster talk in a church 31.
N.
National Christian Association 5.
Naumann's bookstore in Dresden 29.
Negro songs 141.
New Orleans 149. 157-
New York Ministry, Hierarchical Decision of a
Conference President 22. See Moldehnke,
"Herald."
Nuns, begging the- 174.
Norwegian Synod 94.
O.
Oecolampadius knowingly disputes the truth 86.
Ohio Synod 94th 109th Cong.
Yellow fever victims 174.
Ordinations: F. BehrenS, Freeport, Ill, 14. U. Jben,
Farmington, Mo., 64. F. P. Merbitz, BeardStown,
Ill, 80. I. Streckfuß, Chicago, Ill, 110. A. Grimm,
Vandalia, Mo., 119. L. Schulz, Yorkville, N. U,
119. H. C. Witte, Pekin, Ill, 119th K.
Machmueller, Fairbank, Iowa, 119th I. C. Borth,
Floradale, Om., 127th F. Berg, Little Rock, Ark,
127th E. W. Heinicke, State Centre, Iowa, 127th
E. Moravian, Ellsworth, Kans., 127th C. Ponitz,
Eowling, Ill, 127. W. Mertner, Quincv, Ill, 127. A.
Pechtold, Bayonne, N. I., 127th I. Frosch,
Wartburg, Ont, 135th I. Roschke, Freistadt, Mo,
135th H. Tisza, ClarkS Fork, Mo, 135th R. Falke,
Liberty Town, Mo, 135th C. A. Bretscher, Buena
Vista, Iowa, 135th Th. Biltz, Ottawa, Ill, 135th Ph.
I. Dornseif, Benton Co, Iowa, 135th C. Dreyer,

Vallonia, Jnd, 136th, M. Adam, Glasgow, Mo, 136th, W. Steffen, at Clayton, Ill, 136th, F. Düver, Lake Ridge, Mich, 136th, 143rd, Ph. Fritze, Hobart, Jnd, 136th, H. Heumann', Fountain Bluff, Ill, 143rd, H. Jüngel, Hammond, Mich, 143rd, Ph. Wambsganß, Adell, Wis, 143rd, C. Brewer, at Staunton, Ill, 143. E. F. Meicher, Centreville, Dak. Tcrr, 143- H. A. E. Schaefer, Marquette, Mich, 143. F. W. Grumm, Aurelia, Iowa, 150. F. S. Buenger, Le Mars, Iowa, 150. I. H. Haake, Fort Dodge, Iowa, 150. L. I. Zahn, Nokomis, Ill, 151st H. Erck, Town Wien, Wis, 151st I. D. Druckenmueller, Rogers City, Mich, 151st I. P. Mueller, Lyons, Nebr, 151st P. Andres, Haverstraw, N. A., 151st E. Hamann, Otis, Jnd, 151st C. Ross, Prairie Mount, Minn, 159. G. Wildermuth, Wilberforce Township, Ont, 159. A. Dankwerth, Cleveland, O, 167. C. F. W. Maass, Spirit Lake, Iowa, 190.

Easter devotion 57.

East Indies 117.

P.

Pope Pius IX - his discarded clothes, slippers and rags bring money 22. dies 31. according to the own confession of the Roman not entered into the rest of heaven 45. is deified 63. last words 71. used to belong to the Freemasons 86. miracles 86. shall soon be beatified 135.

Pabst - "Und steur des Pabsts und Türken Mord" 22. A breve 174.

Pope Leo XIII, as a congratulation to his ascent to the chair Luther's Passional is published 37.

Pabstthum in America somewhat obscures its horse's foot 39.

Privilege of good death in the - 41. hostility to the Bible in Catholic countries 71. a world full of idolatry 74. 82. 89. 97. 1 17. a bishop demands rent of a pew 103 apostasy from God's written word and from Christ 139. kingdom of antichrist 150. see Roman church.

Pabst election, what it costs 86.

Paris 166.

Pastor, how one cleansed himself of the suspicion of being a temperenzler 142.

Pennsylvanian Synod (parochial schools) 186.

Pieper, Prof. Fr., 156.

Preachers should record important events in their congregations 92.

Sermon, by C. F. W. W. on the day of the 25th anniversary of the Central Bible Society 105.

Sermon, L chaden einer falschen- 11.

Presbyterians - their German preachers embarrassed 133. a preacher delivers the funeral oration to a Jewish rabbi 31. a congregation has Lincoln's picture on its chalice 102. resolutions concerning state and church 102.

Prussian regional church, resignation from- 45.

Prophet, false - in sheep's clothing 142.

Protestants, the true ones, are alone the true Lutherans 25.

R.

Speech at the jubilee of the teacher J. S. Simon 121.

Reformed Free Church in Vaud 71.

Freedom of religion 148.

Rescue, wonderful 38.

Rocholl 174.

Rome wants to be innocent and not shed blood 64.

Roman, their superstitions 46. how they fast 53. persecute non-Catholics in Mexico 53. bible festival 86. 71,110. pay for conversion to their church 103. persecute Protestants in Spain 103. fraud 110. how they treat their saints 134. many Roman children in prison at New York 148.

Roman Church, for which confession is used in the - 13. indulgences 145. 153. 158. nuns beg 174. see Pabst, Jesuits.

Roman priests 13. expensive paid game of one - 95. in Spain 118.

Roman newspaper writer chats from school 21.
Glory, right, 53.
S.
Saxony, Free Church in-13th Planitz 110th Pastor
Stöckhardt 78th 110th State Church 53rd 70th
134th 157th.
Sacrament swarms, terrible end of such 37.
Schleswig-Holstein 4.
Scripture, Divinity of the Holy - 99.
School issue, significant to the 149.
Switzerland 174.
Scriver - his testimony for the Lutheran Church in the
"Messenger of Peace" 173.
Cult preachers, what they preach on Thanksgivingday
5.
Blessed, what must I do to be blessed? 1. 9. 17.
Severinghaus, pastor, according to his own
confession a Pasquillant 22.
Socialists 22. A Social Democrat Converts 70.
Murderous Thoughts 174. Socialism Leads to
Atheism 190.
Sunday schools 148.
Spain, papal measures against Bibles and Protestant
missionaries 110. persecution of Protestants
103. number of priests decreased 166. work
against Rome 118.
State and Church 102.
State schools 45. court decision concerning school
buildings 134.
Steeden -disciples at Fort Wayne 101st Proseminar
107,164.
Stewart's bones looted 182.
Synodal Conference 115. Candidates 141.
Synod, Pennsylvanian (parochial schools) 186.
T.
Dancing, how preachers brought dancing out of their
congregations 138.
Deaf and Dumb Institute 67.
Temper fanaticism leads to blasphemy 30.
Theater in the church 86.
Death News: Rev. M. Sondhaus 71- Past. G. Horn 80-
Past. Dr. G. M. Gotsch 125- Rev. A. E. Eirich
143. 157. pastor Ph. Fleischmann 150. pastor
Baumann 157. past- V. Both 166. 172. past. I. C.
Noll 182. teacher O. Humsch 135. teacher H. H.
Decker 135. teacher C. F. Härtel 143,150.
Drinking houses 6.
U.
Unbelief and superstition in fraternal association 78.
Unbelievers, their German teacher seminary 6. A
blasphemous speech answered 53.
Unirter, a, becomes a Jew 149.
Universalists Deny Eternity and Hell Punishment 35.
Difference of Law and Gospel 87.
Support for decrepit and sick pastors 22. Studirender
189.
V.
United Brethren, despise infant baptism 31. pastor
buries gypsy queen 173. p. Methodists.
Perfect saints, as they turn out 190.
Preface 1. 9.17.
W.
Orphanage near St. Louis 68.
Warning 14. 55. 95.
"Wait, German," in Chicago 38.180.
Webster, Dan, 156.
Wisconsin Synod 109.
The world concludes that God is gracious to it from
bodily deeds 71.
Usury 141.
Miracles, biblical 59.
Z.
Witness what is required of one - requires 141.
Tongue, abuse of the - 11.

Register for the thirty-fifth year of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

A.

The Lord's Supper, mockery 53. That Christ's body and blood can be in - 57.

"Night school" 150.

Adventists, Abomination of a- 85.

Advocate Respect 135.

Africa, Mission 70. Zulus 78.

Albrecht people do not want to be called that 5.

Old Catholicism in America 190.

Antichrist, whose doctrine compared with the doctrine of Christ 11. a new - (Grant) 157. vi. Seiß and the doctrine of the - 165.

Atheist Association 70.

Risen, the Lord is- 57.

Augusta, J., Bishop of the Bohemian Brethren 65.

Australia, Schulnoth 83.

B.

Baden 101.

Bann 148. 156.

Baptists 85. submerge a sick woman rm icy water 53. in Holland 63. let women teach 69. how one proves submersion 108. communal worship with Jews in St. Louis 108. 157. warning against - in Mecklenburg 100. S. Luncker, Seventh-day Baptists.

Bavaria 13.

Burial, refusal of a Christian - 36. Two things in Celle's 63.

Bible, dissemination 150. a beautiful fruit of dissemination 109. conversion by reading the - 109. translation of Luther 153.

Bohemian brothers 65.

Brohm, professor at Addison 102.

Books, pamphlets, pictures 2c.: Communism and Socialism 8. Our Father illustrated 2c. 8. mission dove 8. is the bible the word of God? 16. become not servants of men 24. sermon on consolation and revival by F. Wyneken 24. against habitual drinking by W. Sihler 24. sermon on sunday septuagenes by G. Link 24. hallelujah! Festgesang by Burhenn 32. Easter book by F. Lochner 32. 64. Communism and Socialism 40. Verhandlungen der 2. Jahresversammlung der Synode der ev.-lutherischen Freikirche in Sachsen 1878. 40. Blütenlese 40. Zum Gedächtniß des sel. Dir. Lindemann (funeral oration and sermon) 40. Witnessing on the way for the confirmed 56. American Lutheran school practice, by J. C. W. Lindemann 64. Catechism, English 64. "Let no one make a conscience of you" rc. Sermon by E. A. W. Krauß. The 46th Psalm for mixed choir by W. Roß 72. The happiness of a Christian youth. Sermon by F. W. Stellhorn 80. Cause and Course of the Division in the Lutheran Salem Congregation at Wilton, Iowa, 80. The Pictorial Catechism. Jubilee edition 80. A golden gem. Illustrated Jubilee Edition of Dr. M. Luther's Small Catechism 88. Proceedings of the 1st Session of the Canada- District 96. Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Eastern District 120. Fourth Synodical Report of the Northwestern District 128. Proceedings of the 24th Annual Meeting of the Northern District 144. Fourth Synodical Report of the Illinois District 144. Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Middle District 152. First Synodical Report of the Iowa District 168. Twenty-second Synodical Report of the Western District 176. Sermon on military service by Th. Wichmann 96. Hymnbook for the use of ev.. luth. schools and congregations 104. Five church festival hymns by Buthenn 104. Sermon by Joseph Schmidt 104. in memory of the bl. P. Ruhland, sermon by C. Groß 112. curriculum vitae by W. Sihler 112. infant, Baptism 112. sermons on the gospels by W. Sihler 120. the doctrinal position of the Iowa

synod by I. Klindworth 120. honorary monument of faithful witnesses 2. vol. 2 4. 3. vol. 144. Illustriertes Thierleben -the birds- by Dr. Dümling 144. Lassenlus, biblical incense 144. American calendar 152. Enchirjdion, The Small Catechism 152. Weimarische Bibel, wohlfeile Ausgabe 152. Lutherbüchlein in Bildern und Versen 152. Psalter mit Dr. Luthers Summarien 160. Dir Psalmtöne - nebst Anleitung zum Psalmengesang 160. Lutherischer Kalender für die Jugend 160. Evangelische Trosttröpflein 168. proceedings of the 8th meeting of the synodal conference 176. Brobst's calendar 176. pilgrims - calendar 176. christmas cantata 176. christmas talk set to music 176. a beautiful Luther picture 176. the American Lutheran organist 184. 192. Ruhland's sermons 182. collection of Räthseln 192. pictures from nature 192. ev. luth. almanac, Baltimore 192. a children's sermon on the 350th anniversary of the catechism 192. ev.-Lutheran chorale book 192. 630 interludes 192. The Christians' Christmas lights 192. Heßhusius' postilla 192.

Citizen, Rev. E. M., anniversary of office 92.

C.

Chiliast 38. 54. the church of the - Cumming empty 70. adventists 85. in Palestine 182.

Chinese Lutherans 70.

Christian, the legal and the evangelical 139.

Persecution of Christians under Diocletian 187.

Christ's Person, Thesis 61.

Communists in Oneida, N. Y., 150.

Concordia Seminar 37. 150.

Conference, English Lutheran of Missouri 37. 41. 165.

Constantinople, St. Sophia Mosher 126.

D.

Germany, ecclesiastical distress 22. universities 63. inner mission 63. pastor shortage 70. Mormons 101. *pic- nics* 182. see: Saxony 2c., Samoa, Landeskirchen, Jews rc.

Diocletian persecutes the Christians 187.

E.

Oath to the Qur'an 6.

Introduction, an original - of an English preacher 117.

Introductions: Hölter, H. L., Chicago, Ill, 7.

Wambsganß, Ph., Jr, Hancock, Mich, 7. Wolf, G., La Grange, Mo, 7. Otto, M., Sadorus, Ill, 14. Willner, A., Quincy, Ill, 14th Lindemann, F., Pittsburgh, Pa., 14th Catenhusen, I., Louisville, Nbr., 14th Kothe, D., Town Utica, Minn., 14th Pohl- mann, F. W" Louisville, Ky., 15th Schroeder, C., Litchfield, Ill, 22nd Eisenbeiss, F., Sioux City, Iowa, 30th Muller, G. I., Randolph, Ill, 30th Spehr, O., Lake Creek, Mo., 30th Rösenrr, P. Th., Little CvprcSs, Tr-, 30. Schumm, G., Kendallville, Jnd., 30. Bäpler, A., Mobile, Als., 38. Herzer, I. A., Plymouth, WiSc., 38. Krämer, A. D., Humboldt, Kans., 38th Goodmann, R. C., Gravelton, Mo., 38th Graf, D., Blur Point, Ill, 47th Schrader, C., R "ma, Ill, 47th Haake, H., Hampton, Iowa, 47th Steger, H., Adams Co, Jnd, 47th Tirmenstcin, M., Lt. Paul, Minn, 55th Janzow, C. L., Frohna, Mo, 55th Leemcyer, G. F., Will- shirr, O-, 55th Engel, A. O-, Otto, N. I., 55th Fvblingrr, F. W., Yonkers, N. I-, >55th Keller, C. F., Racine, Wisc., 63rd Ernst, H., Michigan City, Jnd., 70th Frederking, C. W. R., Dwight, Ill., 70th Duborg, H. >P., Blue Island, Ill., 79th Löscher, I. F., New Orleans, La., 79th Moll, I. M. M., Cumberland, Md., 79th Holiday, I. T>, WolcottS- ville, N. I., <9. Schwemly, I. G., Ford Lo., Kans., 79. Sandvoß, W., Augusta, Mo., 79. Strobel, W T., Caloma, Iowa, 79. Reisinger, G., Wilton, Iowa, 79. Hassold, St., Huntington, Jnd., 86. Maack, H., Point Prairie, Mo., 86. Wünsch, C., Spring Valley, Kans., 87. Werfelmann, I. H., Marysville, O., 87. Leßmann, H. W., Berlin, Wisc., 87. Muller, A. W., Braufvrt, Mo., 87.

Stirgmeirr, L., Laneville, Jnd, 87th Hild, I. G. A., Howards Grove, Wis., 87th Sitzmann, E., North Amherst, O., 87th Krebs, W., Aurora, Ill, 87th Biltz, Th., Morris, Ill, 87th Große, T. I., Addison, Ill, 87th Polack, G., Marysville, Kans., 87th Holiermann, H. H., Lost Prairie, Ill, 87th Frank, E. G., Steelville, Ill, 87th Eißfeldt, C. F. Th., South Chicago, Ill, 87th Guenther, L. P. Boone, Iowa, 95. Friedrich, G. E., New Orleans, La., 95. Lrdebur, F., Town Mrquvn, Wisc., 95. Schmidt, Ph., Wanatah, Jnd., 95. Sieck, H., South Bend, Jnd., 95. Strafen, I., Milwaukee, Wisc, 95th Buchschacher, G., New Orleans, La., 102nd Katt, H., Terre Haute, Jnd, 102nd Lüker, W., Onaga, Kans, 102nd Kowert, H., Island Grove, Ill, 110th Pfeiffer, I. L., Logan Township, Ont, 110th Dornseif, L., Dubuque, Iowa, 110th Grafrlmann, A., Sherrills Mount, Iowa, 110th Sippel, A., La Rose, Ill, 110th SieverS, F., Minneapolis, Minn, 118th Kretzschmar, H., Dryden, Minn, 118th Brauer, C., Champaign, Ill, 118. Grimm, A. G., Wellsville, Mo., 127. Hanser, O., St. Louis, Mo., 127. Baumgärtner, I E., Belvidere, Ill, 127. Lrhmann, E., Sandy Creek, Mo., 127. Frese, E. I., Omaha, Nebr. 135. leuthäuser, A., Norfolk, Nebr., 135. oetjen, I. I., Richford, WiSc. 135. lievers, B., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 135. her, I., Kingsville, Md., 143. johanning, C. F. I., Cvle Camp, Mo., 143. griebel, I. G., California City, Mo., 143. broemer, A., Cincinnati, O., 158. krause, H., Ellinwood, Kans., 158. delete, I., Edford, Ill, 158. gehrmann, L. I., Taylorsville, Ill, 158. sieck, I., Eden, N. N-, 158. pissel, Th., Benson, Ill, 158. weber, C., Victor, Iowa, 158. stechholz, H., Paterson, N. I., 167. George," E. C., Cedarburg, Wisc., 167. Knief, L. E., Keokuk Junction, Ill., 174. Huber, L., Crete, Nebr., 174. Birkmann, G., DallaS, Ter., 174. John, G., Rockford, Ill., 183. Schroeder, A., St. Clair, Mich, 183rd Hieber, I. M., Sheboygan Falls, WiSc., 183rd Ahner, G. E., Arlington, Minn., 183rd Kolbe, F. H., Howard Lake, Minn., 183rd Baumgart, P., Darmstadt, Illrd, 183rd Wehrs, H. W., Northfield, Illrd, 190th Bensen, Th., Memphis, Tenn.

Alsace, services in- 63.

Episcopal Church 108.

"Keep us, O Lord, by thy word" 167.

Statement of the congregation at Farmers Retreat in defense of their pastor 142.

Humiliation of Christ, conversation on Phil. 2, 5. f. 122. narratives, anecdot:n. "A physician is given to us" rc. 14. good letters of recommendation 30. pastor Cl. Harms and the bookbinder Möller 54. do right and spare no one 54. a Swedenborgian preacher 54. a story from Italy 61. miraculous answer to prayer 63. answer to prayer 69. a bible propagator against his will 79. the false saint 86. the angel protection 86. you shall honor your father and your mother 86. what was the name of the good Samaritan? 94. effect of the word of God 94. enlightenment 94. "with peace and joy I go" 110. "keep us, Lord, by your word." 110. the best assurance 110. the confession of an unbeliever 110. honesty 110. missing the time of grace 117. i can no longer pray 118. need teaches to pray 118. unruly church 118. god is omnipresent 127. ps. 34,13. 127. the blood of jesus christ 132. struck 135. god's gracious protection in a great danger of life 141. a missionary rifle 142. life transgression 173. the lord told him 174. salvation through a dream 174.

Evangelical community. A conference wants to use only must at the Lord's Supper 85. is Methodist 182. p. Albrecht people, Methodists.

F.

Fairs, Moody on - 5. for the good of the Roman Cathedral in New York 5. in a congregation of the

Iowa Synod 62. statement of a Lutheran congregation re - 70. p. church lottery, lottery, False believers, a Lutheran Christian may not take part in the church service 113. 121.

France 22. 78. 109.

"Free Voices" 37. 69.

Free Church 6.69. -and Separation 78. 93. 109. 170. - in Antwerp 135. p. Saxony, Hanover, Hermannsburg.

Freemasons in the Principality of Reuss excluded from offices 13. reject Christ 100. p. Secret Societies.

G.

Answer to prayer 69.

Poems: "Der HErr wird's versehen." 1. 1. remembrance 49. to the memory 65. the small herd 105. description of a Christian house father 142. luther flashes 161. *dies irae, dies illa*, translation 177.

Secret societies, testimony against them 6. resolutions of St. Matthew's congregation in New York against - 69. among Methodists 69. 108. in General Synod 85. 100. in Council 100. support not main purpose 157. p. Masons, Grangers.

General Council, Hymnal 62. lodges 100. communion of the Lord's Supper and pulpit with false believers 189.

General Synod 5. 21. 85. 100. a congregation calls a Missouri pastor 189.

Society for the Prevention of Vice 45.

Died: P. W. M. Sommer 4. D. W. Ph. Engelbert 13. P. A. G. G. Francke 14, honorary commemoration 20. 28. 33. Dir. J. C. W. Lindemann 17. P. C. F. Th. Ruhland 89, remarks of the "Pilgrim from Saxony" 126. P. I. H. F. W. Kanning 90. P. G. E. Friedrich 167. 172. I'. Dir. G. Speckhard 183.

Faith purifies the heart 7.

State of Grace, Theses on Certainty of- 77.

"God the Father Worship Us" 106.

The service of the false believers, in which a Lutheran Christian may not take part 113. 121.

Grabau, P., died 92.

Granger's 12.

H.

Hamburg 78.

Hanover 6. 63. 182. decrease in Bible distribution 38.

Saints intercession 86.

Saint, a false one, will not speak 45.

"Holiness Gang" in Texas 173.

Henry IV of France 105.

Hermannsburg, Mission 29. 46. 69. 78. 100.

Hesse 78. 166. Allendorf 75.

Hospital in St. Louis 93.

(I.), J.

Jerusalem, street lamps closed - 47.

Jesuits forced to flee for Bible burning, 47.

India, English officials in - favor paganism 54.

Ingersoll the mocker silenced 108.

Italy 117th S. Rome.

Jews are teachers in the national church 78. Union with - 78. Uebermuth and impudence of the - in Germany 86.

Judgment Day can come at any moment 50.

K.

Catechism, Jubilee 5. On the history of the - 12. When did Luther's little K. first appear? 49.

Merchants also apply the commandment of charity 52.

Church building, council to municipalities concerning - 3. 10.

Church dedications: Cloverton, Nebr. 7th, Cleveland, O., (St. John's.) 7th Clayton Township, Ill, 7th Whitley Co., Ind, 7th Ellsworth, Kans. 7th Grand Island, Nebr. 22nd Forestville. Mich, 22nd Tawas, Mich, 22nd Palmer, Kans, 30th Moss Point, Miss, 38th Fowler, Mich, 38th Lincoln, Mo, 47th Alma, Kans, 63rd Topeka, Kans, 70th Eden, N. I., 87th Allen Co, Ind, 87th Near Plato, Minn, 102nd Tallula, Ills., 102nd Plymouth Co., Iowa,

111th near Glasgow, Mo., 111th Lincoln Township, Iowa, 111th Independence, O., 118th Town Waltham, Minn., 118th Town Utica, Minn., 127th Martinsville, N. I., 135th Waterloo, Iowa, 143rd Spirit Lake, Iowa, 158th Sumner, Iowa, 158th Vandalia, Ill, 158th Reynolds, Jnd, 158th Gratton, Ont, 158th Dallas, Tex, 174th Ellinwood, Kans, 174th Vera, Ill, 174th Papillon, Nebr. 183rd Meriden, Conn. 183rd Seward, Nebr. 183rd Cape Giraidrau, Mo. 183rd Blue Point, Ill, 190th Prairie Creek, Nebr. 190th Breaker, Ill, 190th.

Church building lottery in Bavaria 109.
 "Kirchenfreund" 53. 108. 189.
 Church lottery 116. 166.
 Church police 85.
 Kirchentag 2ter free luth. in North Carolina 53.
 Church Krähwinkelei 93.
 Krauß, E. A. W., elected director at Addison 175.
 L.
 National churches 45. 77. religious freedom 63. 78.
 86. Christian over judgment - 134.
 Landspeculation in Arkansas 108.
 Life, eternal 30.
 Doctrine of Christ and the Roman Antichrist compared 11.
 Lehrerseminar, German-American, of the Infidels 190.
 Corpse burning ,v. Palm) 12.
 Reading orthodox "scriptures 132.
 Lottery tickets 45.
 Luther, new edition of his works after Walch 171.
 "Lutheran" 45.
 Lutherans in the Prussian Union, good testimony 173.
 Lutheran Church is the right one because it leads its members to the certainty of the state of grace 1. 9. 18.
 Lutheran Pabst 69.
 Luther's translation of the Bible 153.
 Lutheranism before Luther 5.
 M.
 Magdeburg 93.
 Marian devotion 85.
 Martyrs, Scottish 145.
 Mennonites, Protestant 5.
 Methodism in decline 53.
 Methodists, unholiness 29. subject of a mrth. Preacher 29. dominated by secret societies 69. 108. confessions of the - 77. let women preach 85. dissatisfaction of the laity over the rule of the bishops 108. 142. scenes at their meetings 117. aids to conversion 150. their campmeetings cause more general offense 157. p. evang. fellowship.
 Mission. Heathen mission, in Africa 70. in India 109. p. Hermannsburg. Jewish mission, 86. in Sweden, 6. inner mission, in Germany, 63. how it is carried on in Germany, 129. in the Northwest District, 125. in the Western District, 180. emigrant mission, 34. 77.
 "Missionsblatt" by ? Frey, statement re: - 15th missionary festival. Huntington, Jnd. 15. pomeroy, O. 47. franklin county, Mo. 102. alma city, Minn. 102. in-dianapolis, Jnd. 102. state Centre, iowa 111. dayton, iowa 111. belle Creek, Nebr. 111. nicolett, Minn. 111. reedSburg, Wisr. 118. denison, iowa 118. kendallville, Jnd. 118. squaw Grove, Ill 118. pittsburg, Pa. 127th New York, 127th Sheboygan, Wisc. 127th Caldwell, Nebr. 135th Arenzville, Ill. 135th Milwaukee, Wisc. 143. buckley, Ill. 143. effingham, Ill. 143. staunton, Ill. 143. bethet, Ill. 143. alma, kans. 143. St. John'sburg, N. A. 143. Detroit, Mich. 143. Jackson county, Jnd. 143. Forestville, Wisc. 158. alfalfa, Iowa 158. concordia, Mo. 158. strasburg, Ill. 158. napoleon, O. 158. mt. pulaSki, Ill. 158. randolph, Ill. 158. peoria, Ill. 158. honey creek, Mo. 158. tshp. Bear Creek, Wis. 158th Farmers Retreat, Jnd. 158th Central, Mo. 158th Defiance, O. 159th Lancaster, O. 159th Bremen,

Jnd. 159th Lincoln, Ill. 159th Beardskown, Ill. 159th Johnsbuurg, Pa. 159th New Memphis, Ill. 159th Horicon, Wisc. 159th Champaign, Ill. 159th Wellsville, N. ?)- 159th Dissen, Mo. 159th Quincy, Ill. 159th Oshkosh, Wisc. 159. Caledonia, Wisr. 159- Litchfield, Ill. 159. Juniata, Nebr. 174. Okawville, Ill. 174. Dorsev, Ill. 174. Adair, Iowa 174. Lanesville, Jnd. 174. Williamsport, Nebr. 174. Red Bud, Ill. 174. Algonquin, Ill. 174. Nebraska Tihp., Ill. 175. Altenburg, Mo. 175. Lincoln, Mo. 175. Long Green, Mo. 175. Davenport, Iowa 175. at Red Bud, Ill. 165. Mt. Olive, Ill. 183. Fort Wayne, Jnd. 190.

"Mission dove" 45.

Mormons in Germany 101.

N.

New Protestants, their baptism invalid 73. 81.91. 97.

New Zealand (D. Heine) 117.

Necessity teaches to pray 22.

O.

Austria, religious intolerance 166. schools 167.

Ordinations: C. Guenther, Cole Camp, Mo. 47th H. Birkner, Gordonville, Mo. 87th W. Hitzemann, Long Prairie, Minn. 102nd G. Goesswein, Altamont, Ill. 118th E. L. W. Wagner, Chicago 118th R. Hueschen, Drake, Mo. 127th I. Heyer, Colehour, Ill. 127th H. Jungkuntz, North Judson, Jnd. 127th F. Steyer, Colby, Wisc. 135. C. L. Niemeyer, Fontanelle, Iowa 135th C. Baumann, Sidney, Ill. 135. F. Siebrandt, Plainfield, Ill. 135. F. Pennekamp, Topeka, Kans. 135th G. Schwankovsky, Baden, Mo. 135th F. Rohlfing, Alma, Mo. 143rd F. v. Strohe, Monticello, Iowa, 143rd G- W. Mueller, Tshp. Jackson, Wisc. 143. C. F. Weidmann, Moss Point, Miss. 143. A. Bergt, Hooper, Nebr. 150. A Mueller, Centreville, Dak. 150. i. i. Bernthal, scotland, dak. 150. A. Baumhöfener, Grand Island, Nebr. 150. G. I. Beyer, Coopers Hill, Mo. 150. K. Schwan, Pecatonica, Ill. 150. Th. Maße, Warrenton, Mo. 150. H. Semman, St. Clair Tshp., Iowa 183.

P.

Pope Leo XIII. 47.

Pope Pius IX, whose canonization operated 7.

Popes. Something from the history of the - 172.

Pabst blessing 150.

Pabstthum vain lie 186.

Papists also want to have chaplains in the federal army 108. supply most criminals in New York 108. how they citir Luther 186. p. Roman.

Pfaffen 54.

Pic-Nics also in Germany 182.

Political sheet, Christian, requirements for the same 98.

Preachers who consider their office a trade 21. valuation of pious - 30. suffrage in Hesse 150.

Sermons: on 1 Cor. 4, 1. 2. by C. F. W. W. 26. on Eph. 4, 3-6. by H. C. Schwan 161. on 1 Cor. 10, 12. by H. C. Schwan 177.

Presbyterians, few infant baptisms among them 69. a preacher attacks the legislature 69. an aristocratic congregation takes in an old Negress 117. suffer not that they teach thee general salvation 142.

Probst, Jacob, S. Spreng.

Protestants 85. their baptism 73. p. New Protestants.

Purcell, Archbishop, bankrupt 45. 53. 70. 134. 166.

R.

Robber ships, the three - 54.

Reformed Church, does not make its members sure of God's grace and is therefore false 18. 25. is not a sister church of Lutheran 66.

Renan 6.

Rhinehesse 150.

Judging, Luther against the fast - 158.

Rochefort 94.

Rome, Protestant churches in- 126.

Roman Church. A priest's ministry experiences 12. does not make its members certain of God's grace and is therefore false 9. Her nuns self-torment 22. priests in France demand delivery of Bibles for burning 22. emigration to Minnesota 45. banking 70. intercession of saints 86. cathedral in New York 5. 92. bishop of Montreal in financial straits promises masses for interest-free loans 100. deification of Mary 85. priest sues one who will not pay chair rent 108. church lottery 116. 166. persecution 117. parish fraudulent in its bankruptcy 117. idolatry in France 173. see: Pabst, Purcell, Jesuits.

Roman schools 109.

Roman vandalism in Ireland 109.

Ruhmer's Anstalt zu Alt-Tschau 5.

Russia, religious freedom 127.

S.

Saxony, Free Church 29. 85, 109. 150. 182. condemnation of Stöckhardt 92. synodal assembly 169.

Saxe-Gotha 29.

Sacraments, Theses 84.

Samoa Islands, Germany's treaty with man-eaters "Don't get drunk on wine" 174.

Writings, reading orthodox - 132. dissemination of immoral 166.

School attendance, compulsory, in Illinois 92.

Schools. Congregational 181. among Prussian Lutherans 6. in Austria 38. 85. in Württemberg 63. Roman 109. struggle against public - 192. p. Sundays, schools.

Schoolteacher, after the new fashion 46. One in Germany may recite unbelief with impunity 104.

Schulnoth in Australia 83.

School regulations, something from the Hessendarmstädtische - from 1733 125.

School compulsion, state church, 101.

Gay marriage 85.

Gushers, spirit of the - 150. confessions of the - 77. H. Methodists, chiliastes 2c.

Switzerland 78.

Sects cannot make their members sure of God's grace 18 25.

Cult preacher puffery 5.

Sectirery 63.

Seventh Day Baptists 108.

Sittenlehre, eine neue - (Häckel) 6.

Socialists in Germany 6.

Sundays he celebrates 135.

Sunday schools 150.

Sophistry 105.

Spreng, Jac., recants the Lutheran doctrine, but stands from his case again on 137.

Swedenborgian 117.

Symbolic books, as judged by a "Lutheran" consistory in 1843 183.

Synodal Conference 115.

Synod and Synodal Union 41. Principal Duties of a Lutheran - 107.

Synods, Lutheran, in America 85.

Missouri Synod, judgment on same 22nd convention of Canada District 76th of Eastern District 99th of Illinois District 99th of Northwestern District 114th of Middle District 133rd of Iowa District 134th of Western District 149.

Norwegian Synod 18.

Illinois Synod 165.

Pittsburg Synod 163.

Michigan Synod 43.

Tennessee Synod 165.

S. Saxony, Conference, *General Council*, General Synod.

T.

Talmage 182.

Deaf and Dumb Institute in Norris, Mich. 101.

Baptism, postponement of - 6. the New Protestants
73. 81. 91. 97. theses 84. in their relation to the
Christian life 107. rebirth by the - 131.

Baptism formula, new 100.

Devilish society, one - 93.

Death penalty, reintroduction in Mecklenburg 47.

Tunker 53.

U.

Dealing with orthodox experienced Christians 132.

Independent Catholic Church in New York 190.

Disbelief, what he brings to 190.

Infidel, a - silenced 108.

Union with Jews 78.

Unruly church cannot make its members sure of God's
grace 25. Why a Silesian peasant does not want
to join it 118.

V.

Conduct against banned 148. 156.

Mockery of the saint punished 109.

Forgive 54.

Voltaire celebration 22.

W.

Orphanage near St. Louis 93. to Addison 141. to
Boston 175.

Warning 15. 47. 55. 71. 87. 95. 111. 143. 175.

Removal to another municipality 14.

Women's church in New York 12.

Christmas. Luther's revival speech in preparation for -
185.

Usury 13. is fought by a sheet "enemy of usury" in
Bohemia 150.

Usurers chased away 173.

Z.

Zucker, F., Dir. at Fort Wayne 70th 118th 126th 167th.

The end justifies the means 166.

Register for the thirty-sixth volume of the "Lutheran" [Top](#)

Indulgences Myconius wants for free 161. indulgences
30. in America W. 54.
Albrecht people 4.
"Alone" 150.
Anhalt 46.
Antichrist, from the army camp dr- - 101. p.
Pabstthum, Jesuitismus, Rom.
Antichristenthum in New York 77.
Workers' support associations, to such stch a
Christian cannot in good conscience join 100.
Athanasius 5.
Risen One, why he appeared only to his disciples? 55.
Australia, 191st school matter - 116th jubilee 189.
Emigrants, care for - in the Heimath 159. p. Emigrant
mission.

B.

Baden 101.
Baptists IM. a peculiar act of baptism 181.
Berlin 38. 158. schools in - 5.
Appointment of preachers to a few years 117.
Punishment, fraternal 188.
Bible in Pabstthum 6.126.
Brazil, Catholicism in - 133.
Brunn, Fri, 14th S. Dying.
Books, pamphlets. Pictures rc.: Koralbog 8. Sangbog
for Börn og Ungdom 8. Lochner, Passion Book
24. Lochner, Easter Book 24. 48. Christian
Forget-Me-Not (N. Y.) 32. What is a Lutheran?
32. Crull Kurze Christenlehre 48. Wonnberger,
Festgesang auf da- heilige Osterfest 48. Endlich,
Choralbuch 48. Walther, von der Pflicht der
Christen, sich an eine rechthgläubige
Ortsgemeinde gliedlich anzuschließen 56.
"Pioneer" 56. Zwei Reden Wider die geheimen
Gesellschaften oder Logen von H. L. S. 56.
Verhandlungen der 3. Jahresversammlung der
Synode der ev.- luth. luth. Free Church of
Saxony 1879. 56. Die mächtige und gnädige
Hülfe, welche wir bei Christo, dem Heilande,
allein finden, Predigt von J. P. Beyer 64.
Lutherbild von Gustav König 64. 88.
Concordienbuch, Jubelausgabe 68. Der
americanisch-lutherische Organist 72. 168.
Vergiß mein nicht (Reading) 72. F. Pieper,
Grundbekenntniß der evang-luth. Kirche 80. 88.
O. Hanser, Jubelfestbüchlein 80. 88. Leiser, von
der ewigen Gnadenwahl, zwo Predigten 80. Ev.-
luth. Chorbuch von Burhenn und Ilse 80. J.
Gerhard, frommer Herzen geistliches Kleinod 80.
Das heilige Vater Unser in Gold-, Silber- und
Farbdruck 80. Ruhland, Predigten 1. Heft. 88.
2nd issue. 184. Sihler curriculum vitae. 2nd vol.
96. Concordia-Jubellied von Schalter 96.
Walther, Jubelfestpredigt 104. proceedings of the
23rd annual meeting tröstlichen District 104.
Blüthenlese, delivery 3.104. Bühler, J.,
Introductory sermon 104. L. Wagner, inaugural
sermon 104. tract Ro. 7. the Bible and the
worldly dance 104. fifth synodal report of the
Illinois district 112. F. Lochner, the lodge of the
old order of ver. workers in the state of Illinois
112. outline of the history of the synod of Ohio
112. Heßhus, the doctrine of election by grace
112. fifth synodal report of the northwestern
district-120. J. H. Sieker, school sermon 120. H.
Hanser, funeral oration at the coffin weiland k.
Sommer- 120. Barth, goat bellows 120.
proceedings of the 14th annual meeting of the
ev.-luth. synod of Illinois 128. Methodism the
secret. ally of Rome 128. Frey, History of the
Reformation 128. American Calendar for German
Lutherans 1881. 152. Fischer and Hoppe, Erstes
Lern- und Übungsbuch für den Unterricht in der
deutschen Sprache 152. proceedings of the 25th
annual meeting of the northern district 152.
second synodal report of the Jowa district 152.

the doctrine of election by grace, sermon by S. Pauli 152. proceedings of the 23rd annual meeting of the middle district IM. Lutheran Folk Calendar 160. Rambach, Catechist 168. Pilgrim Calendar 168,181,192. Rose, Christmas Cantata 168. Kunz, Christmas Conversation Set to Music 168. Luther's sämtliche Schriften Bd. 1. 176. Proceedings of the 2nd Sessions of the Canada District- 176. Liturgical Celebration Service 176. Keyl, Catechism Interpretation 184. Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of the Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Free Church in the Netherlands.luth. free church in Saxony 184. Luther, sermon on the gospel on the holy 3rd day of Christ 184. C. F. L. D "r biblische Lehre von der Absolution 184. *Two discourses against secret oathbound societies or lodges by H. C. S.* 184. Brobst'scher Kalender 184. Baum, Zwei Orgelvorspiele für Weihnachtslieder und: Two Christmas choral songs 192.

C.

Campbellites 135. 181.
Chinese envoy to Washington 116.
Christians, sovereignty of the faithful - 150th yearbook one - 5.
Civiltaufe 135.
Concordia Book, Glorious Confession 1. 9.17.
Conference, mgl. Lutheran in Missouri, church in Webster Co. destroyed 77th rebuilt 135th mission 165th.
Confirmation dress 182.
Copernicus, epitaph 102.

D.

Dannhauer, I. C., last days 6. Darwinists, African93. Deinzer, Inspector, 30.
Germany, Sunday celebration 174. lack of sermon scandtdates 14. what is the situation in ecclesiastical terms? 34. 43. livery baptism 135.
Disputation of the poor sinner- with severe challenges 107.

E.

"Echo" from Riedel 93.
Introductions: Loßner, T. A. H., 6. Dornfetf, Ph., 6. Johl, F. W., 14. Prost, I., 14. Maisch, I. M., 14. Bergt, A. W., 14. Karth, F., 39. Ebert, C. F., 39. Rup- precht, P, 39. Sttemke, T., 39th Sander, E. I., 39th Brauer, A. H., 39th Schaaf, P. G., 39th Schulze, L., 46th Polack, G. W., 63rd Beyer, I. P., 63rd Vomhof, W., 70th Maße, Th., 70th Alexander, A., 78th Wagner, L.. 78. Ahner, F. A., 78. Johanne-, I. M., 78. Zimmermann, O. S.. 78. Otto, M., 78. Scheips, L. H., 78. Maaß, C. F. W., 86. Himmler, I. L., 95. Lohn, I. A., 95. Buch, G., 103. Aron, I., 103. Pohl, A., 103. Steyer, . F., 110. Eirich, P., 118. Grimm, A., 118. Stubnatzy, E., 118. Hengist, H. Th. E., 118. Graf, W., 127. Zahn, B. I., 135. Richmann, F. W., 135. Stutz, G. F., 135. Baumhöfener, T. W., 135. Schmidt, G. H., 143. Eggerking, F. W-, 143. Schwan, T. I., 143. Claus, M., 143. Rüdiger, W., 143. Burmester, W., 143. Heyer, M., 151. Halboth, W., 151. Karrer, I. P., 151. Tramm, F. R., 151. Hein, M., 159. Huge, C. F. W., 159. Wildermuth, G., 166,191. Schlesselmann, H., 166. Schäfer, H.'. E., 174. Wünsch, C., 174. Dreyer, L., 174. Wangerin, G., 174. Rademacher, G., 174. Barth, G., 182. Weidmann, F., 182. Gross, E., 191. Zimmermann, I., 191. Porntz, L., 191.

Emigrant mission in New York 29. in Baltimore 36.

Episcopal Church 174.

"Keep us, O Lord, in thy word." 147. 156.

F.

Progressives 126. freethinkers 93. liberality 117.
Free Church in Saxony, significance 38. church consecration in Niederplanitz 4. trial against their paper "Freikirche" 5. threatened 45. 126. candidate Hempfing 46. 69. ordained 174,189.

synodal assembly 115. 184. school in Niederplanitz 174.
 Free Church 14.
 Freemasonry 46.
 Masons and Methodists 78th - and a Swedish Lutheran congregation 93rd.
 "Messenger of Peace" 116.
 G.
 Poems: The little ship of Christ, by H. L., 41. Blessed death, by Ph. A. W., 57. Certain bliss, by E. W. K., 65. Battle song, by G. G., 73. Jubellied 1730, 81. True happiness, by C. H. R., 137. Free grace, by G. G., 145. Faith, by G. G. Review of October 31, by Hasta, 185.
 Secret societies IM. S. Knights Templar, Freemasons. Community schools, discussion of 163. 171. 179. 186. in Chicago 181. are increasingly recognized as necessary even in the sects 61. - in the Reformed Church 135.
 Stories, anecdotes: The manuscript 70. a good answer 70. the sabbath-breaker 86. he would not believe 102. two stories of reading the bible 109. A badly passed exam 110. A story for those who want to be engaged or have already been engaged 110. God's word does not come back empty 127. Henrique Gomes 142. A court preacher 150. Au- of a former Estates Chamber in Holland 166. "Because I call and you go away, I will also laugh in your accident" 182.
 Faith purifies the heart 150. Is not everyone's thing 166.
 Election by grace, what we believe, teach and confess of the - 11. 19. 25. 33. 41. 52. 57. 65. The doctrine of our church of - 45. Judgment of the leaf- of the Norwegian Synod on the dispute concerning this doctrine 61. Judgment of the "Free Church". 69.
 Gotha 69.
 God's Acre, Municipal Rights Concerning - 93.
 Greece 69.
 H.
 Hanover, 69. 78. Oppression of the Separates 165.
 Harms, Rev. 5. 55.
 Main pieces, six 102.
 Sanctification, Theses on 67.
 "Salvation Army" 62.
 Heinzen, Karl 31. Advocates suicide 45.
 Hermannsburg, Mission 135.
 "Herald of Faith" 100th 126,153,188.
 Today, when you will hear his voice rc. 6.
 Hospital, Lutheran, in St. Louis 62.
 Houston, Tex. community in -- 37.
 I./J.
 Japan 159.
 Jesuitism 126.
 Ingersoll dispatched 109.
 Jslanders in Manitoba 38.
 Jubilee Coin (Baltimore) 86th 95th 109th 142nd (Philadelphia) 182nd.
 Jubilee of the Augsburg Confession and the Concordia Book, as it was formerly reviewed 73. 81. 91. celebration in Germany 93. in Australia 189.
 Judenhetze 68. 190.
 K.
 Church dedications: Alexandria, Da., 6th Chatham, Ill. 6th Spearville, Kans. 6th Philo, Ill. 14th Pella, Wis. 14th Caldwell, Nebr. 23rd Monmouth, Jnd. 39th Town Wausau, Wis. 39th at Jefferson City, Mo. 39th Good Harbor, Mich. 39th Jackson, Wis. 39th Fayrtte To. Ill, 46th Fremont Road, Wis., 63rd Milwaukee, Wis., 78th Albton, Minn., 78th Town Hanover, Iowa, 86th Lincoln Creek, Nebr., 86th South Bend, Jnd., 86th Florida, O., 95th Carroll To., Md., 95th Town Mulgrave, Ean., 95th Louisville, Ky., 103rd at Cape Girardeau, Mo., IM. Glencoe, Minn., 110th Black Oak, Ill, 118th Cleveland, O., 118th WaymanSville, Jnd, 118th

LlaybankS, Mich, 118th Champaign Eich, Ill,
127th Reed Eich, Mich, 135th Edgerton, WiS.,
143rd Kout-, Jnd, 143rd Cleveland, O., 151st
Rogers Eich, Mich, 151st GlaSgow, Ill, 151st
Frankenmuth, Mich, 159th Town Richland, Mich.,
159th Braver Creek, Rrdr., 159th Brimfield, Ill,
166th Probes, Iowa, 166th "Tow" Benton, Minn,
174th Amherst, WiS., 174th Spring Creek, Tex,
174th Floradale, Ont, 182nd Monitor, Mich,
182nd Srcond Lreek, Mo, 182nd Ehester, Ill,
182nd Jonia, Mich, 191st Yellowhead, Ill, 191st.

Church and Word 166.

Church songs, change 69.

Ecclesiastical leaves, as some look in this country 23.

Cologne Cathedral 190.

L.

Life, eternal, I believe one - 137.

Life insurance, a congregation has the life of their
pastor insured 126.

Luther, his birthday 101. s. Bible translation 117.
defended against papist, lies 153. 188. praise of
his writings 113. 125. why should we read them
diligently? 113. his work not man's work, but
God's work, proven from the visible protection
and assistance of God, which he enjoyed 97.
105. is said to have been a freemason according
to the declaration of sect preachers 134.

Lutherans, how should a lonely person, living far from
Lutheran congregations, think about the use of
the means of grace? 123.

Lutherans, separated, in Prussia 117.

Lutheran Confession glorious 1. 9. 17.

Lutheran Church in the East, what needs to be better
in it 3.

"Lutherischer Kirchenfreund" 150.

M.

Maid, from serving a Christian - 166.

"Manna, the sky-", a strange leaf 38.

Marian cult in Rome 150.

Martyr, Joh. Pistorius 60. 67. 74. 83. 89. Wichart, Li-
boriuS 69. peter Spengler 187.

Mecklenburg 46.

Man, who, is no more than what God makes him 5.

Methodism 100. secular""-des - 126. 181.

Methodists 135. a preacher "hangs himself because
he despairs of attaining perfect sanctification 45.
preacher Thomas in chastisement 190. badly
passed exam a- preacher of the - 110. - in
Sweden compare their work with the potatoes
54. make fun with their prayer meetings 62.
relationship to secret societies 78. 100.
preachers hold parthei-political speeches 174.
young preachers are not allowed to use tobacco
126. mischief in Württemberg 109.

Mission, internal, in West Disfr. 75.84. in Northwest
Distr. 131. 140. 149. 158. in California 180.
English in West 165. Negro- 142.

Missionary Fests: Cohocton, R. 8th, 110th Kewaunee
and Door To., WiS., 110th Willow Creek, Minn.,
118th Ashford, N. 8th, 118th Sheboygan, WiS.,
118th JoSco, Minn., 127th' Mount PulaSki, Illrd,
135th Lhandlerville, Illrd, 136th ReedSburg,
WiS., 136th LlliottStown, Illrd, 136th Town Grant,
WiS., 136th Woodworth, Ill., 143rd Berlin, WiS.,
143rd Webst" City, Iowa, 143rd Arenzville, Ill.,
143rd Morgan Lo., Ill., 143rd Prairirtown, Ill.,
151st New S°rk, 151st Oshkosh, WiS., 151st
KingSville, Md., 151st Arrident, Md., 151st Hon""
Creek, Mv., 151. near Columbus, O., 151.
Altenburg, Mo., 151. EViSville, Mo., 151. Borne,
Iowa, 151. MarySville, Kans., 151. Trete, Ill.,
151. Town Nebraska, Ill., 151. Frankenkrtrch, Ill.,
151. Champaign, Ill., 151. Town Utica, Minn.,
151th Brave Creek, Rebr. 159th FriedenSau,
Nebr. 159th Town Theresa,WiS., 159th Boston,
Mass. 159th Juniata, Rebr. 159th ElarkS Lreek,
Kans, 159th Bad," Mo., 159th Wilton, Iowa, 159th
Wellsvtlle, R. 8-, 159th Lowd," Iowa, 166th Town

Olive, Nebr., 166th Fayette Lo., Ill, 166th
Martinsville, N.Zf., 167th Mt. Olive, Ill, 167th
Hannibal, Mo., 167th Steelville, Ill., 167th Tandy
Lreek, Mo., 167th Laldwrl, Rebr., 167th Peoria,
Ill., 167th Jackson Lo., Jnd., 167th Fort Wayne,
Jnd., 174th Waterloo, Ill, 174th South Ltchfield,
Ill., 174th Red Bud, Ill., 174th Ruma, Ill., 174th
bet Cape Girardeau, Mo., 174th Blur Point, Ill.,
174th BeardStown, Ill., 174th Hamilto" Lo.,
Rebr., 182nd.

Mission purposes, sacrificial joy for 165.

Missouri and Rome 54.

Missourian, as one - will 69th S. Synod, Missouri.

Mycontus, Frederick, 161.

Nassau 142.

Negro mission 78.

O.

Ordinations: Jehn, E., 86. Hänsgen, A., 118. Fisch",
W., 118. Kamin, I., 127. Schütte, I., 127. Meyer,
F., 127. Detzer, F., 127. Bullinger, G., 127.
Badke, I., 127. Arnold, F., 135. Kühn, G., 135.
Hähnel, T. G., 135. Goßweiler, V. P., 135. Luk",
L. H. L., 135. Gtemmermann, D., 135. Schröder,
F., 135. Sondhaus, G. A., 135. Sievers, Ferd,
142. Schulte, P., 143. Flach, W., 143. Thiers, F.,
143. Eif "t, R., 143. Schülke, E., 143. M "ke, O.,
143. Wild", A., 150. Engel, L., 150. Thieme, Tr,
150. Rehwaladt, ", 150. Harms, W., 150. Zürrer,
E., 151. Rabe, I. H., 159. Mayer, Imm., 159.
Hantel, E., 159. Koch, L., 174. Pfothenauer, Fr.,
182. Merkel, I., Prof. 182.

Easter celebration, fifty 55.

P.

Pabst Pius IX is said to be still in Purgatory 78. and
yet also in Heaven magnificently received" Word"
101. p. Antichrist.

Pabstthum, Bible in - 6. 31. 126. indulgence stuff 30.
54. favoritism in New York 77. p. Rome.

Papist crucifixes 117.

Papist stupidity 11.

Papist bishop as he practices church discipline 174.
worship 98. fraud 4. abomination of indulgences
30. p. indulgences.

Passion Play, Oberammergau 158.

Pastor and teacher widow and orphan support 130.

Pistorius, John, Dutch martyr 60. 67. 74. 83. 89.

Sermons: Synodal sermon on 2 Tim. 1, 12. by H. L.
Schwan 49. on Jud. 20. 21. by L. Groß 121. on 2
Cor. 10, 3-5. by R. Lange 177.

Presbyterian Preacher 31.

Prophets, false ones, why does God let them come"
129.

Psalm, the second, and our time 139,148. 155. 162.
171.

Puttkamer, Cultusminister 101.

Q.

Receipts in the "Luth. 61.

R.

Rationalist Synod 101.

Arithmetic, the wonderful -, 166.

Want to get rich 166.

Reformation feast celebrated by gushers 190.

Revivals 38th fruit of the -W.

Rome, Marian cult in - 150. p. Antichrist, Pabst,
Jesuitism.

Roman Lies Concerning Luther's Translation of the
Bible 153. 188.

Roman Mass 109. Not much money is received for
the same in America 182.

Roman priests jealous of their indulgences 38. Stop a
day there in a" Baptist church 134. ei" deposed"
sued be"" Bishop 116.

Roman schools, consequence of the visit of the same"
142.

Roman Catholicism in Brazil 133.

Russia, Lutheran Church in - 132.

S.

Saxony. Care for the emigrants 182. Father Scholze suspended, as he claims the right of "private suspension" 191. Father Stöckhardt's sentence 55. 68. Teachers' Day 5. S. Free Church.

Schleswig-Holstein 101.

Making debts, a coarse word against - 15S.

School matter in Australia 116.

School compulsory 173. 181. p. Community school".

Gusher, 135.

Enthusiast conversion 54.

Sects, whereby many eke out their existence 23.

Seminar, Concordia-, 86. 100.

Seminar in Addison, Dir. Krauß introduced 45. 78.

Singing Choirs in American Churches 62

Sunday law in Prussia 117.

Spengler, Martyrs, 187.

Steeden 4.

"Striking ", means against the - 62.

South America, Lutherans in -, 3. papist hoax 4. p.

Brazil.

Synods.

Missouri-, Eastl. Distr. 76.

Illinois Distr. 85.

Iowa Distr. 92.

Northwest Distr. 93.

North Distr. 99.

Canada-Distr. 149.

W.D. 165.

Illinois Synod merges with Illinois Distr. 8b.

Texasynod 173.

Iowa Synod 38.

Pennsylvantasynod 190.

General Synod 55.

General Council 22nd IM.

S. Free Church.

Conference English.

T.

Talmadge 191.

Dancing 23.

Deaf and Dumb Institution in Norris, Mich, 94th in Leipzig 117th.

Knights Templar Festival in Chicago 134.

Death, various rhymes of a world child and child of God both thoughts of dm - 46.

Obituaries and necrologies: Speckhard, P S. Ph., 13.

Dornseis, Lehr", I. L., 39. Bremer, P. H., 70.

Große, Lehrer, E. M., 95. Stöffler, P. L., 110.

Schwensen, P. H. I., 110. 116. Beck, Lehrer, W.,

117. Schmitt, P. F. W., 114. Stubnatzy, P. W. S.,

142. 145.

Gymnastics Societies 101.

Turkey 55.

U.

Uebertragung des Pfarramtes, Thes" üb" - 109.

Unirt-Evangelical pastor, unconscionability of a 117.

W.

Orphanage near St. Louis 62. in Boston 143.

Christmas 185.

Wesley 54.

Wichart, Witness to the Lutheran Faith- 69.

Usury Law 101.

Usurers, terrible end 109.

Württemberg, Methodists in - 109.

Register for the thirty-seventh year of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

A.

Apostasy from the papacy 46. a frightening 69.
Adventist preacher, a 46th deposed 77th.
Albrecht people 45. 86.
Allendorf a. d. Ulm 67.
Allwardt, H. A., Suspension 134.
Atheism 126.
Resurrection of the wicked 69.
Augsburg Confession 78.
Healing formula, rationalistic 54.
Australia 87,142,156. 181. synods 163. a. and New Zealand 118.
Emigration, reason in many 150.

B.

Banks, Mrs., 53.
Baptists and Jews 86. Baptist Preacher Kalloch 110.
Burial of unchurched 45.
Confessions, adhere to it 87.
Bengel about the Freemasons 13.
Bernard v. Clairvaux 49.
Bible in Pabstthum 13.
Bible Dissemination 38.
Bible Society, Lutheran, in St. Louis 105th American 118th Bishops, R. A., director in Fort Wayne, 191st.

Brunswick 22. 54.

Books, pamphlets, pictures 2c.: Proceedings of the General Pastoral Conference of the Missouri Synod 2c. at Chicago 1880 8. Twenty-third Synodal Report of the Western District 1880 8. Ev. Lutheran Almanac 8. The Lutheran Pioneer 8. 12th Missionary Dove 8. School Sermon by Father Weiser 8. Lecture in Rhyme at the Orphans' Feast by Father Nuoffer 8. *Knight Templarism illustrated* 8. Comfort and Revival Sermon by Father F. Wyneken 8. Honorary Memorial of Faithful Witnesses of Christ. Viertes Bändchen 24. Der Gnadenwahrheitsstreit 2c. by C. F. W. Walther 32. Lesebuch für Oberklassen 32. Geschichten zu Dr. Luthers kleinem Katechismus by H. Fick 32.176.184. Practical Arithmetic by Dümling 40. Motet for Palm Sunday by Roß 40. The Generality of the Flood by Seyffarth 48. *The Controversy concerning Predestination* by C. F. W. Walther 56. *Sermon on Easter-Day* by C. F. W. Walther 56. The Doctrine of Election by Grace in Question and Answer... by C. F. W. Walther 64. 80. New Year's Sermon by I. M. Bühler 64. Sorcery in the Light of the Word of God by F. P. Mayser 64. Frankenmuth Church Sermons by Prof. Crämer and P. Sievers 64. "Kinderblättchen" by Weiskotten 64. Des Kranken Trost und Klage, comp. by Wonn-berger 64. Tempelklänge by Haas 64. Ins Stammbuch 72. Halte im Gedächtniß Jesum Christ. Sermons by Ruhland. Booklet 3: 88: The Doctrine of Holy Scripture. *The Doctrine Concerning Election* by C. F. W. Walther 104. Luther's Interpretation of the 1st Book of Genesis II. Theil 113. illumination of Stellhorn's Tract by C. F. W. Walther 120. eighteenth synodal report of the general synod of Missouri 2c. 120. *church liturgy for Ev. Luth. congregations of the U. A. C.* 120. 176. writing plan by Grützmacher 144. of the incapacity of human powers by T. Heshusius 136. 166. *review of Prof. Stellhorn's tract..* by C. F. W. Walther 136. prehistory. From Adam to Noah 136. evening school calendar 136. "Rundschau" 139. Dr. M. Luther as an educator of youth 152. *Revised Oddfellowship illustrated* 152. pilgrimage calendar 152. public testimony against the baptism of the deniers of the Holy Trinity 168. Americ. Calendar for German Lutherans for the year 1882. 168. Is it right to have unirt... To report funeral services from Lutheran pulpits 2c.

168. popular symbolism by M. Günther 176. the Zillerthaler 176. reply to J. J. Hoffmann's open letter 176. flowers and bouquet 176. pictures from the life of JESU 176. doctrinal poem of the election of grace 184. Brobst's calendar 184. twelve pictures from the New Testament 184.

C.

Chatelain, Jean, martyr 10.

Chiliastic! Swarm spirit in Tamulenland 173.

Chinese in California 103.

"Church Messenger" 53.

Clarenbach, Ad., Martyr 84. 100. 108. 125.

Colloquium in Milwaukee tm January 1881 9. lies concerning the same 77.

Concordia Seminar 148.

Concordia book, jubilee edition 30.

Conference in California 6. English-Lutheran 6. 59.

E.

Introductions: Schröder, H., 7. Mende, C., 7. Schumann, F., 14. Mariens, M., 14. Kleist, F., 23. Rösener, P., 31. Hofius, A., 31. Schwan, C. I., 31. Bethke, I. H., 31. Bösche, F., 31. borth, I. C., 39. buchsacher, G., 54. miller, I. P., 54. meyer, A. H. T., 54. senne, A., 54. krafft, A., 54. wischmeyer, H., 63. henkel, A., 71. behrens, F., 71. insenmann, W., 79. gerken, G., 79. Heinemann, W., 79. frank, C. A., 79. jehn, E., 79. grüber, C. Th., 88. haake, H., 88. ansorge, B. I., 88. hertrich, S., 95. frese, A. W., 95. Frese, E. A., 95. Schmidt, G. H., 103. Volquarts, A., 110. Grüber, I. G., 118. Bode, C. E., 127. Käselitz, A., 127. Fischer, H., 127. Wichmann, Th., 127. Alexander, A., 127th Brohm, Th., 127th Schneider, F., 134th Frosch, I., 134th Zorn, C. M., 134th Halboth, M., 134th Jäkel, I., 143rd Merkel, I., 143rd Falke, R. L., 143rd Ernst, A., 143rd Michael, M., 150th Detzer, A., 150th Andres, P., 150th Adam, M., 151st Jung, G., 158th Hanewinkel, W., 158th Goehringer, I. G., 159th Mare, H., 159th Grüber, G., 166th Ebert, C. F., 167th Toewe, M., 167. Engel, A. O., 167. Stemmermann, D., 167. Rosenwinkel, G., 167. Fischer, W. A., 175. Dunsing, I., 175. Schmidt, Ph., 175. Mertens, Th., 175. Johannes, G., 175. Frese, L., 182. brewer, C., 182. lentzsch, C. H., 182. zagel, Fr., 190. mountain, Fr., 190. gehrmann, L. I., 190. kretzmann, C. H. E., 190. oehlschläger, I. C., 190. simon, I. S., 190.

Unity, Christian, 66.

Episcopal Church 22. 30. 86.

F.

Flag dedication 150.

Purgatory 30.

Continuing education schools 62.

Women, American view of the position of - 141.

Freemason 13. 110.

Frothingham, Confession 190.

Princely murder 52.

G.

Poems: The source of joy 1. "How Moses lifted up a serpent in the desert" 2c. The old father's heart 65. The certainty of election 73. 181. In praise of the Holy Trinity 153. Trinity 153.

"Parish Bulletin" on Ohio Synod 165.

Stories, anecdotes: Never Back! 14. a story for the egalitarians 23. the apostate confirmant 44. the second commandment 54. faith or money 54. the irish milkman and his bible 68. the distinguished gas 69. "it is set for man to die once" 78 certainty of faith 78. dispatch of an insolent beggar 78. two unbelievers overcome 87. take JESUM with you 181. tax-free property 181. blessing of a visit to the sick 182.

Law and Gospel 17.

Freedom of conscience in France 118.

Certainty of bliss 91. 124. 132. 145. 170.

Grace election, what does Missouri teach about - 156.

Grace Election Doctrine Controversy 1. 28. 35. 53. 59.
 60. 61. 148 votes over- 158,181. See "Lutheran
 Standard" Synod of Ohio 2c.
 Gregory, the Apostle of the Armenians 76.
 H.
 Hafermann 46.
 Hamilton, Patrik, Martyr, 3.
 Harms' false doctrines 123,133. little people 140.
 Saint, the punished -, 173.
 Herrnhuter, can a faithful Lutheran keep it with them
 25. 33.
 Heshusius, Til, 166.
 Holland, godly Lutheran separation in - 41. 50.
 Homann, music teacher in Addison 118.
 Hospital in St. Louis 78.
 I./J.
 Ingersoll, R., 46.
 Jew-baiting 13.
 Jewish mission 60,138. 161. 169,178. 188.
 Jewish people 19.
 Jewish comm. in New York to celebrate Sunday 149.
 K.
 Pulpit community, consequences of - 173.
 Church dedications: Town Milwaukee, Wisc. 7th, Gar
 Creek, Jnd. 7th, Houston, TX. 7th, Decatur, Ill.
 14th, Town Theresa, Wisc. 14th, Brown Creek,
 Nebr. 31st, Calumet, Mich. 54th, Town Carlos,
 Minn. 63rd, Belleville, Ill. 79th, Leavenworth,
 Kans, 96th Ivesdale, Ill, 96th near Milford, Nebr.
 103rd Alexander, Ark. 134th Chesterton, Jnd.
 134th Town Long, Minn. 134th Mortons Corners,
 N. A. 134th Buena Vista Co, Iowa 134th
 Spencer, Wisc. 134th Josco, Minn. 134th Niles
 Centre, Ill, 134th Darmstadt, Jnd, 134th LeMars,
 Iowa, 143rd Thayer Co, Nebr. 143rd Sterling, Ill,
 143rd Valparaiso, Jnd, 159th at Seneca, Kans,
 159th Alice, Ont, 167th Canton, Mo, 167th
 Unionville, Mich, 175th Petersburg, Ill, 175th
 Yellow Bank, Minn, 175th Sand Beach, Mich,
 175th Purcell Station, Jnd, 175th Sheridan
 Township, Iowa, 175th Rivertown, Mich, 182nd
 Battle Creek, Nebr, 182nd Dundas, Minn, 182nd
 Morrison- ville Prairie, Ill, 19l.
 Build churches and schools, maintain 2c. 82.
 "Church Messenger for Australia" on Grace Election
 2c. 156.
 Church property lost by a reformed congregation 86.
 "Kirchenfreund" 21. 38. 53. 77. 110.
 Knee 68.
 Comets 110.
 L.
 National churches 46.
 "Living Church of God," New Secte 149.
 Life insurance 141.
 Reading secular newspapers 139.
 Lessing celebration 46.
 Love, God's redeeming 43. 51.
 Lippe-Detmold 30. 54.
 Luther, the third Elijah 155. no patron saint of
 drunkards 68. his interpretation of Genesis 113.
 his catechism 78. his interpretation of Galatians
 181. new edition of his works 30. sayings of
 Luther: what is a Christian 13. advice for those
 who would like to pray but feel clumsy 22. how
 dangerous it is to take the word "is" for "means"
 22. prophecy of our time 23. Christian unity 66.
 establishment, maintenance rc. of church and
 school 82. about false brothers 147.
 "Lutheran Standard" 76. 94. 99. 114. 175.
 M.
 Martyrs, Lutheran, Fr. Hamilton 3. Jean Chatelain 10.
 Ad. Clarenbach 84. 100. 108. 125.
 Masquerade 62.
 Mennonites, Protestant, 39.
 Methodism 110,190. a preachers' ordinance 6. =
 papism 21. "ecumenical" conference in London
 150. missions 190.
 Michigan, communities ravaged by fire 142. 174.

Mission, Interior 29th in Western District 4th-15th in Northwestern District 4th 11,117.

Mission, emigrant, 6. 26. in Baltimore 36.

Missionaries murdered in Australia 142.

Missionary forts: Keokuk Junction, Ill, 7th Denisvn, Iowa, 103rd Cohocton, N. Y., 110th Janesville, Wisc., 110th Sheboygan, Wisc., 110th Crete, Ill, 110th Caledonia, Wisc., 134th Needsburg, Wisc, 134th Edgerton, Wisc., 134th Magnolia, Iowa, 134th Alma, Kans., 134th Des Plaines, Ill., 134th Jefferson City, Mo., 134th Boone, Iowa, 134th Sadorus, Ill., 134th Chandlerville, Ill., 134th Pella Opening, Wisc., 134th Bloomfield, Wisc., 134th Farmers Retreat 143rd Omaha, Nebr. 143rd Olive Branch, Nebr. 143rd Arenzville, Ill-, 143rd Columbus, Jnd. 143rd Dwight, Ill, 143rd Island Grove, Ill, 151st Benson, Ill, 151st Palmyra, Mo., 151st Big Cypress, Tex., 151st Clarkes Creek, Nebr., 151st near Brownsville, Mo., 151st Hay Creek, Minn., 151st Beardstown, Ill., 151st Davenport, Iowa, 151st Woodworth, Ill., 159th Osh- kosh, Wisc, 159th Lewiston, Minn, 159th Johnsburgh, Pa, 159th Berlin, Wisc, 159th Des Peres, Mo, 159th Town Theresa, Wisc, 159th Seymour, Jnd, 159th Town Olive, Nebr, 159th Lincoln, Mo, 159th South Litchfield, Ill, 159th Quincy, Ill, 159th Sherman, Wisc, 159th Wellsville, N.Y., 159th Red Bud, Ill, 175th Hampton, Nebr, 175th Pleasant Ridge, Ill, 175th Bethlehem, Ill, 175th Worden, Ill, 175th Caldwell, Nebr. 175th Aroma, Kans. 175th Claremont, Minn, 175th Renault, Ill, 175th Baden, Mo, 175th Watertown, Wisc, 175th West Yegua, Tex, 175th St. Louis, Mo, 176th Fayette Co, Ill, 176th Nebraska Township, Ill, 176th Frohna, Mo, 176th Bethalto, Ill, 176th Milwaukee, Wisc, 176th Ruma, Ill, 176th Red Bud, Ill, 182nd New York City, 191st Milwaukee, Wis.

Missourians, how low 126.

Center, so-called golden, 68.

Mucking 46.

N.

New Testament, cheap edition 22.

New Orleans 13.

O.

Open letter to Stellhorn 130.

Ordinations: Schümperlein, L., 63. Metzger, G., 79. Bruß, H., 95. Lewerenz, W., 103. Schulz, H., 118. Purzner, Chr., 127. Kaiser, C. R., 127. Lücke, M., 127. Gläß, H., 127. Hoyer, I., 127th Schulze, E., 127th Detzer, F., 127th Husmann, F. W., 133rd Diederich, W-, 133rd Dub- berstein, A., 134th Schröder, F., 134th Kaiser, F., 134th Große, M., 134th Bergen, F., 134. Meyer, I., 142. Flach, E-, 142. Köhler, R., 142. Dröge, F. W., 142. Brust, F., 142. Noll, I. W. C., 142. Koch, W., 142. Schmidt, C., 142. Otte, F., 142. Feddersen, M. H., 143. Pflantz, I., 143. Germeroth, Chr., 143. König, F., 150. Heinecke, E., 150. Schliepsiek, I. G., 150. Schatz, Chr. F., 150. Rohlfig, H. C., 158. Detzer, Ad., 166.

P.

Pabst needs money 6t. about Protestant missionaries 142. his decision not based in God's word 127.

Pabstthum 21. 77. 87. bible in the - 13. politicizing of roman priests 21. father Weninger about mixed marriages 22. purgatory 30. the bible or the old teachers 31. princicide defended 52. enmity against the bible 62. 190. what is promised to the transgressors 87. no freedom of conscience 118. st. penny 118. religious zeal 144. spirit of persecution 144. the punished saint 173.

See Roman, Martyr.

Passion play 6.

Pastor, visiting the - 67.

St. Peter's penny 118.

Polemic 76.

Poland 20.

Politisiren Roman priests 21.
 Presidential assassination 106. 115.
 Presidential Address 1881. 73.
 Preaching office, stain of the - 38.
 Sermons: Synodal sermon by C. H. R. Lange 17.
 Easter sermon by C. F. W. Walther 57. Sermon
 on the day of the funeral of President Warfield
 153.
 Prussia 30.
 Princess Aug. Victoria 62.
 Progymnasium in Milwaukee 102nd 141st in the east
 103rd in the south 126th.
 R.
 Enigma in world history 19.
 Rationalist baptism 181.
 Travel preacher 29.
 Rohe, C. H., Suspension 127. his method 164. 165.
 Roman Church stained with martyr's blood 177.
 journals 149. relics 165. a priest in France
 changes his mind 165. see Pabstthum.
 "Rundschau" 139.
 Russian church 22.
 S.
 Saxony, Free Church 13. 30. Collections 46. judgment
 from the German Immanuel Synod on - 149. anti-
 church church board 165. impediment to
 resignation 165.
 Saxe-Gotha 118.
 "Sächsisches Kirchen und Schulblatt" 95.
 Schleswig-Holstein 19. 22.
 Snowbed 23.
 Schools, importance of Christian -14.190. there
 parents should send their children early 77.
 schools and churches should be built rc. 82. -
 School dedication in Caledonia Township, Iowa, 191.
 Enthusiasts 45. think Luther is worse than the pope
 87. new 149.
 Self-abnegation of a municipal treasurer 13.
 Seminar building 89. 101. 174.
 Separate Lutherans in Germany, what difficulties they
 face 62. See Saxon Free Church.
 Severinghaus 110. see "Kirchenfreund".
 Simon, I. S., second instructor at Springfield
 proseminary 151. 190.
 Slovaks, Lutheran, 62.
 Socialism 190.
 Sunday Picnics 103.
 Sunday schools 36.
 State and Church 181.
 State school compulsion, example of - 5.
 Stellhorn's Tract 103. 120. 158.
 Stöckhardt, G., Hülfspfeffer in St. Louis 118.

 Ostrich, Dav., 69.
 South Africa 62.
 Sin and Grace 65. 74. 82. 97. 121. 129.
 Synodal Conference 1881 (meeting postponed) 151.
 Synods:
 Missouri Synod, Synod of Delegates 1881
 29. 81. 99. 114.
 Wisconsin Synod 109.
 Norwegian Lutheran 109th 117.
 Minnesota Synod 117.
 Ohio Synod 116. 133. 140. 149. 158. 166.
 165. 172. 175.
 General Council 190.
 Pennsylvania Synod 110.
 Department of New Dort 126.
 Iowa Synod 31.
 General Synod 38. 77. 110.
 Synod of Susquehanna 110.
 T.
 Dance 181.
 Deaf and Dumb Institution at Norris 69.
 Temper fanaticism 61.
 Obituaries and necrologies: P. J. G. Streckfuß 7.137.
 Prof. W. F. Lehmann 12. P. Th. Biltz 23. 37. P. F.
 H. Warnke 45. Prof. J. Jacobsen 62. P. F. Ruff

63. P. J. Lehner 63. P. F. W. Husmann 77. 94. P.
P. Lucas 133. P. J. Th. Brohm 150,188. p. G. A.
Sondhaus 166. p. H. Crämer 175. teacher S. G.
Siegert 7. teacher L. Zoll 46. teacher E. Lußky
76. teacher H. Albrecht 118. teacher J. K. Koch
158. teacher F. H. W. Leeser 158. teacher G.
Seboldt 175.

Death penalty, statistics on the execution of the - 179.
Tunker 110.

Turk, becomes a Lutheran pastor 23.

Turkey 87.

U.

"Ueberwinder," new Secte 149.

Impermanence 68.

Unbelievers 45. 46. two U. overcome 87. confession
of a - 190.

Unitarian 45.

Universalists 39.

W.

Orphanage near St. Louis 78.

Orphans and widows, their care provided 107.

Warning of H. Peimer 39th of Nestmann 63rd re. the
community in Mount Olive 158th.

Christmas party, in American communities 190.
invitation to a merry - 185.

World, false, 182.

World Spirit in American Communities 141.

"How shall I receive you?" 188.

Anabaptism 62. 87.

Charity, beautiful example 141.

Z.

"Witness to the Truth" 94.

Zucker, F., Prof. at Fort Wayne 118th:

"End justifies the means" 103.

Register for the thirty-eighth year of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

A.

Abyssinia 102.
Apostasy to Judaism 85.
Formula of absolution 62.
Descent of man 156.
Egypt 133.
"Glory to God alone" 17.
Allendorf a. d. Ulm 54. a. d. Lumda 180.
Apostles 98. Peter 51. John 75. Jacob the Elder and
Jacob the Younger 98. Paul 123.129.
Give trouble 54. take 95.
Atheist baptism 4.
Australia 12. 29.
Withdrew from Missouri Synod 29, 93,101. from Ohio
Synod, see Ohio Synod.

B.

Baden 181.
Baptists and Jews 189.
Basil the Great and the Jew 5.
Beecher, H. W., 28.
Confession registration 149.
Conversion after death 109.
Berlin 85.
Bible, for whom it is 134.
Bible reading 21.
Bohm, E., Director of the Progymnasium in New York
158,174.
Boy Preacher 44.
Brenz on Luther 45.
Brunn, pastor in Steeden 53.
Books, pamphlets, pictures 2c.: Berichtigung der
Prüfung Hrn. Prof. Stellhorn's by C. F. W.
Walther 8. Erntekranz by F. W. A. L. 8.
Osterhymne by W. Burhenn 16. Manual of
English Grammar 24. Weiland Past. H. G.
Crämer, the faithful angel of this congregation.
Sermon by C. A. Frank 32. deaf and dumb
institution 32. young Pilgrim by C. A. Frank 32.
Dr. D. Livingstone - by Past. A. E. Frey 32.
Sermon on the Election of Grace by C. F. W.
Walther 48. The New Testament in 80 Pictures
48. Timothy 48. Lutheran Hymns 56.
Proceedings of the 5th Annual Meeting of the
Synod of the Lutheran Free Church in Saxony,
etc. 64. Luther's Complete Writings, Vol. XI.
Kirchenpostille, Evangelien, 64. 81. 93,116,156.
Orthographisches Regel- und Wörterbuch by C.
K. 72. Das Leben Dr. M. Luthers by W. W. 72.
Schmücket das Fest mit Maien. Festive song by
C. Wonnberger 72. "Kinderblättchen" 80.
"Lutheran Witness" 84.93. First Synodal Report
of the Southern District 88. Luther picture 88.104.
Stories in poems 88. Temple sounds 88. The
hymn before Luther 104. Proceedings of the 24th
Annual Meeting of the Eastern District 112. Sixth
Synodal Report of the Illinois District 120. Hymn
stories 120. first synodal report of the Wisconsin
district 128. curriculum vitae of the weiland ehrw.
pastor I. F. Bünger 128. I. Knade's self-
knowledge 128. doctrinal poem of the election of
grace 136. Hans Egede 136. honorary memorial
of faithful witnesses of Christ, vol. IV. 136.
proceedings of the 26th annual meeting of the
Michigan district 144. First Synodal Report of the
Lutheran Concordia Synod 144. sermon on the
election of grace by C. Dowidat 144. evening
school calendar 1883 144. second reader 152.
American calendar for German Lutherans 152.
third synodal report of the JIowa- District 152. the
golden ABC 152. American Lutheran
Epistelpostille by C. F. W. Walther 160. First
Synodal Report of the Minnesota and Dakota
Districts 160. First Synodal Report of the
Nebraska District 176. Grains of Gold, Sermons
by C. F. W. Walther 176. Doctrine of the Means
of Grace by F. Brunn 176. Song Stories by W. W.

176. Pilgrimage Calendar 1883 176. Open Wide the Gates. Festive Hymn by C. Wonnberger 176. Christmas Lights of the Christian 176. Proceedings of the Ninth Meeting of the Synodal Conference 184. Third Synodal Report of the Canada District 184. Life of the Hon. E. G. W. Keyl by J. F. Köstering 184. Comfort and Refreshment for the Sick by H. Hanser 184. the office of the pastor as school supervisor by C. A. T. Selle 184. the heathen christmas by H. Fick 184. luther's reformation by A. Biewend 184. flowers, bouquet, stories for children 184. jesus, the friend of children 184. ev.luth. choir book by Burhenn and Ilse 192. proceedings of the ninth meeting of the synodal conference 192. youth bulletins 192. Bilderlust 192. Luther anniversary booklet 192. temple sounds, issue 51. 92. blossoms from Eden 192. honor cards 192. Brobst'scher calendar 192.

C.

Chemnitz, laying of the foundation stone in - 139.

Chiliasm 76.

Christian 134. What should he give thanks for on his birthday? True Christians do not revoke the teaching that made them Christians 38.

Persecutions of Christians in the First Three Centuries 130,137. 145.

Concordia Seminary 84. new building 52. 65. 93. laying of cornerstone 156. 172. report of building committee 164. history of seminary 155,171,186.

Conference, English Lutheran - of Missouri 172. 189.

Council, see General Council.

D.

Servant of the Lord, faithful 69.

Doescher 71.

E.

Introductions: PP.Rabe,J.H.,6. Franke, F. W., 6. Mayer, K.A., 6. Brunn, F., 6. Brandt, I. v., 13. Wahl, L., 22. Steffen, W., 30. Lewerenz, W., 30. Spehr, O., 30. Heyer, I., 39. Häßler, Tr., 39. Meyer, M., 39th Hafner, C., 46th Sprengeler, Sr., H., 46th Fritze, Ph. M., 46th Tilly, A., 55th Schenck, L. v., 55th Fischer, W. L., 63rd Goßweiler, V. P., 63rd Kühn, H., 63rd Bähler, A., 63rd Kaiser, C. R., 63rd Holiday, I. T., 70th Stubnatzy, E., 70th Oetting, W., 78th Bretscher, C. A., 78th Grüber, I. G., 78th Eggerking, F. W., 78th Sieck,H., 78th Salinger, I., 78th Erck, H., 78th Tisza, 86. Alexander, A., 86. Kogler, I., 95. Heid, P., 95. Schäfer, I. G., 95. Haar, G., 95. Scholz, C. F. W., 103. Rohlfing, H. C>, 103. Bräuer, Th., 103. Claus, A., 110. Hudtloff, W., H8. Scheips, E. H., 118. Schulte, P., 118. Weber, K. W , 125. Detzer, A., 125. Heumann, H. W., 125. Stiemke, T., 125. Moll, I. M., 125. Horn, I., 125. Hesse, I., 134. Wangerin, G., 134. Otto, M., 134. Kühn, G., 141. Pechtold, A. T., 141. Nützel, I. G., 141. Reichmann, F. H-, 149. Speckhard, H., 149. Maisch, I. M., 149. Kaiser, C. R., 157. Bremer, H., 167. Dröge, Fr., 167. Detzer, L. A., 167. Zimmermann, I., 167. Daib, I. L-, 167. Estel, Ph. S., 174. Seuel, Cl., 174. Schatz, C. F., I 74. Bürger, M., 174. Reuschel, Chr, 174. Bayer, G., 174. Buch, G., 181. Hantel, E., 181. Trautmann, C. A., 182. Kipple, I., 182. Birkmann, G., 182. Hertrich, S., 182. Claus, M., 182. Hunziker, H., 190. Cämmerer, H., 190.

Unity with false teachers not a laudable thing 102. the teacher against the false spirits very necessary 114.125.

Emigrant House in New York, statement regarding - 158.

Episcopal 109.

Epitaph of the life rock placed in the rock grave 52.

Tales, Anecdotes 2c: A Good Confession 4. Our Father as a Certificate of Home 13. Into the Mouths of Infants 13. Lead Us Not into Temptation 13. Strange Rule of Repentance 13.

Preparation for Death 30. Blessed Are Those Who Are Persecuted for Righteousness' Sake 30. Lutheran Is a Good Death 30. How Once a Poor, Pious Pastor's Wife Betrothed Her Son to the Lord 44. Wasn't That God's Finger? 45. 45. thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain 54. i will follow him 54. from a gambler 95. jer. 17:5 125. how once a poor tailor's apprentice was persuaded to study for pastor 125. to the 2nd commandment 133. how a christian may forestall his preacher, that he may not punish him for his sins 134. a legal man looketh not on his own, but rc. 134. for whom is the bible? 134. the 7th commandment 141.

Evangelical Community 74.

F.

Fairs 45.140.

Fasting, what's up with the - 25.

Frank, L. D., takes the profession to a poor community 69.

France 4.102.133.

Freethinkers Assembly 140.149.

Free will 95.

Free Church in Germany, Synodal Assembly 173. see Chemnitz, Allendorf, Planitz, P. Brunn, P. Willkomm.

To become pious, how to start 38.

G.

Thoughts, random 54.

Poems: Behold, what a man! 54. on the image of Luther 117. the main pieces of the word of God 121. on the day of St. Martin Lutheri 161. i am coming soon 177. the Christmas Gospel 185.

Cheapskate 133.

Raise money for a bell, God displeasing way IM.

General Council 69.140. IM.

General Synod 28. 69. 85.109.

Faith, true and sham 21. What does the true faith have to do with in relation to the promises 177. 186.

Grace 95.

Grace election doctrine dispute, judgment on the - 62. the actual point of dispute 92.

God denier, two 37.

Gregory Day 35.

Roughness 12.

"Goodness and mercy shall follow me" rc. 29.

H.

Hamann, P. E., professor at Milwaukee Progymnasium 126,141.

Hanover 4. 45. 53. hymnal 53.

Hanser Jr, ?. O., Professor at the Progymnasium in New York 158.174.

Paganism, abomination of the - 20.

Salvation Army 94.

Hermannsburg, Separation 4.

Holland 4.

Hospital, Lutheran, in St. Louis 69.

Call for help in great distress 121.

Hunnius, Aeg., on conversion 162.

I. / J.

Ingersoll 37.

Jonas, Justus, 102.

Iceland 101.

Italy, Catechism 4.

Jewish Christian Congregation of New York 93.

Jewish Mission IM.

Jews' Temple inaugurated by Protestant preacher 167. Jews and Baptists celebrate "Day of Thanksgiving" together in the Jews' Temple 189.

Young readers, a picture for - 132.

K.

Fight necessary 1.

Pulpit abuse 94.

Catechism, Luther's, in Italy 4.

Heresy, origin 38.

Children, omission" of the - 11.

Infant Baptism Declines Among American Sects 20.

Church, the Christian 9. Their struggle 1. What a glorious beginning it had 42.

Church, Lutheran 37.

Church and State 68.

Church dedications: At Yorkville, Ill, 6th Ottawa, Ill, 6th Town Union, Wis. 6th Town Madison, Ind, 6th at Lyons, Nebr, 6th Hancock, Mich, 6th Alden, Iowa, 6th St. Joseph, Mo, 13th Mt. Olive, Ill, 22nd Town Oliver, Mich, 22nd New London, Wis, 39th Centreville, Mich-, 39th Marquette, Mich, 39th Genoa, Ill., 46th Town Clayton, Ill., 46th Warda, Tex., 71st at Colon, Nebr., 78th Jamestown, Mo., 95th Long Prairie, Minn., 95th Little Valley, N. Y., 111th Maple Grove, Minn., 111th Lake George, Minn., 111th Union Hill, Ill., 111th Bmona, Mich, 111th at Wall Lake, Dak., 118th Ludington, Mich., 141st Herndon, Kans., 142nd Big Cypress, Tex., 142nd Seward County, Nebr., 142nd St. Louis, Mich., 142nd Georgetown, Tex., 149th Dalto', Illrd, 149th Gowen, Mich., 157th Roseland, Ills., 174th Sugar Grove, O., 174th Arlington Heights, Ill, 174th Lo- gan, O., 190th at Chmoa, Ill, 190th Belvidere, Minn, 190th at Mattoon, Ill, 190th Anderson, Tex, 190th Town Olive, Nebr, 190th St. Ansgar, Iowa, 190th New Haven, Ind, 190th Lanaconing, Md>, 190th Washington, Mo, 190th Erie, Pa, 190th.

Church schism, sin of the - 95.

Church charity 133.

Church consecration in the Grand Duchy of Hesse 179.

Kromayer, M. J. Abr, 174.

L.

Refreshment on the bed of the sick and dying 19.

Luther, Dr. M., 38. 157. ready to become a martyr 5. his reformation God's cause 157. God's word and Luther's teaching 157. his comfort in danger of persecution 29. his small catechism in Italy 4. his wife 38. signatures under his picture 38. Brenz's judgment of him 45. L. saint 189.

Luther and the Methodists 131.

Luther, Paul 21.

"Lutheran Witness" 84. 93.

Lutherans, what is a 10th the abandoned 157.

Lutheran is good die 30.

Luther song, bastardized 53.

M.

Marcion 95.

St. Matthew's Parish in New Dock 12.

Mecklenburg 62.

Human idolatry 117.

Methodism 12. 77. 109. 131. See Evangelical Fellowship, United Brethren.

Methodists in Germany 45. Northern and southern acrimonious 94.

Methodist Church, a pastor of the Northern - and the Negroes 149.

Methodist Dishonesty 94.

Milwaukee 20.

Missionary in East Indies 85.

Mission, internal, 121st in Minnesota and Dacotah 2nd in Northwest 17. 115.

Negro Mission 59. dedication of neum church for - in New Orleans 188.

English Lutheran Mission in the West 52. 61,100. 148. 172.

Emigrant Mission in New York 26. in Baltimore 36.

Mission success 5.

Mission festivals 147.

Mission- sion- sited: Bartholomew County, Ind, 110th's Janes- ville, Wis, 110th Town Herman, Wis, 110th William Penn, Tex, 110th Bloomfield, Wis, 110th Cohocton, N. A., 111th at Cascade, Wis, 111th Whitewater, Wis, 126th Edger- ton, Wis., 126th Danville, Minn., 126th Ahnapee, Wis., 126th Reedsburgh, Wis., 126th Cleveland,

O., 126th Honey Creek, Mo., 126th New York
135th Mount Olive, Ill, 135th Altamont, Ill, 135th
Berlin, Can., 142nd Iron Mountain, Mo., 142nd
Berlin, Wis., 142nd Middle Creek, Nebr., 142nd
Central Township, Mo., 142nd Morgan County,
Illrd, 142nd Wilton, Iowa, 142nd Webster City,
Iowa, 142nd Denison, Iowa, 142nd Boone, Iowa,
142nd Cool County, Illrd, 142nd New
Gehlenbeck, Ill, 142nd Van Wert, O., 142nd
Nokomis, Ill, 142nd East Portland, Oreg, 142nd
Fayette County, Ill, 150th Sterling, Nebr, 150th
Washington County, Nebr, IM. Bethel, Ill, IM.
Jackson County, Jnd, IM. Altenburg, Mo., IM.
Mine Hill, Ill, IM. New Bielefeld, Mo., IM. West
Point, Nebr., IM. Olean, N. Y., IM. Alma, Kans.,
IM. Antonia, Mo., IM. Woodworth, Ill, IM. Spring
Valley, Kans., IM. Champaign, Ill, IM. Adrian,
Mich., IM. Hay Creek, Minn, IM. Laldwell, Nebr.,
150th, Lowden, Iowa, 157th, Horicon, Wis.,
157th, Aurora, Ill., 157th, Chandlerville, Ill.,
157th, St. Louis, 157th, Champaign, Ill., 157th,
Humboldt, Kairs., 157th, Hermannsburg, Kans,
157th Hano "ver Township, Iowa, 157th
Lancaster, O., 157th Olive Branch, Nebr., 157th
Saline County, Nebr., 157th Limestone, Ill.,
157th Spring Creek, Texas, 157th Darren
Township, Iowa, 157th Farmers Retreat, Jnd.,
IM. Effingham, Ill, IM. New Mile, Mo., IM.
Nebraska Township, Ill, IM. Atchison.Kans., IM.
Warda, Tex., IM. Fort Wayne, Jnd, 158th,
Beardstown, Ill, IM. Quincy, Ill, IM. Giddings,
Tex, 158th, South Ridge.O., IM.
CapeGirardeau.Mo., IM. Strasburg, Ill, IM. Town
Olive, Nebr., IM. Concord, Wis., 174th Lincoln,
Mo., 174th Johnsburgh, Pa., 174th Carlinville, Ill,
174th Milwaukee, Wis., 174th Northeast, Pa.,
174th Lewistown, Minn., 174th Fort Smith, Ark.,
174th Secor, Ill, 174th Watertown, Wis, 174.
south Litchfield, Ill., 174. Accident,Md., 174.
Milwaukee, Wis., 174. Morris, Ill., 174. Ruma, Ill.,
174. Buffalo, N. Y., 174. Red Bud, Ill., 174.
Evansville, Jnd-, 174. Hannibal, Mo., 174.
Beaver Creek, Nebr., 174. Wellsville, N.. Y., 190.
oshkosh, Wisc., 190. wilbersorce, Can., 190.
madison, Nebr., 190. milwaukee, Wisc., 190.

Montalcinus, a witness of Jesus, murdered by the
Papists 77.

Murder anniversary 5.

R.

New York Teachers Conference 28.

Nuremberg 38.

O.

Odd Fellows 94.

Ordinations: E.Saupert 13. J.E.A.Müller 22. O.Hanser
jun. 30. C. Huth 46. F. C. Leeb 63. H. Rauh 63.
F. W. Herzberger 70. H. Frincke 70. Fr. Bente
78. G. W. Behnken 86. W. I. Kaiser 95. H.
Speckhard 103. L.Schwartz 110. I. Schaller 118.
C. G. Umbach 118. L. Lange 118. A. C. Dörffler
118. Th. Bünger 118. E. G. Stark 118. H. T.
Fellen 125. W. Heinemann 125. G. Weller 125.
H. A. Meyer 125. K. Noack 125. E. Meiländer
125. F. Heinke 125. F. Cämmerer 125. B.
Pötzger 134. T. Hink 134. C. Beker 134th W.
Weigle 134th Brockmann 134th C. W. Nickels
134. W. Bröcker 134. G. Rumsch 134. W. Gans
134. G. I. Wegener 134. E. Werfelmann 141. I.
Deckmann 141. C. Keller 141. J. Trinklein 141.
W. v. Schenck 149. H. Hamm 157. I. Frick 157.
W. Heyne 167. E. Bohm 167. A. Pfothenhauer
174.

P.

Pabst and Turk 133.

Pabstism, enmity against the Bible 94. 116. invocation
of Mary 28. deification of the same 157. murder
of witnesses JEsu 77. 85. persecution 69.
maltreatment of a colporteur 94. from the time of

dawn 53. "herald of faith" 68. fair 85. masses for souls 125. see Roman.
 Papal monument of honor, inscription 134.
 Palestine 43.
 Papist saints 76. missions 85.
 Philippi, Dr. Fr. Ad., dies blessed 173. 180.
 Planitz, Noth of the community in - 86.
 Sermons even less talented preachers to hear 140.
 Polynesia 102.
 Sermons and speeches:
 Sermon on the urgent obligation which Christian parents have towards adolescent youth, by C. Groß 90.
 Sermon on Worldly Dancing by C. A. Mennicke 146. 153. 161.
 Speech at the laying of the foundation stone for the new Concordia Seminary by C. F. W. Walther 169.
 Speech at the introduction of Herr Direktor Bischoff by H. G. p. 33.
 Presbyterian 94th United 85th.
 Priesthood, spiritual 62.
 Progymnasium in New Orleans 92. in Milwaukee 109. 126. 141. in New York 116. 118. 126.
 Q.
 Quedlinburg, Reformation in- 30.
 R.
 Ratzeberger, M., 102.
 Speeches see Sermons.
 Rescue House, Lutheran 28.
 Ritz, Quir. persecuted for accepting the Lutheran confession 69.
 Rockville, Conn, 163, 182.
 Rohe, P., a word on his "Reply" 29th Rome 117.
 Roman Church in the United States 44. The Catholic Church and Modern Society 94. See Pabstthum.
 S.
 Saxony, Landeskirche 38. See Free Church.
 Sacrament does not help without faith 174..
 Schmidt, Prof., 173. 178.
 Scripture, seek in the - 77.
 Schools in France and Holland 4. State and Community Schools 12. Abolition of Prayer in School (Baden) 181.
 Schools, Christian, what shall move us to establish them rc. 76. parochial schools in Pennsylvanian" Synod 101. 172.
 Rhapsody 44.
 Dizziness indicator 28.
 Sects, how to stand among them in judgment 114.
 Cult preacher, a - praises the merits of *Odd Fellows* 94.
 Sectirerei, origin 38.
 Masses for souls 125.
 Seiß, Dr., 37. 180.
 Seminar in Springfield 84. 122. 140. 180.
 Separate 140.
 Siemon, Dr. O., Professor elected 55.
 Socialists 20.
 Spain 117.
 Player 95.
 Stellhorn 124. 147.
 Synergists 95.
 Synod treasury 171.
 Synodal Conference 153. 165. 173. 178.
 Synods:
 Missouri Synod: newly formed Southern District 37th Assembly of the Eastern! District 84. 93. of Jowadistrict 99. of Illinois District 99. of Michigan District 107. of Minnesota and Dakota District 108. of Wisconsin District 180. of Nebraska District 133. of Canada District 148. of Western District 166. of Middle District 172.
 Wisconsin and Minnesota Synod 101. 106.
 Concordia Synod, Education 71st Assembly 100.

Ohio synod, its apostasy 139. testimony against - 5. correction (Humberger) 11. Ohio and Missouri 93. takes Hahn up 100,124. 155. resignation 29. 93. 101. resignation (? Engelder) 20. (? Mahlberg) 21. (k. Henkel's congregation) 39. (? W. L. Fischer) 62. (k. H. Hunziker) 141. (? R. Herbst) 101. 116. 124.

Iowa Synod 28. 140. 149. 170.

Synod of Pennsylvania 101. 169. 172.

See General Synod, General Council.

T.

Dancing 62. worldly 146. IM. 161.

Dance fee 94.

Deaf and Dumb Institute 117.

Baptism use 149.

Millennial Empire 76.

Death, preparation for the - 30.

Obituaries and necrologies: k. I. F. Bünger 21. 41. 49. 57. 66. 73. 82. 89. 97. 105. 113. k. A. E. Friedrich- sen 39. k. A. Volquarts 55. 69. ? F. Lehmann 86. x. I. I. Rauscher" 103. ? F. Eisenbeib 167. ? I. L. Hirschmann 181. I'. H. Semmann 181. v. W. Noll 181. teacher I. A. Gießmann 39. teacher G. H. Fischer 39. teacher I. D. Köhnke 95. teacher A. Mangold 118

Toledo 102.

Tolerance edict 46.

Comfort in danger of persecution 29.

Tyrol 20.

U.

Unbelievers, full of rage against the Scriptures 28. a charity society of - 109.

Unitarian 189.

Immature, Matth. 11:25, 54.

V.

Our Father as a Home Note 12.

United Brothers 124th IM.

W.

Warnings, advertisements 2c. : L. Schümperlin 6. P. and H. Küster 13. th. fr. f. Hahn 55. theiffen 96. p. wolfs 142.

Orphanage near St. Louis 69. to Boston 181.

Christmas thoughts 189.

Weybel, M., Lutheran martyr 85.

Refund 69.

Willkomm, P., 85. 124.

Word of God can not be heard enough 38.

Z.

Signs of the times 4.

"Witness to the Truth" 4.

Coincidence does not exist 86.

Register for the thirty-ninth year of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

A.

Communion, should a Christian stay behind when he realizes that he still bears resentment against his offending party in his heart? 62. trial for rejection 100.

Indulgences 100. 157. 164.

Monkey religion 182.

Agnostic 86.

Albrecht Brothers 100. 181.

"So God Loved the World" 190.

American in Germany 125.

Anglican bishopric in Berlin, nefarious means of establishing a - 158.

Stops 53.

Apologists of the first three centuries 58.

Australia, schools in - 86.

B.

Baden 60.

Ban 61.

Baptists sieve Anabaptists.

Bible in the Pabsttum 54.

Bible, a forest of fruit trees 173. Price of one - in the Middle Ages 182.

Bible Societies 101. 148.

Books, pamphlets, pictures 2c.: 24th Synodal Report of the Western District 31882 - 8. the annual Kirchweihfeier nebst praktische Winken 2c. by F. Sievers sen. 8. signposts for German immigrants 8. 24th Synodal Report of the Middle District 16. Blütenlese, 4te Lieferung, 16. Kehre wieder! 32. the bible in pictures by Schnorr 32. the young pilgrim 32. baptismal, confirmation and marriage certificates by E. Kaufmann 32. zebrung on the way 40. justification of the protest of the synod of Missouri 2c. against an unconditional admission of Mr. Prof. Schmidt 2c. 40. history of the Reformation by J. A. Darmstädter 40. children's book by Weiskotten 40. blessed effectiveness 2c. Sermon by I. H. Sieker 56. Luther's Sämtliche Schriften XII. 64. 80. The American Lutheran Organist 64. Small School History 64. Greetings from Above 64. Psalm Words 64. Dr. M. Luther's Life Picture 2c. by A. L. Gräbner 72. 120. "Remain in me," speech by J. P. Beyer 72. Luther's life by Mathesius 73. 81. Luther's Large Catechism 80. Four years in Asante 80. Proceedings of the 6th annual meeting of the ev.luth. Freikirche in Sachsen u. a. St. 80. sermon on Predestinatlon by Dr. Walther 80. biblical pictures by E. Kaufmann 80. immortelle 80. *lutheran hymns* 80. jubilee booklet by F. Lindemann 80. contemporary and occasional sermons by Dr. Sihler 96. M. Luther und seine Mitstreiter, collection of poems by L. Grote 96. church choir songs by C. Wonnberger 96. B. Ziegenbalg 96. Luther's home postil 104. report of the Southern District 104. seventh synodal report of the Illinois District 112. Dr. M. Luther, image 112. resurrection of Christ, image 112. excerpt from the agendas 120. report of the Eastern District 120. Von der christlichen Kirchenzucht, two sermons by L. Lochner 120. Der Reichstag zu Worms by Hinterleitner 120. Etliche Trostsprüche by Brießmann 128. Song stories with pictures 128. Jubelchor by Ruhland 128. Biblical wall texts 128. Das heilige Vater Unser, picture 128. Report of the Wisconsin District 136. Concordia Seminar, B>ld 136. jubilee hymn by Ilse 136. psalm 96. for mixed cbor by Wonnberger 136. from hard days 136. Dr. D. Livingstone 136. who h3at right in the controversy over the doctrine of election by grace? by J. P. Beyer 144. "God's word and Luther's doctrine" 2c., Men's song by Baum 144. template for a jubilee service by A. L. Gräbner 144. jubilee commemorative coins 144.

Concordia Seminary building, photograph 144.
Luther, photograph 144. Minnesota and Dakota
District report 152. evening school calendar 152.
Luther album 152. song stories 152. the walk to
Worms 152. American calendar for German
Lutherans 160. synodal report of Iowa district
160. Christian forget-me-not 160. report of
Michigan district 168. Passional Christi and
Antichrist! The Secret of Wickedness 168. Luther
Bust 168. Second Synodal Report of the
Concordia Synod 176. Sermon by H. Steck 176.
Rejoice, All You Christians! Festive hymn by W.
Burhenn 176. Vom Himmel hoch, da komm ich
her 176. Die beil. Luther's letter to his son 176.
Luther's spiritual songs 176. Lutherbüchlein in
rhyme 176. Pilgrim's calendar 176. Brobst's
calendar 176. Weihnachtsgruß 184. Luther
picture in oil color print 184. Uns ist ein Kind
geboren. Choir singing 192. Sermon on
November II by Fr. Sieker 192. In memory of the
400th anniversary. Sermon by Fr. A. E. Frey 192.
Blüthenlese 192.

C.

California Conference 34th 77th 84th

Christ's active obedience 107.

Communicants, number - 38.

Concordia Seminary, history of the - 4. 12. 43. first
advertisement of the institution in the "Anzeiger"
134. news of the construction 69. furnishing 70.
inauguration 140. 148.

Concordia Orphanage 5. 180.

Crüger, Joh., singer 5S.

D.

D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation, Warning
against - 77. 100.

Diaspora Conference 29.

E.

Eben, mixed, in Prussia 101.

Divorce 57. 65. 74. 89.

Oath of a denier of God invalid 13.

Introductions: G. I. Müller 6. I. Fackler 6. C. A. T. Selle
22. F. W. Brüggemann 22. F. Böske 22. C. G.
Hiller 22. I. Streckfuß 30. A. O. Engel 30. T.
Tbieme 38. F. W. Grumm 47. C. L. Wuggazer
54th I. Horst 54th A. D. Greif 62nd G. Rurkel
62nd C. Zlomke 62. F. W. Holls 62. E. O. Lenk
62. Chr. Hochstetter 62. I. C. Th. Bräuer 71. I.
Karrer 71. D. Kotke 77. H. Die- mer 77. Ph.
Dornseif 77. G. Tönjes 77. I. I. Bernthal 77. Wilh.
Lange 77. A. Rehwaldt 87. H. Dorn 87. H. Jüngel
sun. 87. A. C. Großberger 87. I. G. Hafner 87. C.
F. W. Sapper 94. E. Riedel 94. I. Sieck 101. E.
Mahlberg 101. H. W. Bähr 110. H. W. Rabe 110.
E. Saupert HO. C. Weber 126. A. H. Meyer 126.
E. A. Sieving 126. H. Bruß 135. F. C. Behrens
135. H. Henkel 135. H. Albrecht 135. W.
Achenback 135. C. Bock 149. L. Daib 149. H.
Schmidt sen. 149. I. Gra- barkewitz 149. G. A.
Lobr 149. A. Claus 149. Tb. F. F. Fink 158. G. H.
Zimmermann 158. I. G. Sckliepsiek 158. H.
Schröder 158. C. A. Geyer 158. W. Rchmann
165. F. W. Schleckte 165. C. Zollmann 165. F.
Bergen 165. H. Bauer 165. W. T. Strobel 165. W.
L. Fischer 165. F. Meyer 165. M. Heyer 165. C.
A. Germann 174. C. Öblsckläger 174. F. Zagel
174. W. Müller 174. F. W. Franke 174. H. A.
Meyer 174. F. W. Heinke 182. C. L. Janzow 182.
R. P. Budack 182. G. A. Müller 182. A. Detzer
190. W. Braunwarth 190. K. Schmidt 190. W.
Zschocke 190. F. Düver 190. I. Renmcke 190.

Alsace 60. 86. 117. 189.

Emigrant mission in New York 28. in Baltimore 33.

Episcopal 60. 85. 125.

Stories, anecdotes: Blind I will become 14. who steals
the fruit 14. the Aaronic blessing 46. good
outcome of a monk's fraud 54. verbum Dei
manet in AEternum 62. whoever punishes a man
will find favor afterwards 62. William, landgrave

of Hesse 101. how one issued a free pass to a slanderer 110. a children's story 117. the strong castle 149. to defend against sorrow 158. The hat in the church 158. lack of preachers at the time of the reformation 164. a judgment of god 164. difference of papal and christian indulgences 164. payment with indulgences 164. an art journey 181. a mocker 189. prayer zeal 190. keep what you have spoken 190. luther in hell 190. the self-righteous man made silent 190. expansion of conscience 190.

Evangelical community 181.

F.

Fair in Montreal 21.

Purgatory 164.

Finland, new sect in - 22.

France 46.

Freethinker 157.

Free church, call from Germany 50.

Freemasonry 157.

G.

Poems: Lament and Consolation before the Gates of a New Year 2. My God, Do Not Reject Me! The five little tricks of the tax collector 113. Festive greeting and congratulations of the New York Conference on the dedication of the new Concordia Seminary Building 139. To the new Alma mater on September 9 140. On the 400th anniversary of Luther's birth 145. To the prophets of the doctrine of perfection 189.

General Council 38. 181.

Judicial decision concerning an expelled person 134. concerning state and municipal schools 21.

Grace election doctrinal controversy, to-, Prof. Schmidt 13. 125. Dearborn 37. 61. arrived 91. protest with some questions 93. 101. at mission festival at Crete 132.

God's existence 155.

God box 6.

Not to put God's word in doubt 91. 106.

H.

Hanover 181.

Herbst, P. R., resignation from the Ohio Synod 53.

College at Wittenberg, Wisc. 126.

Holland, schools in - 101.

I./J.

Jesuits 117. 181. Principle: The end justifies the means 188.

Jewish mission 75. 102. 125. 186. first baptism 156.

Jewish saga of Luther's birthday 158.

K.

Pulpit community 181.

Cardinal Peter Bembus 189.

Church dedications: at Mannville, Wis. 6th, Town Springfield, Wis. 6th, Fergus Falls, Minn. 6th, Town Bear Creek, Wis. 6th, Sheboygan, Wis. 14th, Toledo, O., 22nd at North East, Pa. 22nd bet Falls City, Nebr., 23rd Sigel, Mich., 30th Orange, Lal., 38th West Prairie, Ark., 47th Town Strawberry, Kansas, 47th Council Bluffs, Iowa, 77th Colony Mountain, Ark., 77th Clear Point, Ark., 77th at Kenesaw, Nebr., 87th Carrollton, Mo, 94th Rockville, Ct., 102nd St. Bernard, Nebr., 102nd Linwood, Mo., 102nd Lincolnville, Kansas, 102nd Hamilton County, Nebr., 110th Freistatt, Mo., 110th Town Walker, Jnd., 118th Odessa, Minn., 118th Briar Hill, O., 118th Hanover, Wis., 118th Lincoln Co, Kansas, 118th St. Thomas, Dak, 118th Clarks Creek, Kansas, 126th Spring Wells, Mich, 126th Davenport, Iowa, 126th Central, Mo, 126th Butternut, Wis, 126th Deutsch Settlement, Wis, 135th Silver Creek, N. Y., 135th Clatonia Creek, Nebr., 135th Gidbings, Tex., 135th Lockwood, Mo., 149th Hammond, Jnd., 149th Richford, Wis., 149th Adams County, Jnd., 149th Hampton, Iowa, 149th Monroe County, Ark, 149th Indianapolis, Jnd, 149th Pope County, Ark, 149th Fort Gratiot,

Mich, 149th Helvetia, Minn, 149th Stockton, Cal, 149th Wellman, Iowa, 149th Peabody, Jnd, 149th Town Bingham, Mich, 150th Cleveland, O., 150th Grand Rapids, Wis. of, 150th Fenton, Iowa of, 158th Fort Wayne, Jnd. of, 165th Sugar Grove, O. of, 166th Stevens Creek, Nebr. of, 166th Blue Hill, Nebr. of, 166th Holly' Wood, Kansas of, 174th Town Dapon, Wis- of, 174th St. Louis of, 174th Rockester, Minn. of, 174th Wayside, Wis. a., 182nd Uank- ton, Dak. a., 182nd Lunenburg, O-, 182nd Fairview, Kansas, 190th South Bend, Jnd. a., 190th Friedensau, Tex. a., 190th Los Angeles, Cal. a., 190th Theresa, Wis. a., 190th Jonesville, Wis. a., 190.

Church library 100.

Church fire in Logansport 46.

"Kirchenfreund, luth." 29. 52. 181.

Krause, L. E., teacher of the deaf and dumb 62.

Cross on which Christ died 41.

L.

National church, resignation because of uniate communion practice 163.

Life insurance 45.

Luther, birthday 1. jubilee of the same 1. 21. 52. 70,100. 131. 161. 163. 172. 181. 188.' What should Luther's celebration move us to 177. 185. his writings 9. 164. new edition of the same 46. his teaching 17. his songs 147. from his life 54. 61. is the swan prophesied by Johann Hus 49. asks nothing about the pabstles 69. about: "I and the Father are one" 47. about ban 61. about the organ 115. about his monastic life 158. blasphemed by the papists 153.157.162.173.181. dressed in the armor of God 178. 187. his living trust in God 181. characteristics 165. judgments about Luther 173.

Lutheran Church, where has it come to in Germany 36.

Lutheran death bed 20.

M.

Macon City, Mo., 60.

Mathesius, Joh., Life 81.

Methodism 125. 181. temperance enthusiasm 157.

Methodist preacher lets his wife preach for him 38.

Mission, internal, 60. 66. 102. 116. in western New York 44. in Western District 123. in Northwest 154. English 35. peculiar in Michigan 93. See emigrant mission, mission to Jews.

Missionary festivals: Ottawa, Can., 47th, Omaha, Nebr. 102nd, Huntington, Jnd. 102nd, Washington County, Kans. 110th, Belvidere, Minn. 110th, Stringtown, Mo. 111th, Cohocton, N. U., 111th, Sheboygan 111th, Kendallville, Jnd. 111th, Willow Creek, Minn. 118th, Josco, Minn, 118. Sioux City, Iowa, 118th, Reedsburg, Wis. 126th, Norfolk, Nebr. 126th, Arenzville, Ill, 135th, Alma, Kans. 135th, Goodfarm, Ill, 150th, Lake Creek, Mo. 150th, Caldwell, Nebr. 150th, Blue Point, Ill, 150th, Bloomfield, Wis, 150th, Sodus, Ill, 150th Palmyra, Mo., 150th Chand- lerville, Ill., 150th Town Eldorado, Iowa, 150th Aroma, Kans., 150th Jefferson City, Mo., 150th Grant Park, Ill., 150th Cape Girardeau, Mo., 150th Boone, Iowa, 150th Lafayette County, Mo., 150th Columbia Bottom, Mo, 150' Concord, Wis. 150' Town Hartland, Wis. 150' Stewardson, Ill. 150' Oshkosh, Wis. 150' Monroe, Mich. 150' Buckley, Ill. 150' Sylver Grove, Kans. 150' Town Wausau, Wis. 150' Leslie, O. 150' Farmington, Mo. 150' West Point, N "br, 150' Farmers Retreat, Jnd, 150' Watertown, Wis, 150' Kimmswick, Mo, 150' Kingsville, Md, 150' Warda, Texas, 150' Brownstown, Jnd, 150' Uniontown, Mo, 150' Accident, Md, 150' Lincoln Creek, Nebr, 150' Granter Bush. Iowa, 150th, N. Y., 158th Racine, Wis., 158th Mt. Olive, Ill., 158th Dodge county, Wis., 158th Woodworth, Ill., 158th Sandy Creek, Mo., 158th Appleton City, Mo., 158th Middle

Creek, Nebr., 158th Golden, Ill., 158th Beardstown, Ill., 159th Petersburg, Ill., 159th Staunton, Ill, 159th Waterford, Wis, 159th Little Cypress, Tex, 159th Nokomis, Ill, 159th Eldora, Iowa, 159th Washington County, Nebr, 159th Fort Wayne 166th Hutchinson County, Dakota, 166th Effingham, Ill, 166th Red Bud, Ill, 166th South Litchfield Township, Ill.^ 166th Tecumseh, Nebr, 166th Hanover Township, Iowa, 166th Maxfield Township, Iowa, 166th Grand Prairie, Ill, 166th Pecatonica, Ill, 166th Town Utica, Minn, 166th Holt County, Mo, 166th Lost Prairie, Ill, 169th Bishop Township, Ill, 166th Red Bud, Ill, 166th Sturgis, Mich, 166th Renault, Ill, 166th State Centre, Iowa, 166th Fayette County, Ill, 166th Calumet, Mich, 174th Serbin, Tex, 174th Town Grant, Wis, 174th Ruma, Ill, 174th Lee County, Tex, 174th Woodland, Ind, 182nd William Penn, Tex, 182nd Seymour, Ind, 182nd.

Monk fraud 54.

Mormons 70.125. so-called communion 110.

N.

Afternoon service 38.

O.

Ordinations: A. Holls 14. Fr. Otte 14. I. G. Lang 71. C. Schubkegel 71. P. Meineckr 101. M. Cämmerer 110. I. Burmeister 118. C. Runge 118. H. Kilian 126. P. Lücke 135. M. Treff 135. E. Füüing 135. R. Smukal 135. L. Müller 149. Th. Kohn 149. H. Ehle 149. W. Schumacher 149. Th. Möllering 149. E. Sorg 149. R. v. Ntebelschütz 149. G. Franke 149. F. Schriefer 149. Chr. W. Otto 149. M. Albrecht 149. O. Clöter, Jr. 149th H. F. Eggert 149th I. Schwoy 149th W. Schust 149th O. Hohenstein 158. c. I. Crämer 165. H. Feth 165. A. Lübkemann 165. H. Mteßler 174. L. Dierks 174. H. I. Fuhrmann 174. A. Ehlers 174. R. F. Kunschtck 182. C. G. Schröder 182. w. Meyer 190. I. g. Dorpat 190. W. Lehr 190. I. Heinze 190.

Organ and Luther 115.

P.

Pabst Christi Statthalter, as 22. Paul III. 6. Leo's Anstalten gegen die Lutherfeier 163.

Pabstthum, the Bible in 54. the worst in the - 62. punishment for reading aloud a sermon by Luther 118.

Papists 173. about Luther's celebration 52,188. in the Ver. states 100. lies about Luther 153. 157. 162. 173. 181.

S. Rome, Jesuits, Indulgences.

Papist bell baptism 52. banker's death 52.

Pastors, we need more 121.

Pioneer, Lutheran 13.

Portugal 101.

Shortage of preachers at the time of the Reformation 164.

Sermons, distribution of printed 38.

Sermons, speeches:

New Year's sermon from be. P. Büngrer 2.

Synodal sermon by Pres. Schwan on Joh. 15,1-8. 25. Synodal sermon by k.. P. Brand on Apost. 20, 32. 113.

Synodal sermon by President Schwan on Ps. 127:1, 2. 129. Speech at the dedication of the new Concordia Seminary building by Dr. W. 137.

Sermon for the celebration of the 400th anniversary of Luther's birth by Dr. W. 169.

Presbyterian 29. 85.

Progymnasium in Milwaukee 19th 124th 134th in New York 68th in Concordia, Mo., 180th.

"Protestant League" 86.

Q.

Quaker 110.

R.

Rationalism, fruit of the - 97. 105.

Rationalist baptism 85.

Reformation sermon on Ps. 1 - 164.
 Religion, reasonable 38.
 Rome, Christmas in- 14. Rome and Spiritualism 85.
 The end justifies the means 188. Prayer Society
 against the Protestants 189. See Cardinal.
 Roman priests in Spain, impiety of the - 101.
 intolerance 173.
 Russia 6. apostasy from Lutherans 125.
 G.
 Saxony 181. regional church 5. 70. regional and free
 church 46.
 Saxe-Meiningen 21.
 Saxe-Weimar 117.
 Schools, disadvantages of an overcrowded cloister
 147. court decision concerning state and
 municipal schools 21. schools in Switzerland 60.
 in Australia 86. in Holland 101.
 School teachers' seminar in Addison 117. request for
 sending younglings 122.
 Switzerland 60.
 Seminar, practical, in Springfield 146.
 Spiritualism and Rome 85.
 Suspension P. H. Grätzel 182.
 Synods:
 Missouri Synod: "Church Messenger of
 Australia" over- 142. southern district
 69. eastern district 76. Iowa district 93.
 Minnesota and Dakota district 99.
 Michigan district 109. Wisconsin
 district 124. middle district 133.
 Canada district 148. western district
 163. Nebraska district 163.
 Concordia Synod 92.
 Wisconsin Synod 117.
 Norwegian Synod, Corrigendum 108.
 Ohio Synod 46. 134. 156. 173.
 Lutheran General Synod 70. 85. 100. 157.
 173. 181. see "Kirchenfreund."
 See General Council.
 Dutch Reformed Synod 70.
 T.
 Deaf and Dumb Institution at Norris 86.
 Baptism despised by the sects 38. 110.
 Baptismal formula, amendment 37.
 Teufelsdröckh, god-blasphemous speeches of
 the - 157.
 Death, sudden, in a church 21.
 Death notices: P. em. E. A. Schürmann 6. P. W. L.
 Stiegemeyer 22. P. C. F. Steinbach 22. 30. P.
 Herr. Meyer 70. p. H. Chr. Louis Niemeyer 94. p.
 I. A. Däschlein 126. 134. p. I. Kamin 158. teacher
 Jul. Heinicke 149. 189. teacher Joh. Peter Wilh.
 Klemm 173.
 Gymnastics festival precedes church service 173.
 U.
 Ingratitude 190.
 Uniate 172.
 Union, Fruit 97. 105.
 Universalists 181.
 D.
Verbum Dei Manet in Aeternum 62.
 W.
 Wartburg-Heim at in East New York 162.
 Contradiction in Creation 172.
 Revocation from Rockville, Ct. 21. from Port Huron,
 Mich. 183.
 Anabaptists, holiness 46. unconscionable 181. an
 apostle of the - 77^
 Z.
 Magazines, reading godless - 53.
 End that - justifies the means 188.

Register for the fortieth year of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

Communion, none - with national churches 92.
xxx of the biblical Lutheran doctrine of election by
grace 50. 66.
Academy in Wittenberg, Wisc. 44.
Advent 185.
Africa 86.
Altar liturgy 102.
Invocation of the saints 45.
Antichrist 78.
Anthony 135.
Aonio Paleario 49.
Athanasius 131.
Enlightenment and superstition 52.
By grace 102.
Australia 173. 188.
B.
Backhaus, I. L., Prof. 127.
Bankerott, Muthwillige! 189.
Burial of Suicides 149. May a Preacher Bury the
Apparently Impenitent with Ecclesiastical
Honors? 179. 185.
Bellarmine 46.
Berlin 85. 108.
Bible, so-called revidirte 70. Plattdeutsche 149.
Bible in the Papacy, burning 102. falsification 63.
Cardinal Hofius on Bible reading 118.
Bible Society, New York 52. 125. 164.
Bible reading 57. 65. in school 149.
Bible translation, Luther's 62nd 142nd eulogies over
139th Jubilee 142.
Bible Dissemination 108.
Books, godless 173.
Books, pamphlets, pictures 2c.: Luther Monument by
H. Hanser 5. 16. 38. 117. 118. Hymnal for
Traveling Preachers 8. 25th Synodal Report of
the Western District 8. Fourth Synodal Report of
the Canada District 8. To a Testimony, Sermon
by F. Lochner 8. A. E. Frey, History of the
Reformation 16. Second Synodal Report of the
Nebraska District 24. G. Stöckhardt, Sermons on
the Passion 32. Daniel and the Pabst 40. Singing
and Praying Booklet 43. I. H. Sieker, Illumination
2c. 48. prelude book by D. Meibohm 48.
proceedings of the seventh annual meeting of
the synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Free
Church 2c. 48. A. E. Frey, Missionsbibliothek 48.
G. Stöckhardt, Predigt über weltliche
Vergnügungen 56. J. H. Sieker, Predigt über
weltübliche Vergnügungen 56. Weiskotten,
Kinderblättchen 56. Die Kreuzigung Christi by
Wehle 56. Dümling, Construction, Life and Care
of the Human Body 64. H. G. Sauer, Festpredigt
64. Luther's Letter to his Little Son Hänsigen 80.
"Kinderpost" and "Lehrerpost" 88. Luther's
Sämtliche Schriften. XIII Second Section.
Hauspostüle nach Rörer 96. Ehrengedomniß
des weiland G. F. Burkhard von O. Hanser 120.
Nineteenth Synodal Report of the General Synod
of Missouri 2c. 144. illumination of the opinion of
the theological faculty of Rostock 2c. 144.
calendar 152. has the Messiah already come?
The doctrinal articles of the Augsburg Confession
by C. A. T. Selle 152. The Ascension of Christ,
picture by Wehle 152. Ecclesiastical choral
songs by Wonnberger 152. Evening school
calendar 160. Frey, Luther and his friends 168.
Proceedings of the tenth meeting of the Synodal
Conference 168. Fourteen old and new
Christmas chants by Ilse 168. Willkomm, What is
to be thought of the intended revision of Luther's
translation of the Bible? 168. willkomm, Vom
täglichen Hausgottesdienst 168. willkomm, Der
ev.-luth. Hausfreund 1885 - 168. Die heilige
Weihnacht 168. luther Vergißmeinnicht 184.
brobsts Kalender 184. Ienchen luther 184. "Gott
segne Dich!" by A. Crull 192. register on "Lehre

und Wehre" and synodal reports 192. the death of the pious and the death of the impious 192.

C.

Cardinal Hofius 118. Richelieu 174. Bellarmin 46. chiasm 95.

Christ is holy 126.

Christian murder by pagans 165.

Christians refuse to hand over the Holy Scriptures 189.

Young Men's Christian Association, Denial 45.

Chytraeus 190.

Communism 114. 122.

Concordia Seminary, cost of new building 118. high school graduates 101. number of students 172.

Congregationalist congregation hires a Miss 157.

Correspondents, to my unfriendly - C. F. W. Walther 87.

D.

Germany 173.

E.

Ambition, mother of all heresies 125.

Introductions: PP: I. Merkel 6. E. G. Frank 6. F. Schröder 6. W. Lüker 6. I. Schütte 6. C. Wunsch 14. E. L. Mangelsdorf 14. E. F. Freemeyer 21. C. Vetter 30. I. Krüger 30. F. W. Müller 30. C. F. I. Johanning 30. A. C. Dörffler 30. E. Heinemann 30. W. I. Kaiser 30. C. Engel 38. H. Bremer 38. W. Flach 38. F. H. Reichmann 46. C. Baumann 46th C. F. Leeb 54. Fr. König zu". 54th H. Diemer 63rd C. W. Nickels 63. A. Grafelmann 71. M. T. Holls 71. I. E. A. Müller 71. H. Hamm 79. O. Voigt 79. H. Krause 87. F. Siebrandt 87. I. A. Schwoy 95. O. Hohenstein 95. c. R. Kaiser 95. I. Kipple 103. Chr. Purzner 103. G. S. Löber 103. W. Brakhage 103. H. W. Leßmann 110. H. Castens 118. H. W. Bähr 118. I. G. Rosenwinkel 126. E. Heinecke 126. I. C. H. Martin 126. H. T. Gotsch 126. H. Gläß 126. A. Alexander 126. L. I. Gehrman 126. I. M. Maisch 135. Theod. Bünge 135. W. Lehr 135. C. Franke 135. I. List 143. G. Spiegel 143. I. Seidel 150. Th. Maße 158. F. Brockmann 158. U. Jben 158. G. Haar 165. H. Koch 165. F. Häuser 165. P. Meinecke 175. G. Tönjes 175. C. I. T. Frincke 175. H. Stute 175. W. Gans 175. F. Bente 175. W. L. Fischer 175. O. Spehr 183. M. Töwe 190. G. Mühlhäuser 190. C. Großberger 190.

Emigrant Mission in New York 25.165. in Baltimore 33.

English Mission 44th Conference 117.

Episcopal Church 45. 62.

Stories, Anecdotes 2c: The intimate communicant 5. the lord hears prayer 21. do not make yourself partaker of other people's sins 21. politeness 21. Withelmine Charlotte v. Anspach 21. happy dying 21. terrible journey 21. coals are there, but the fire is missing 29. do not be mistaken 30. 46. how much a poor boy once put on the plate of a missionary colleague 36. under the umbrella of the highest 36. the apostle John 36. protection of god 37. beautiful testimony against invocation of the saints 45. how once a poor boy put on the plate of a missionary colleague 36. Under the umbrella of the Most High 36. the apostle John 36. protection of God 37. beautiful testimony against invocation of the saints 45. how once the table prayer became a missionary to the Jews 46. when the scoffer is punished, the silly become wise 46. punishment of mammon service 63. the tolerance fox 63. Dr. H. Further converted by a sermon of Luther 70. Dr. I. Diekmann 71. From the life of a cross-bearer 84. It is better that you vow nothing, than that you do not keep what you vow 86. The bookseller of Avignon 93. A martyrdom in the 19th century 94. Recording a punishment sermon 95. A bet 108. The Word of God is alive 117. He will mock the scoffers 118. What is the value of a seat in

heaven 118. An alms story 125. Anthony and the cobbler 135. Terrible end of an apostate 135. How God took care of one who wanted to study theology 135. I. M. Moscherosch 142. Healed 165. A godly doctor 165.

"Evangelical Lutheran Leaves" 101.

Gospel of Christ true 145.

F.

Fanaticism of the sectarians 5.

Purgatory Society 142.

France 13. state schools 158.

Francis, the Roman saint 78.

Generosity 182.

Freethinkers 188.

Free Churches in Germany 45. s. Saxon Free Church, Hanover.

Freemasonry and Methodism 188.

Princely letter 143.

G.

Banned, claim for damages by a - overruled by the high court 36.

Poems: For the New Year 1. God's Call to Israel 49. In Memory of Blessed P. W. Hattstädt 63. "Kein Drittes weiß und kenne ich" 79. Missionary Song 137. For the Reformation Festival 153. Honorary Memorial for Prof. Crämer 190.

Community life, hallmarks of a healthy - 18. 28. 35. 41.

Community school 125. influence on family 42. greek 5. s. state schools.

General Council s. Synod.

General Synod s. Synod.

Straight - gives the best racers 74.

Law as a mirror 3.

Faith that makes righteous 118.

Bells, inscriptions on - 86.

God, a wonderful - 142.

God is love 189.

"God's Word and Luther's Teachings Now and Never Die" 1. 9.

Gustav-Adolfs-Verein 188.

H.

Hanover (Free Church) 85. Hattstädt, O., Prof. 175. Salvation Army 158. hostels, Christian, nöthig 100. "Herold und Zeitschrift" 52. Hesse, introduction of the Union in Darmstadt 62.

I./J.

Jesuits 71.

Interior Mission 37th 53rd Kansas City 91st Arkansas 98th Wisconsin 102nd 117th Montana 164th Minnesota and Dakota 177th.

Interdict 70.

Anniversary of the 350th anniversary of the German Luther Bible 142.

Jews in the Holy Land 134.

Jewish mission 4. 44. 61. 69. 70. 85. in Jerusalem 108.

K.

Carthusian monk 79.

Catechism 118. defense and weapon against the latest falsification of the doctrine of conversion 170.

Church dedications: Logansport, Ind, 6th, Town Rick, Ill, 6th, Town Berlin 6th, Dorchester, Wtsc, 6th, Milwaukee, Wis, 6th, Argentine, Kansas- 14th, Wykoff, Minn, 21st, Danbury, Conn, 21st, Joliet, Ill, 22nd, Wine Hill, Ill, 30th, Colby, Wisc, 38th, Hamilton Co, Nebr, 46th, Mount Prairie, Tex, 54th, Hepler, Kansas, 63rd, Wall Lake, Iowa, 63rd, Clear Water, Nebr, 79th Macon City, Mo., 79th Turkey Creek, Nebr., 95th Ashland, Wisc., 103rd Lockwood, Mo., 103rd Altamont 103rd at Sterling, Nebr., 110th Pierce, Nebr., 119th at Gray, Iowa, 119th Town Merrit, Mich., 126th Blue Creek, Nebr., 126th Fairmont, Minn., 126th Webster Co, Nebr., 126th Traverse City, Mich., 126th Wayne, Nebr, 126th Stones Prairie, 136th Williamsburgh, N. A., 136th Sarcopin, Mo., 143rd

Fremont, Nebr. 150th Benona, Mich. 150th Guthrie county, Iowa, 150th Onawa, Iowa, 158th Chicago 158th Lake View, Ill, 166th Paola, Kansas, 166th Wausau, Wisc. 166th Newell, Iowa, 166th Fairchild, Wisc. 166th Junction City, Kansas, 166th Freistatt, Wisc. 175th Phelps county, Mo., 175th Defiance, O., 175th Hillsboro, Kansas, 190th Town Burnett, Wis. 190th Sccor, Ill. 190th Maple Works, Wisc. 190th Kurreville, Mo. 190th Whittlesey, Wisc. 190th West St. Louis 190th Grand Prairie, Nebr. 190th Cleveland, O., 190th Aurora, Ill. 190th Green Dale, Nebr. 190th Honey Creek, Mo. 190th.

Church property, securing the - 141.

"Kirchenfreund" 5. 134.

Church discipline in Mecklenburg 149. in the Saxon regional church 158.

Children, underage, can they believe? 137.

"Children's mail", warning about - 70.

L.

Ridiculousness 29.

National churches, picture - 20. no communion with - 92. church discipline 158.

Teacher, false - Unart 187.

Corpse burning 45. applied to a priest 182.

Livonia 36.

Lodges, Enmity 157.

Luther and his teachings 95. 37. God's word and his teachings do not perish 1. 9. how he takes leave of the pope 86. on apostasy of orthodox 95. on mission 78. against false union 142. Luther's "entertaining" life 189. s. Bible translation.

"Lutheran" 4.

Luther Bible, first splendid edition 189.

Luther Monument 71.

Luther celebration 13.

Lutheran Church, points straight to JEsu 74. their worst adversaries 5. in France 13.

"Lutheran Ambassador" 29.

M.

Mary, alleged 1900 birthday 134. Origin of the feast of her birth 135.

Stories of martyrs 174. 189. s. Aonio Paleario.

Mecklenburg 149.

Meisner, Balth. 5.

Mennonites, Preaching Election 108.

Methodism 5. 78. 102. 108. 125. 157. 188.

Mission, support 10. success 62. 159. luther over - 78. s. emigrant, Jewish mission, English mission, Negro mission, inner mission.

Mission festivals: Independence, Kansas, 87th Paterson, N. I., 95th Grand Rapids, Wisc., 103rd New York, 103rd Columbus, Ind., 103rd Cohocton, N. D., 110th Mayville, Wisc., 110th St. Ansgar, Iowa, 110th Crete, Ill, 110th Cascade, Wisc., 110th Kendallville, Jnd, 110th Petersburg, Ont, 110th Edgerton, Wisc, 110th Sheboygan, Wisc, 110th Swift, Minn, 110th Ahnapee, Wisc, 110th Hay Creek, Minn, 119th Needsburg, Wisc., 119th Alma, Kansas, 119th Leland, Mich. 126th Bloomfield, Wisc. 126th Josco, Minn. 126th Town Utica, Minn. 126th Rochester, Minn. 126th Town Caledonia, Iowa 126th Crystal Lake, Ill, 126th Houghton Co, Mich, 136th Concord, Wisc, 136th Wilton, Iowa, 136th Willow Springs, Ill, 136th Concordia, Mo, 136th Fort Wayne, Jnd, 136th Dulaneys Valley, Md, 136th Geneseo, Ill-, 136th Washington County, Kansas, 143rd Buffalo, N. D., 143rd Caldwell, Nebr. 143rd Franklin County, Mo-, 143rd Des Peres, Mo-, 143rd Ellsworth Co., Kansas, 143rd Atchison, Kansas, 143rd Hobart, Jnd, 143. Berlin, Ont., 143. Pilot Knob, Mo., 143. Washington, Wisc., 143. Indian Creek, Ill-, 143. Jefferson City, Mo., 143. Farmers Retreat, Jnd., 143. Cleveland, O., 143rd Denison, Iowa, 143rd New Wells, Mo-, 150th Wausau, Ill-, 150th

Lincoln Creek, Nebr-, 150th Danbury, Conn-, 150th Benton County, Mo-, 150th Elkhart, Ind-, 150th Johnsburgh, Pa-, 150th Quincy, Ill-, 150th Town Sumner, Ill-, 150th Woodworth, Ill., 150th Bremer Co, Iowa, 150th Wartburg, Ill., 150th Petersburg, Mich., 150th Pittsburg, Kansas, 150th Danville, Ill., 150th Bethel, Ill., 150th Freeport, Ill., 150th Pella, Wisc, 150. fall creek, Wis., 150. jefferson co., Mo., 150. sand fallow, Wisc., 150. peacock, Nebr-, 150. jackson, Mich., 150. washington co., Nebr., 150. beards- town, Ill., 150. mason city, Ill., 150th Hannibal, Mo., 150th Riverdale, Ill., 150th Warrenton, Ind., 158th Pleasant Ridge, Ill., 158th Hoyleton, Ill., 158th Town Lucas, Ill., 158th Holt County, Mo., 158th New Bergholz, N. D., 158th Boone, Iowa, 159th Van Wert County, O., 159th Bremen, Ind, 159th Ellice, Ont, 159th Pierce, Nebr, 159th Prairie City, Mo, 159th Erie, Pa, 159th Homestead, Iowa, 159th Town Hanover, Iowa, 159th St. Louis 159th Hooper, Nebr-, 159th Ruma, Ill, 159th Fayette County, Ill-, 159th Nokomis, Ill-, 159th Racine, Wisc-, 166th Goochs Mills, Mo-, 166th Lanesville, Ind-, 166th Chandlerville, Ill-, 166th Prairie Town, Ill-, 166th Cape Girardeau, Mo., 166th Fedor, Tex., 166th West Point, Nbr., 166th Omaha, Nebr., 166th South Litch- field, Ill., 166th Spring Valley, Kansas, 166th Belleville, Ill, 166th Bethlehem, Ill, 166th Fenton, Iowa, 166th Watertown, Wisc, 166th Golden, Ill, 166th Red Bud, Ill, 166th Baden, Mo, 166th Fort Smith, Ark, 166th Golden Lake, Wisc, 166th New York 166th Ehester, Ill, 166th Fort Dodge, Iowa, 166th Herndon, Kansas, 166th Minerva Township, Iowa, 166th Battle Creek, Nebr., 166th Big Cypress, Tcx., 166th Yankton, Dak., 166th Lebanon, Wisc., 166th Hutchinson Co, Dak., 166th Red Bud, Ill, 166th Oshkosh, Wisc, 166th Warda, Tex, 166th Atwater, Minn, 166th Portage, Wisc, 166th Clarks Creek, Kansas, 190th Madison, Nebr, 190th Serbin, Tex, 190th Aurora, Ind, 190th Monticello, Iowa, 191st.

Mormonism 149.

N.

Negro Mission 51.

New Zealand 173.

New York Ministry 92.

Nihilism 114. 122.

North Schleswig 85.

Nunia and Nonna 77.

O.

Ordinations: G. Lübker 6. L. Ernst 6. E. L. Kretzschmar 110. W. Hüsemann 118. C. Müller 118. V. v. Destinon 118. H. Brauer 126. A. Kaumeier 126. R. Jank 126. B. Mohr 126. I. H. B. Keller 126. I. H. Wefel 126. H. Kühle 126. E. Kirchner 126. C. A. Huxhold 135. I. F. Rubel 135. K. Metz 135. W. Rudolph 135. E. Strölin 135. H. Datb 135. I. Miller 135. Chr. Merkel 135. H. Dannenfeldt 135. W. Mathes 135. C. Küffner 135. F. Schwefel 135. A. Bünger 135. W. Lauer 143. F. Wunderlich 143. A. T. Hanser 143. A. F. Ude 143. A. H. Kuntz 143. H. F. W. Brandes 149. F. Bauer 149. C. Dietz 149. H. Weking 149. I. H. Ehlers 150. P. Kühnert 150. C. A. E. Bartling 158. G. A. Bernthal 158. O. Prätorius 158. F. Eickhoff 165. G. Allenbach 182. P. Causse 182. H. Westphal 183. O. Hattstädt 183. F. Rupprecht 190. A. Kosa 190.

P.

Pabst, Christmas speech of the - 21. deification 70.

Popes, from the history of the-165th before the Reformation 5. Leo X 143.

Papal infallibility 60. 79.

Pabstthum, eclipse 174. terrible twofold doctrine 130. an evil quandary 36. s. Miracles, Mary, Cardinal,

Interdict, Bible, Antichrist, Francis, Carthusian monk.

Papist blasphemy of Christ 125. 174.

Paris blood wedding 153. 161.

Palatinate 117. hymnal 52.

"Pittsburg Church and Orphan Messenger" 94.

Portugal 182.

Preachers, on removal and transfer of-106. 113. 121. 129.

Presbyterian 108th 157th Cong.

Proceß, peculiar 165.

Progymnasium at Concordia, Mon. 20, 140.

Test the spirits, whether they are of God 155. 164. 169.

R.

Reformation, what belongs to it 163. what was it mainly about 170. 178. 187.

Rheinpfalz 188.

Traveling preacher, open letter to - 67.

Rochester, N. D., 92.

Novel readers, something for - 165.

Russia 45. 52.

S.

Saxon Free Church. (Dresden) 19. 45. 108. 173. (Chemnitz) 125.

Writing, Research in the - 57. 65.

Schools, false faith, sad consequence of attendance- 52. s. State schools.

School Teachers' Conference, a clean, in Germany 149

School teachers' seminar 123. 147.

Rhapsody 29. 85.

Self-knowledge 95.

Seminar, practical, in Springfield 123.

Simonides, the heath 189.

Aphorisms of Lassenius 102.

Socialdemocratie 114. 122.

Socialists 21.

Spain 165.

Spiritualism 125.

Language, foreign, learning necessary 28.

Proverbs, short 125.

State schools 117. s. Schools, community school, France.

Steeden 13. 132.

Penalty, the highest - 63.

Students, poor, in Wittenberg 94.

Stundists 52.

Synodal sermon by E. A. W. Krauß 81. 89.

Synodal address by Praeses Schwan 73.

Synods:

 Missouri Synod, Synod of Delegates 78. 85. theses 69.

 Wisconsin Synod 108.

 Synodal Conference 133rd Return in - 182.

 Synod of Buffalo 149.

 General Council 172. 182. s. New York Ministry.

 Ohio Synod 14. 26. 52.

 General Synod 29. 134. Unionist practice 52. 188. s. "Kirchenfreund".

T.

Deaf and Dumb Institute 86.

Temper fanaticism 78.

Devil missionaries 188.

Death notices: P. M. Stephan 21. 53. P. W. Hattstädt 53. 97. 105. 115. ?. E. Meiländer 118. r. Chr. Markworth 126. k. F. W. M. Arendt 143. ?. I. Kilian 149. 171. 180. I". C. S. Kleppisch 149. k. M. Wyneken 165th, P. H. Ehle 181st, teacher A. K. W. Maletzky 37th, teacher H. W. Hoppe 79th, teacher H. F. I. Dablow 102nd, teacher C. F. A. Schröder 126th, teacher A. Pritzlaff 165th, house administrator G. Pfau 37th, Mrs. Prof. D. Crämer 174th.

Death penalty reintroduced 182.

Sad story 100.

Wedding ceremony for joke 94. minor 173.

Tyndale, Monument 36.
U.
Union, false - 142.
Unitarian 52.
Support associations in municipalities 99. 107.
Outrageous begging 117.
V.
United Brothers 108.
Forgiveness even for those who swore falsely 62.
Defamation 134.
Denial, terrible consequences 157.
Secularization 70.
Voltaire 143.
W.
Orphanage near Boston 133.
Christmas, prayer at the approach of the - 185.
Weller, Dr. H., converted by a sermon of Luther 70.
World, custom of - 53.
Secular activity 52. 70.
Wesley, Masonic 188.
Revocation, public (I. H. Früchtenicht and G. Schmidt)
109.
Rebaptism 94.
Residential dedication 188.
Usurers, People's Justice v. - 174.
Miracles of the Roman Church 17. 28.

Register for the forty-first volume of "The Lutheran

Communion wine 85.
Descent of man 158.
Aftertalk 124.
Agricola, St. 182.
Albrecht people 134.
Devotion, complaint about lack of - 87.
Institutions, see Concordia - Seminary, Concordia-College, Seminary in Springfield, School Teachers' Seminary, Progymnasium.
Antichrist p. 55. 173. 182. How he interprets the Bible 62.
Anton, M. J. G. 37.
Work 44.
White Cross Army 85.
Resurrection of Christ with closed tomb 50
Australia, Lutheran Synod 117. price of a new testament 148.
B.
Bach, Seb. S3.
Baptists, new sect under - 102.
Convert, man can not convert itself - 133.
Confession by P. Th. F. Hahn 103.
Berlin, Dankeskirche 13.
Prayer 13. 38. 135.
Bible and Science 44.
Bible Christians, something for studied and unstudied -133. Bible Society, American 28. British 102. Bible Reading 87.
Bible distribution 45.
Bilderstürmer, a new one - 172.
Brotherhood 87.
Books, pamphlets, pictures 2c.: Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Synod of the Lutheran Free Church in Saxony, et al. St. 8. Third Synodal Report of the Lutheran Concordia Synod 8. Bible Notes 8. Christ Picture 8. "Schulblatt" 16. J. Sieck, Two Sermons on the Gospel on the S. Sunday after Trinity 16. Stöckhardt, Passion Sermons II. 24. Ev.luth. catechism milk by Lindemann 24.64. prelude book by Metbohm 40. "Ich bins," picture 40. concordance to the church hymnal 48. statistical yearbook for 1884 48. Joh. Seb. Bach by A.L. Gräbner 56. A golden badge for young men's clubs 72. Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Meeting of the Southern District 1885 - 96. Tract VIII: What must I know that I may be blessed 96. Luther's sämtliche Schriften, Vol. X. 105. History of the Missouri Synod by Hochstetter 112. Dear Orphan Child (music) 112. Biblical stories for underclassmen 120. Eighth Synodal Report of the Illinois District 120. Sunday Sounds III. 120. dance and theater attendance by C. F. W. Walther 128. third synodal report of the Wisconsin district 136. "Evening School" and "Rundschau" 144. fifth synodal report of the Iowa district 144. American calendar 1886 152. Luther memorial by H. Hanser 152. In's Stammbuch 152. evening school calendar 160. On Lutheran Doctrine 160.168. witnesses and testimonies 160. the ev.-luth. Hausfreund 160. proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Eastern District 168. catechism devotions by M. Bürger 168. third synodal report of the Minnesota and Dakota District 176. hymn of praise for mixed choir by Nölsch 176. proceedings of the twenty-eighth annual meeting of the Michigan District 184. bible reading sheet 1886 184. proceedings of the 26th annual meeting of the Middle District 192. fifth synodal report of the Canada District 192. a new picture (birth of Christ) 192.
Bugenhagen, Dr. Joh., Life 100.108.113.
C.
California, Deutschthum 61.
Cazotte 179.
Ceremonies, Luther over - 81.

Christians not sad, like the other 46.
 Christian teaching, see catechism exercise.
 Collecte, again a - 52. collectiren bet Andersgläubigen 55.
 Concordia College at Fort Wayne 116,140.
 Concordia Seminar 55,140.
 Conference, English Lutheran of Missouri 5.134. 172.
 Conferences, blessing of the - 65.
 Council, Gen. 85.
 D.
 Sealing 134.
 Dragonades 169.
 G.
 Marriages, mixed -164.
 Reverence, lack of - in the house of the Lord 158.
 Reverence for Word and Sacrament 6. Introductions:
 PP.: E. Füllung 6. C. F. W. Hüge 6. M. Lücke 6. A. Müller 6. L. Schütz 6. C. Küffner 6. K. Rupprecht 13. I. G. Walther 13. W. Braunwarth 22. G. Gößwein 22. C. Zollmann 22. Th. Krumsieg 30. L. I. Pfeiffer 39. H. Steger 39. H. Speckhardt 47. F. Wolbrecht 47. H. Kretzschmar 63. C. F. Herrmann 71. H. A. E. Schäfer 71. R. Köhler 71. G. I. Wegner 71. I. P. Schöner 71. P. Stamm 78. G. G. W. Brüggemann 78. W. Koch 78. P. Meinecke 78. G. H. Hörntcke 78. G. Mezger 87. R. v. Niebelschütz 87. H. Feth 87. F. Düver 94. G. Franke 94. C. Peters 103. i. i. Walker 110th I. Bundenthal 110th C. Brauer 118th M. H. Feddersen 118th C. Könnemann 118. F. Lindemann 125. H. Sieving 125. P. Andres 135. K. Th. Grüber 135. L. Lange 135. I. Nachtigall 135. G. Kühn 142. I. Trinklein 142. I. G. Hild 142. W. Brandes 142. L. v. Schenck 150. H. Stute 150. W. Rudolph 158. E. Werfelmann 165. C. Sievers 165. Th. Buszin 165 C. Sorg 174. i. Schalter 174. g. Bullinger 174. f. Bergen 182. p. Schulte 183. c. Weber 183. N. Sörgel 183. W. Sandvoß 190. I. Löschen 190.
 Alsace 13.
 Emigrant Mission in New York 13.25. in Baltimore 43.
 Episcopalians, women in church council 148. Old Trinity congregation in New York 134.
 "Keep us, O Lord, by your word" 145. 161. 171.
 Statement of Fr. Himmler 165.
 Tales, Anecdotes 2c.: The Professor and the Peasant 4. If you paint the devil on the wall, he comes 6. A cheerful giver is dear to God 13. How a fire is saved from the fire 22. The youth Symphorianus 29. A precious pillow 38. Turkish martyrs in the 17th century 46. "Now let us go and tread" 53. Duke Ernst of Brunswick 55. "He who confesses me" 2c. (Victorinus) 62. a right Bible Christian 62. wages of a faithful teacher 62. the seven martyrs at Samosata 68. the unlearned preacher 70. sebastian 86. marital fidelity and infidelity 94. honesty is the best income 102. a consolation saying 118. the finger of God 135. victory of the cross over the crescent 141. the miser 141. angelic service 149. reformation in Lippe 149. the lightning is ruled by God's hand 173. stephan Agricola 182. from our churches 189.
 Educational principle, a good one - 71.
 Esthland 93.
 "Evangelicals" s. Unirte.
 Evangelical Fellowship and the Methodist Church twins 140. s. Albrecht people.
 F.
 France, prayer book for children 140.
 Franciscan friars 28.
 Free evangelical congregation 189.
 Generosity 61. of an American^ against a Lutheran institution 117.
 Masons 37.
 G.
 G. A. R., secret society 102.
 Birth of Christ 190.

Poems: Only without fear the first step 1. passion sigh 38. the body of JEsu 49. paschal song 49. i know that my redeemer lives 57. pentecost song 73. may branch (on Fr. Fick's grave) 81. lord and servant 81. "HErr, where shall we go?" Luther in Worms 145. hymn 169.

Emotion and Belief 137. 147.

Ghosting 89. 99.

Funds, how a municipality should not raise its funds 61.

Community school, abandonment of 129.

Societies, secret 77. their power 45. persecuting Negro preacher Countee 125. 163. p. Masons, G. A. R., Knights of Labor, lodges.

Faith and emotion 137. 147.

Certainty of faith 38.

Grace election 117.

Grace election doctrine dispute 45. 114. 131.

God's fields, Luther over - 56.

Enemies of God, New Secte 28.

Idols, factory in America 181.

H

Hanover 102. coercive measures against separated persons 12. state church 69.

Harms, Th., 6th died 54th last hours 61st 69th.

Hate - "I hate the assembly of the wicked" 78.

"Hausfreund" 163.

Heathen mission 149. How an opponent of the - becomes a friend of the same 22.

Salvation Army 77.

Hermannsburg Mission, see Mission.

Hypocrite 71.

I./J.

Japan 62.

"I am the LORD your God 70.

Indian Synod 164.

Interim 12.

Jews, movement under -173.

Jewish mission 21. 55. 101. 154.

Young men society for the promotion of personal Chastity 85.

K.

Pulpit Fellowship 102.

Catechism, Luther's 66. High value 87.

Catechism exercise 66. 74. 82. 90.

Keuckheit 38.

Kids balls 55.

Child faith 94.

Church, Lutheran, why should we hold on to our German - 76. Wendish Lutheran in Germany 85. growth in America 148.

Church dedications: Town Penn, Minn. 6. Elk Creek, Nebr. 6. Leon River, Tex. 6. Wentworth, Dak. 6. La Fayette, Jnd. 6. North Ridge, N.Y. 6. Columbus, Nebr. 13. Lebanon, Wis. 14. Delaware, Iowa 23. Mount Olive, Ills. 30. town Ellicottville, N.Y. 39. east Saginaw, Mich. 39th Batavia, Wis. 39th Amsworth, Nebr. 71st Conway, Ark. 78th Mokesville, Mo. 87th Buffalo, N.Y. 87th Lincoln Town, Kans. 94th Lockport, N.Y. 103rd Town Polar, Wis. 110th Bloomtngton, Ill. 110th New Haven, Mich. 110th Lyons, Ill. 110th Spring Valley, Kans. 125th Wellsvtlle, Mo. 125th Town Yellow Bank, Minn. 125th Town Elmore, Minn. 125th Albany, Minn. 125th Town Hermann, Wis. 135th Seward Co, Nebr. 135th Town Center, Wis. 135th Jefferson, Jlls. 142nd Sycamore, Jlls. 142nd Minneapolis, Minn. 150th Cuming Creek, Nebr. 150th Camden Town, Minn. 165th Beaver, Mich. 165th Perryville, Mo. 165th West Merrill, Wis. 165. millers, Mich. 165. pensacola, Flor. 165. janesville, Mich. 165. iron mountain, Mo. 165. near centerville, Dak. 165th Clarinda, Iowa 174th Chippewa Falls, Wis. 174th Fredonia Station, Wis. 174th Sylvan Grove, Kans. 174th Minnesota Lake, Minn. 183rd White Lake, Dak. 183. Scott, Wis. 183rd Oakland, Nebr. 183rd Butler Co, Nebr. 183rd Faulk Co,

Dak. 190th Town Rose Hill, Minn. 190th
 Germantown, Nebr. 190th Van Meter, Iowa 190th
 Wolf Creek, Dak. 190.

"Church Bulletin" 134.
 Church Congress 85.
 "Kirchenfreund" 61. 77. p. "Hausfreund."
 "Church Newspaper" in Columbus 164.
 Church discipline against bad preachers 94.
 Clothes yard art in the church 87.
Knights of Labor 181.
 Koonites, new Baptist sect 102.

L.

Life, Why God Preserves the Earthly - of Believers 62.
 Doctrinal Discipline 172.
 Corpse burning 173. 177.
 Literature, obscene, forbidden 55.
 Lodges as church-like unions 117.
 Lottery 110.
 Luther, his writings 105. his catechism 66. 87. bible
 translation 11. 20. 26. how he humbled himself
 for the sake of his life 29. could not get beyond
 the catechism 38. Luther and the fluttering spirits
 162.
 Luther on mission 84. Against false union 42.
 "Lutheran" 9.
 Lutherans, how much a single person can do 87.
 Luther Bible, Revision 22. 37.
 Lutheran is good die 22.
 Lutheran Church, see Church.
 Luther churches without Luther's teaching 28.

M.

May festival in the church 83.
 Mary in the Pabstthum 150.
 Martyrs, see Narratives.
 St. Matthew's Parish in New York 181.
 Mathesius' confession 22.
 Methodists spread Zschokke 77. interfere in politics
 148. impudent lie 148. p. Albrecht people, United
 Brethren.

Mission, Hermannsburg 61. 118. 125. of
 Presbyterians among Japanese in St. Francisco
 110.

Mission, interior, in Wisconsin 33. in Kansas City 92.
 in Northwest 61. p. Jewish mission, Gentile
 mission, Negro mission.

Mission, Luther over - 84.
 Mission Institute in Leipzig 29.
 Mission sites: Town Freedom, Minn. 94th Minden, Ill.
 103rd Sheboygan Falls 103rd Cohocton, N.Y.
 103rd Horicon, Wis. 110th Sheridan, Nebr. 110th
 Kewaunee Co, Wis. 110th Grand Rapids, Wis.
 110th Carver Co, Minn. 125th Cascade, Wis.
 125th Belle Plaine, Wis. 125th Sheboygan, Wis.
 125th Minden, Nebr. 125th St. Johnsburg, N.Y.
 125th Goodhue, Minn. 125th Willow Creek, Minn.
 125th Crete, Ill. 126th Norfolk, Nebr. 126th Holt
 Co, Mo. 126th Reedsburg, Wis. 126th New York
 126th Drake, Mo. 126th Ktowa, Nebr. 126th Blue
 Earth City, Minn. 126th Mananaha, Minn. 135th
 Portage, Wis. 135th Hartland, Wis. 135th
 Lockport, N.Y. 135th Arenzville, Ill. 135th
 Palmyra, Mo. 135th Rock Island, Ill. 135th
 Onaga, Kans. 135th Osage Bluffs, Mo. 135th
 Omaha, Nebr. 142nd Bloomfield, Wis. 142nd
 Frohna, Mo. 142nd Ellsworth Co, Kans. 142nd
 Lyons, Nebr. 142nd Altamont, Ill. 142nd Hobart,
 Ind. 142nd Sand Brach, Mich. 142nd Clarks
 Fork, Mo. 142nd Town Summer, Ill. 142nd
 Carroll Co, Mo. 142nd Fort Wayne, Ind. 142.
 sterling, Nebr. 142. middle creek, Nebr. 142.
 boone, Iowa 142. des peres, Mo. 142. hanover
 township, Iowa 142. caldwell, Nebr. 142. new^
 Bielefeld, Mo. 142. dudleytown, Ind. 142.
 Milwaukee, W.s. 150. cape Girardeau, Mo. 150.
 benton Co, Mo. 150. horseshoe Creek, Kans.
 150th Chandlerville, Ill. 150th Mount Olive, Ill.
 150th Woodworth, Ill. 150th Buckley, Ill. 150th
 Neelyville, Ill. 150th McPherson Co, Kans. 150.

alfalfa, iowa 150. robin, iowa 150. riverdale, iii. 150. braver creek, nebr. 150. hancock, mich. 150. marysville, nebr. 150. kingsville, md. 150. columbus, nebr. 150. rochester, minn. 150. leavenworth, kans. 150. sherrills mount, iowa 150. grand rapids, Mich. 150. huntington, Jnd. 150. Tobias, Nebr. 150. Quincy, Ill. 151. Effingham, Ill. 151. Beardstown, Ill. 151. Randolph Co, Ill. 151. Venedy, Ill. 165. Madison, Nebr. 165. Pterce, Nebr. 165. O'Brten Co, Iowa 165. Nokomis, Ill. 165. Worden, Ill. 165. St. Joseph, Mo. 165. Racine, Wis. 165th Bremen, Jnd. 165th Jefferson Co, Mo. 165th Van Wert Co, O. 165th Fedor, Tex. 165th Ruma, Ill. 165th Osh- kosh, Wis. 165th Sheridan, Iowa 165th Cuming Co, Nebr. 165th Champaign, Ill 166th Columbia City, Jnd. 166th Kossuth Co, Iowa 166th Kenesaw, Nebr. 166th S. Litchfield Town, Ill. 166th Henry Co, O. 166th Prairie City, Mo. 166th N. St. Louis, 166th Denison, Iowa 166th Island Grove, Ill. 166th Strasburg, Ill. 166th Freistadt, Wis. 166th Accident, Md. 166th Benson, Ill. 166th Watertown, Wis. 166th S. St. Louis 166th Lanesville, Ind. 166th Alma, Kans. 166th Haven, Kans. 166th Preble, Ind. 166th Wall Lake, Iowa 166th Grand Island, Nebr. 166th Warda, Tex. 166th Fort Smith, Ark. 166th Fayette Co, Ill 166th Columbus, Jnd. 166th Red Bud, Ill. 166th Red Bud, Ill. 166th Cleveland, O. 166th Hutchinson Co, Dak. 166th North East, Pa. 166th Hampton, Nebr. 174th Indianapolis, Jnd. 174. Harris Co, Tex. 174. Concordia, Tex. 174. Liverpool, O. 174. Frankenthal, Ind. 183. William Penn, Tex. 183. Toledo, O. 183. Yankton, Dak. 190.

Moser, P. J. R. † 156.

N.

Negroes in the South 21. Roman 102. lodges under - 102.

Negro mission 153.

Nuns hold secular entertainments 140.

Novellas, so-called Christian 9.

O.

Easter celebration, invitation to a joyful 49.

Ordinations: M. Leimer 6. H. Nauß 13. P. Brauns 39.

H. W. Hamann 71. C. P. Preuß 87. L. Brndin 87.

S. Zuberbier 118. L. Fürbringer 118. Osc. Hanser

118. L. Dorn 118. E. Base 118. F. Brauer 118.

Ph. Laux 125. D. Ehlen 125. G. Lienhardt 125. E.

Arndt 135. C. F. Gräbner 135. H. Schwarzkopf

135. M. Herrmann 135. A. Schupmann 135. I.

Harsch 141. C. Engelder 141. F. Engelbert 141.

A. Hering 142. Th. Horst 142. I. H. Fischer 142.

G. König 142. E. Holm 142. P. Wichmann 150. F.

Drögemüller 150. V. Hornung 158th A. E. Wickel

165th A. Burgdorf 165th W. Hagen 173rd G. Vott

173rd A. Brunn 173rd C. Burkart 174. p. Plaß

174. e. Beil 182. i. Brauer 182. h. Landsky 186.

jm. Gehring 190.

P.

Pabst, Pius V. 102. p. Rome, Roman.

Pabst bondage 21.

Papal dispensation 62. 70. Infallibility 150.

Psalter, heart mirror 59.

Palestine 22.

Parsonage 37.

Change of preacher, more frequent, how to prevent 91.98.106.

Sermons, speeches:

School sermon by C. Holst 129.

Synodal sermon by H. C. p. 185.

Funeral oration by W. C. H. L. 121.

Presbyterians, electoral machinations under - 85.

Prussian united general synod 189.

Private chaplaincy 117.

Progymnasium in Milwaukee 21st 157th in Concordia 148th.

R.

Robber ships, three 71.
Reformirte, false peace with - 42. pursue 170.
Regiment, to which - belong understanding people 182.
Religion, insulting the - punished 102. the cheapest 93.
Revision of the Luther Bible 22.37.
Roller skating rinks 36. 60. judicial decision 77.
Rome 38.
Roman idolatry 21. superstition 134. bible hatred 181. schools 37. 85. 189. church in America 45. state schools 125. churches in the larger cities 140. university 148. "Anabaptist doctors" 149. what they owe to Luther 182. p. antichrist, pope, sisters, merciful-, nuns, Mary.
Ruthe for bad boys 70.
S.
Saxony 94.
Saxe-Meiningen 140.
Saxon Free Church 6. colportage 38. need 97. 109. judgment on - 140. 164. synodal assembly 134.
Saloons 94.
"Schulblatt" 16.
School Teachers' Seminar in Addison 3rd 139.
Sisters, merciful, proselytizing 77.
Madison Seminar 93. 102.
Seminar in Springfield 140. 155.
Moral rules 87.
Skating Rinks 36. 60.
Sunday, work on - 164.
Spiritualists 89. 99.
State and Church (N. Y.) 164.
State Schools and Roman 125.
Sterzel, J. A., † 38.
Dispute article 17.
Strikes 115.
Synodal Conference, Institutions 148.
Synods - Lutheran in America 28. 148.
Missouri Synod: Southern District 36. Illinois District 92. Iowa District 101. Wisconsin District 101. Minnesota and Dakota District 109. Michigan District 116. Middle District 133. Eastern District 189. Canada District 157. Nebraska District 157. Western District 163.
Concordia Synod 148.
Wisconsin Synod, Establishment 148.
Minnesota Synod 5th Institution 148.
Pennsylvanian 61.
New York Dept. 134. 157.
Canada Synod 93.
Iowa Synod - does not want to join General Council yet 109.
Ohio Synod 172.
General Synod 93. p. "Kirchenfreund", "Hausfreund," Augsburg Synod, a clean - 109. 157.
Icelandic, new 84.
S. Council, General, Conference, engl., Saxon Free Church, Synodal Conference.
T.
Dancing 128. 173. 181.
Dance bash 29.
Deaf and Dumb Institute 85.
Baptisms, deceitful 149.
Texas 117.
Theater visit 128. 181.
Death news: PP. C. S. Kleppisch 5. G. Reichhardt 13. M. L. Wyneken 27. 85. I. F. W. Mertner 38. 46. C. I. H. Fick 78. H. Hanser 118. 121. B. Mohr 158. W. Sihler 165. P. W. Weigle 171. F. W. Rickmann 180. G. Seyffarth 180. H. L. Dulitz 190. Candidate 8. Vogelsang 165. 8hrer Chr. Krauß 22.
Tractate, benefits of dissemination 141.
Consolation of the brothers 87.
Drunkenness 10. 19. cure 13. cattle drunk 189.
U.
Accidents 42.

Union between Catholics and Protestants 55. Luther against false union with Reformed 42. Desire for right - 141.

Unionist Interim at Reutlingen 12.

Unirte Kirche 37. the catechisms of the local Unirte 41. 50. 57. 69. no church fellowship with them 73.

Support for poor students 60.

V.

United Brethren, liberals gain the upper hand 93rd Lodges 117.

Slander 70. 78. 124.

Reason, dangerous if it wants to be wise in spiritual matters 13.

Deceased cannot reappear 89. 99.

Prediction of future events 179.

W.

Election of preachers in Germany 158.

Orphanage at Wittenberg, Wis. 149. 181. at Pittsburg 157.

Warning against swindlers 158. before O. Fischer 63. I. Petersen 71.

Christmas, preparation for the - 188.

Wine and beer tasting, visiting - 94.

World History and Sacred History 94.

Secular amusements for the purpose of ecclesiastical institutions 140.

Revocation of P. F. F. Weißgerber 150.

Science and the Bible 44.

Widow, mite 182.

"*Workman Lutheran*" 172.

Z.

Newspapers, influence 86. religious 1. 9. dirty daily 163.

Two-tonguedness 61. ■

Register for the forty-second year of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

A.

Administration of the Lord's Supper in Hebrew 141.
Adventists, Seventh-day 45.
Advent 180.
Albrecht Alcibiades, Margrave 2.
Alms 86.
America, the free -, bows to the pope 140.
Workers and employers, nice ratio between - 101.
Workers' question, on the - 57.
Worker Connections 41.
Arbeitsrtter 41. 93. 134.
Aergerniß 74. 89. 98.
Atheist, as one - believed in different gods 9.
Australia 93.

B.

Basil, from a speech of the - 146.
Contributions 180.
Bernard of Clairvaux 172.
Bible, history of a -12th dissemination 38th p.
Scripture. Bible hatred in the papacy 38. 102.
189.
Bible readers, diligent 165.
Bibelrevision 20. 77.
Bismarck accepts a medal from the pope 20.
Brunswick 62.

Books, reports, pictures rc.: 26. synodal report of the Western District 1885 8. the so-called Evangelicals or Unirten 8. in honor of Dr. Sihler 16. third synodal report of the Nebraska District 1885 16. temple sounds 16. proceedings of the 9th annual meeting of the Lutheran Free Church in Saxony 24. te Deum laudamus 24. "Der lutherische Kranken- und Waisenfreund" 32. festive song by W. Nölsch 32. ev.-luth.luth. choir book by Burhenn and Ilse 32. picture: Religionsgespräch zu Marburg 40. a union in truth by I. G. Gößwein 48. statistical yearbook 1885 48. three spiritual songs by Nölsch 48. hymns of the Ev. luth. church 56. chorale book by Hölter 64. 104. Biblical stories for the middle classes 64. picture: Abendmahl by Wehle 72. proceedings of the 4th annual meeting of the Southern District 1886 80. Madagascar by Frey 80. communism and socialism 80. 104. sermon on Matth. 4, 1-11. by P. Janzow 112. on workers' unions 120. Prelude book by Meibohm 120. proceedings of the 4th annual meeting of the Wisconsin district 128. ninth synodal report of the Illinois district 128. cantate by Nölsch 144. register to the "Lutheran" 160. American calendar 1887 160. fourth synodal report of the Minnesota and Dakota district 160. Proceedings of the 27th annual meeting of the Eastern District 160. Isa. 9, 6. Christmas chorus by Ungemach 160. Collection of biblical texts 160. Proceedings of the 29th annual meeting of the Michigan District 168. Picture: Resurrection of Christ by Wehle 168. Der ev.-luth. Hausfreund 1887 168. proceedings of the 27th annual meeting of the Middle District 176. proceedings of the 11th meeting of the Lutheran Synodal Conference 176. The Fourth Reader 180. Christmas cantata and "O schönster Stern" by Nölsch 184. picture cards 184. 27th synodal report of the Western District 1886 192. prayer treasure 192. characteristic interludes by Ilse 192.

C.

Chaldean pastor, one - 97.
China, Lutheran in-70,141.
Chinese community in San Francisco 140.
Christians and Jews 77.
Christ alone our righteousness 53. his transfiguration 49. teaching of his person important 62.
Chrysostom 141.
Electress Anna of Brandenburg 62.
Cleveland, President 77.

Concordie, Wittenberger 37. 53.

Congregationalists 77.

Copulation, civic 117.

D.

Dahomey 149.

Denmark 148.

German Catholics 86.

E.

Introductions: kk.: I. D. Hesse 6. R. v. Niebelschütz 6.

Chr. Merkel 6. F.L. Karth b. G. Lübker 6. I. Mayer-6. A. Leuthäuser 6. W. Mallon 6. L. Lange 6. I. M.Hahn 6. A. O. Engel 6. O. Hanser 13. F. Cämmerer 22. Ose. Hanser'22. G. Johannes 22. H. W. Bähr 22. H. I. Müller 29. P. Gräf 29. G. Bernthal 29. W. Weber 29. S. Liese 29. T. Rösch 39. W. G. Polack jun. 39. T. Hink 47. H. Birkner 47. H. Bauer 54. I. W. Lehr 54. G. Gümmer 62. K. Mende 62. G. Link 62. C. A. Gräber 62. L. W. Dornseif 71. A. Kraft 87. G. Schaaf 87. W. Rüdiger 87. I. F. Nuoffer 87. E. I. Sander 87. H. Nauß 94. C. Damm 94. I. G. Pflantz 94. R. Huschen 94. I. G. Göhringer 94. E. Mahlberg 103. H. Evers 103. Th. Kohn 110. F. Schriever 110. A. Lübke 110. L. Zahn 110. I. Budenthal 110. F. W. Herzberger 118. D. Stemmermann 118. E. Bäse 126. C. Sorg 135. F. Dreyer 135. H. Ph. Wille 135. G. A. Feustel 135. H. Steck 135. H. Gose 142. M. Mertz 142. V. P. Gcßweiler 142. W. Uffenbeck 142. H. Rauh 149. G. Jung 149. R. A. Bischofs 149. A. Frederking 150. W. Kowert 150. G. Rumsch 150. I. K pple 150. G. Erdmann 150. C. Koch 150. H. I. Müller 157. H. Kanold 157. I. Merkel 157. W. Hanewinckel 165. W. Brandes 165. C. Müller 165. i. Heyer 174. a. Dankworth 174. g. König 174. c. Ross 174. W. Gräf 174. I. Frick 182. P. Lücke 182. I. H. Ehlers 182. E. Denninger 182. F. L. Schröder 182. I. L. Crämer 182. L. I. Gehrman 189. I. G. Lang 189. Th. F. Ftack 189. G. Gerten 189.

Alsace 141.

Emigrant Mission, in New York 25. 101. s. Pilgrim House. in Baltimore 33.

English Conference 44. 156. 181.

English Mission 163.

Episcopal Church, Trinity Church in New York 164.

Episcopal preachers, some leaning toward the papacy hin 53.

Ernst the Pious 174.

Stories, Anecdotes 2c: History of a Bible and what it did in India 12. Tried by Fire 38. Roman Abbot 39. The Lord is not yet separated from his people 46. Christ alone is our righteousness 53. Can a man by his own efforts rid himself of his willful sins 53. God allows himself to be mocked 54. Lutheran deathbeds 62. A Lutheran princess 62. I will make him a helper 71. God's judgments 77. Two wills from different times 86. Monica, a model for women 86. Our Father, beautiful application 86. A converted socialist 102. The gods of the heathen 102. How a Lutheran princess blesses her grandchildren 102. The soul must have Jesus 103. God will see 109. Half a Bible 118. Who confesses me before men 2c. 134. "I lie and sleep in peace" 134. Princess Sidonie 134. A Waldensian merchant and his precious pearl 141. A godly virgin 141. "If they take it in the wisest way" 2c. 182.

"Evangelists " 93.

F.

Fick, P., in memory of - 105. 113. 121. 129,137.

Form for the appointment of a pastor and a teacher 51.

France 140.

Free Church, Saxon, 5. 20.164. doctrinal meeting with Prussian Lutherans 117. greeting 172.

Free tables for students 77.

Frederick, Elector of Saxony 86.

G.

Prayer in Congress 53.

Poems: A Well-Meant Council 71. Exhortation to the Holy Catechism 102. "The Wittenberg Nightingale" 153. Desire for Heaven 177.

Secret societies 86.

Secret sins, bad book about - 100.

Municipality gets compensation from a railroad company 125.

Community School 134.

General Council, see Synods.

Grace, power of - 6.

Grace election doctrinal controversy 109.

High School at Fort Wayne 134.

H.

Hanover 53. Public idolatry in - 125.

Healing through prayer 189.

Hermannsburg 77. 173.

St. Louis College 148.

Holland, Bible Schools 189.

Hell, Letter from the - 186.

I./J.

Jesuit, as a - proves that the pope may kill the heretics 165.

Indians 101.

Jones, Sam, gusher 20. 53.

Jews, various 18. Prayer for the conversion of the - 46.

Jewish mission 4. 35. 65. 146. 154. 162. 173. in England 94.

Jewish doctor converted 169.

Iceland 181.

K.

Kaiser Wilhelm accepts a medal from the Pope 20.

Chapel, floating 181.

Catholics, how much in the United States 20.

Infant baptism in English Lutheran congregations 28.

Child rearing 173.

Church, its history 76. 84. 90. Love activity of the old - 65.

Church dedications: Richmond, Wts. 6th Town Richmond, Wts. 6th Schroeder's Corner, Wis. 6th Caledonia, Wis. 6th Pella, Wis. 6th Buckley, Ill 7th New Minden, Ill 7th Town Ashippun, Wis. 13th Rinkelville, Mo. 13th Ogden, Iowa 13th Waverly, Iowa 29th Lincoln, Nebr. 29th Hanceville, Ala. 39th 48th Kirkwood, Mo. 47th Howard, Dak. 54th Strong City, Kans. 71st Garden City, Ala. 94th Winfield, Ind. 94th Maple Hill, Mich. 94th Town Seymour, Wis. 103rd Orleans, Nebr. 103rd Town Lewiston, Wis. Freeman, Dak. 118th Town Aimond, Wts. 118th Town Buldrom, Minn. 118th Town Norwood, Wis. 118th Johnson, Minn. 118th San Antonio Prairie, Tex. 118th Grant County, Dak. 126th Town Rüst, Minn. 126th Sealy, Tex. 126th Lincoln Town, Iowa 142nd St. Joseph, M ch. 150th Stanwood, Mich. 150th Newton, Kans. 157th Pinckneyville, Ill. 157th Lansing, Mich. 165th Terre Haute, Ind. 165th Cedar Raptids, Iowa 165th Warsaw, Ill 174th Webster, Dak. 174. Detroit, Minn. 174. Germantown, Nebr. 182. Hollywood, Minn. 182. Town Herman, Wis. 182. Salem, Mo. 182. Town Almon, Wis. 182. Evanston, Ill. 182. Cornelius, Oreg. 182. Town Sigel, Wis. 189. Willow Creek, Minn. 189. Freeport, Ill. 189. Fort Dodge, Iowa 189. West Ely, Mo. 189.

Congress of Churches, American 93rd Cong.

Knights of Labor s. Knights of Labor.

Kohlhase 69.

L.

National Church 29. 45. p. Hanover, Brunswick, Saxony.

God's Langmuth 86.

Doctrine, faithful confession of the pure - 109.

Corpse burning 38. 173.

Love activity 65.

Lottery vacation in Italy 186.

Luther, why he burned the papal canon law 22. "the Wittenberg nightingale" 153. how he fought against the pope 164. his Bible translation 102.

Luther on Ps. 8, 3. - 6. on Ps. 22, 7. - 6. on Jer. 23, 6. - 6. how to come to honor 6. on alms 86. on Joh. 13, 7. - 87. little push prayer 87. support of poor students 101. counsel against evil thoughts 110. on God's word 118. on the doctrine of the Trinity 141. on beginning of Reformation 145. on child discipline 173.

"Lutheran" 77.

Lutherans, number of - in America 188.

Lutheran, who calls himself so, should also be 1.

Lutheran princess, like one - blesses her grandchildren 102.

Lutheran songs, power 21.

Lutheran deathbeds 62. how to report dying 189.

M.

Martyrs, why so cheerful 87. Francisco San Roman 60. in Spain 73. 99.

Trade fairs for subscribers 117.

Methodists 101,181. 189. two angry at Lutherans 61. doctrine of justification 70. Methodists and Unitarians 156. p. Jones, Sam.

Methodist preacher, wife of one - helps preach 109.

Methodist teaches preacher how to preach 38.

Methodist conversions 28. 4th of July celebration 117. ignorance 139. camp meeting 148. atrocious school celebration 156.

Abuse of the name of God 93.

Mission, Interior, in Western District 169. in Nebraska 187. p. Jewish, Negro, Emigrant, English Mission.

Missionary Hebach 141.

Mission festivals 7. 94. 103. 110. 118. 126,135,142,150,151. 157. 165. 174. 182. 189.

Missouri to refute impossible 37. shameless slander of M's. 81. p. synods, Missouri-.

Moon, there are on the - people 46.

Monica 86.

Mörlin, Dr. 71.

Mormons 77.

"Our Mother" 71.

N.

Negro mission 140. in New Orleans 147.

New Zealand 134.

O.

Ordinations: R. D. Biedermann 87th W. Schmidt 94th G. Link 94th Th. M. Stephan 110th A. Frederking 110th E. Roller 110th G. Traub Jr. 110th W. Theiß 118th E. Klawtetter 118th A. Mennicke 118th I. Bittner 126th C. C. Morhart 126. W. Knuf 126. O. Pfaffe 126. A. F. W. Arendt 126. G. Schröder 126. M. V. Schneider 135. D. Kosche 135. W. Faulstich 135. W. Dau 135. I. G. Fischer 135. G. Eyler 142. M. Füllung 142. D. Lochner 142. I. Hackmann 142. Th. Engelder 142. L. Wessel 142. E. Th. Claus 149. H. Schmidt 149. I. Oesch 149. A. Lange 149. E. Schüßler 149. O. Döderlein 149. G. I. Fischer 149. E. R. Trülzsch 149. F. Brand 149. A. Pankow 157. I. Eckhardt 157. I. Barthel 157. B. H. Succop 157. I. H. Schröder 157. R. Kretzmann 157. H. Ruhland 157. W. Thomä 165. G. F. A. Werfelmann 165. I. Meyer 165. A. Gahl 165. E. Seuel 165. H. Röhrs 182.

Ottheinrich, Elector Palatine 77.

P.

Pabst and women's rights activists 69. his murder 102. 187. why is he called Christ's governor 165.

Pabstthum 154. 189. "Our Mother" 71. regiment 102. an image of the -126. idolatry 156. "the wretched seek water" 161. how to blaspheme Scripture in the P. 170. how to report the sick 189. p. Bible hatred, Jesuit, Catholics, Mass, Rome.

Papists, bloodlust 19,189. why do they call us heretics 54. their doctrine 87. cannot stand the word of

grace 103. cannot prove their papist doctrines from Scripture 107. 124.
 Papist Indians want to have saints 21. blasphemy 54.
 St. Raphael's Society 77. 14 emergency helpers 164. hermits 189.
 Paulsen, Rev. 117. 155.
 Pilgrim House, Lutheran, in New York 43. 85. 148.
 Poland 100.
 Sermon by President Schwan 177.
 Preacher, a Protestant, formerly a publican 134.
 Presbyterians 28. 125. a preacher extends a brother's hand to a Roman priest 109.
 Milwaukee Progymnasium 134. 148.
 R.
 Justification by faith 114. 123. 130.
 Repentance works God 6.
 Rome and money 11th Christmas party to - 38.
 Roman abbot wants to give a Lutheran something on it if he trades for his dⁿe Roman religion 39.
 chaplain joins Lutheran church 12. blatter 77. a priest an anarchist 85. bishop Corrigan confirms criminals 93. criminals 189. what missionaries teach pagans 101. in a monastery verses are eliminated 110. how a priest robs a bible 149.
 lottery superstition in Italy 186. p. Catholics, papists, Jesuits, mass.
 Rose, golden 20.
 Russia presses Lutherans 20. 29. 38. 45. 62. 70. 86. 93. 134. 140. 148. 156. 164. 181.
 S.
 Saxony 12. Baptists in p. 117. p. Free Church.
 Slaughter prohibited 156.
 Scotsman, strange offer for Catholics 45.
 Scripture inspired by God 54. cannot be unlearned 46. p. Bible, Word.
 School, abominable school celebration 156. Bible schools in Holland 189. p. State, parochial school.
 Misuse of the name of God 93.
 Sects, rebaptism in - 70. beautiful brotherhood 182. spirit of the sect preachers 20. theatrical performance of a congregation 38.
 Self-help 69.
 Seyffarth, Dr. G. 5.
 Sihler, Dr. W., Honorary Memorial 17. 26. 34. 42. SO. S9. 67. 83. 91.
 Socialist, a converted 102.
 Sunday, doctrine of - 69. 139.
 Spiritualists, fraud 181.
 State schools 156.
 Students, consolation word for - 10. free tables for - 77.
 Sin, things whose use serves to - you should not sell 5.
 Suso, Heinrich von - 161.
 "Synodal Messenger" 5. 12.
 Synods:
 Missouri Synod: Southern District Assembly
 37th Wisconsin District 92nd Illinois District 108th Minnesota and Dakota District 108th Michigan District 117th Eastern District 132nd Middle District 132nd Iowa District 15k. Nebraska District 163rd Western District 164th Canada District 172.
 Minnesota Synod 5. 12.
 Concordia Synod, Resolution 166.
 Synodal Conference, Assembly of the - 133.
 Norwegian Lutheran Synod 37. 134. 173.
 General Council 1. 28. 93.
 Pennsylvania Synod 134.
 Iowa Synod 2. 100.
 Ohio Synod 2. 12. 61.
 General Synod 1. 93.125. 173.
 Southern General Synod 125.
 Wartburg Synod 69.
 S. English Conference.

T.

Institution for the deaf and dumb 70.
Baptism, power of - 189.
Temperance 125. 181. 189.
Theater 70. 86. performance given by a community
38.
Obituaries: PP. G. Endres 6. J. G. Sauer 21. C. Sierks
21. M. Stülpnagel 39. C. E. Bode 47. G. C. Holls
134. E. Füllung 142. K. H. Sallmann 149. J.
Zimmermann 156. A. D. Krämer 157. E.
Stubnatzy 165. teacher C. F. Schmidt 149.
Comfort Word for Students 10.
Turkey, conscience pressure in - 149.
U.
Defector, assumption 164.
Unbelief, as it happened to an apostle of the - 93.
Unbeliever wants to overthrow Christianity 125.
Unitarian 93.141.
Universalists 189.
V.
Association, something about - 10.
Board, rare example of a - 20.
W.
Waldensian merchant 141.
Women's rights activists and the pope 69.
Christmas, for-18S.
Restitution of the stolen 77.
Anabaptism in the Sects 70.
Wirthshaus visit, restriction 46.
Science, falsely famous 28. 44.
Word of God, do nothing to it, nor of it 6.

Register the forty-third year of the "Lutheran". [Top](#)

A.

Superstition 143.153. of the Roman Church 153.
Absolution 74.
Cultivation, not hindering the kingdom of God 104.
Adventists, Seventh-day- - 5. 98. 129. an A. revokes
128.
Africa 41.
By faith alone 74.
Amen 50.
Contested, reply to one - 96.
Labor Movement in the Roman Church 5. Labor
Knights 50. 105. A. and the Pope 89.

B.

Baptists 185.
Bavaria 50. 81. 161.
Brecher, H. W., 58. 81.
Confessors of the truth, hidden, 144.
Vocation, the proof that God earnestly desires the
blessedness of all people, 70. 88. 94.
Bethlehem 106.
Bible in Rome 170.
Bibelanstalt, Canstein'sche, 41.
Bible Society, British, 161.
Boy Evangelist 12.
Brenz, Joh., 129.
Brothers, United, States 185.
Books, pictures 2c.: Sixth Synodal Report of the
Canada District 8. Fourth Synodal Report of the
Nebraska District 28. Sixth Synodal Report of the
Iowa District 36. Seventh and Twentieth Synodal
Reports of the Western District 36. Proceedings
of the 10th Annual Meeting of the Synod of the
Evangelical Lutheran Free Church 36. Lutheran
Free Church 36. euphonta 36. 44. 156. statistical
yearbook 1886 44. missive to the congregations
of our consulting pastors 44. brand, examination
board for communicants 60. brewer, of
assurance of salvation 68. of the judgments of
God 68. proceedings of the 13th convention of
the Engl.-Luth. Conference of Missouri 92.
Sprengeler, Sermon: Die so nöthige Sorge rc.
92. Enchiridion, Handbüchlein - by M.
Chemnicium 108. Twentieth Synodal Report of
the General Synod 124. Luther's Colloquio or
Table Talks 125. Sieker, Gedächtnißpredigt auf
den sei. Dr. W. 132. Meibohm, Vorspielbuch 132.
Waltherbild 156. American calendar 1888 164.
Tract No. 9: Von erlaubten und unerlaubten
Spielen 164. Stöckhardt, Advent sermons 172.
Calendar of the Free Church 172. Macht hoch
die Thür 172. History of St. Paul's congregation
at Fort Wayne 180. Senne, school sermon 188.
Engelbrecht, church building sermon 188. The
children's world 188. 50 Biblical pictures 188.
First synodal report of the California and Oregon
District 196.

Bulgaria 177.

C.

Caroline Islands 161.
Char Friday and Easter 58.
China 169. what a Chinese Christian has to tolerate
122.
Christ, shall open hand 193.
Christ's suffering 53. blood 153. birth 153. first and
other future 193.
Cöln, Archbishop of, 58.
Congregationalists 89.

E.

Marriage, how it comes about 64. not obstructive to
the kingdom of God 104. parents' consent
necessary 165.
Divorce, sad statistics 161. 192.
Introductions: PP.: C. H. Demetrio 6. I. Deckmann 6.
L.E.Knief 6. C.Ponitz 6. A. Käselitz 13. CH.W.
Otto 13. K. Sorg 13. E. Strölin 13. C. Kretzmann
26. J. J. Oetjen 26. E. W. Kähler 26. H. Jüngel

33. A. Werfelmann 33. M. Claus 43. O. Wüst 43.
A. Pfotenhauer 43. Ph. Wambsganß 43rd 82nd
E. Lehmann 50th H. Maack 59th C. L. Wuggazer
59th R. Eifert 59th W. Matthes 59th H. A. E.
Schäfer 67th I. R. L. Lange 67th W. C. H. Oetting
75th A. Ehlers 75th H. Wesche 75th E. T. Richter
75th C. A. Weisel 75. F. Dubpernell 82. R. v.
Niebelschütz 82. G. Markworth 82. B. I. Ansorge
90. H. Röhrs 90. W. Weinbach 90. Ph. Laux 98.
I. F. Baumgärtner 98. I. Köhler 98. A. Kaumeier
98. C. G. Hähnel 98. W. Thomä 113. W. Bröcker
113. C.F.W. Scholz 122. G. Franke 130. I.
Berntal 138. I. M. Maisch 138. C. C. Köfse 138.
F. I. Oehlert 138. H. Hamm 138. I. Zuberber
146. D. Lochner 146. F. Müller 154. W. C.
Schilling 154. H. H. Norden 154. I. Hoffman" 162.
H. Koch 162. I. Bernreuther 170. C. Bock 178. e.
Müller 186. a. Schupmann 186. c. C. E. Brandt
186. I. F. Köstering 186. C. A. Dauten- hahn 186.
G. Traub jun. 186. H. W. Bähr 186. W.
Rehwinkel 186. G. I. Wegener 193. C. A.
Huxhold 193. G. W. Brüggemann 193. F.
Pfotenhauer 193. E. Sitzmann 193. C. C.
Schmidt 193. E. Roller 193.

Concord among the local papists is not very great
128.

Parents should let their gifted sons study 118.

Emigrant mission in New York 29. in Baltimore 40.

England 90.

English Mission 96. English District 48. English
Conference 160.

Epicureanism and Enthusiasm 5.

Episcopal Church 121.

Admonition not to refrain from mutual - 101. Tales:

"Ah, God, from heaven look in there" 13.

"Salvation has come to us" 13. Papal

ambassador in Wittenberg 42. Stephan Schulz

and the Jewish tutor 42. Invocation of the saints

42. Sad end of a man who let himself be helped

by a sorcerer 43. Denier of God 43. story of a

bible 49. terrible end of an apostate 50. God

cannot be mocked 50. worthy of imitation 67. a

Westphalian farmer 74. an unbeliever 74.

consolation in temptation 74. Luther on the

journey to Schmalkalden 74. a Christian court

counsel 74. A cut-up New Testament 90. The

heart-melter 98. Frederick the Wise 98. Papal

trickery 106. Will not exchange 106. Intercession

for an unborn son 122. A German Christian boy

122. When we are in the greatest need 122. An

executioner 129. "Everything lasts its time" 129.

A godly princess 129. Johann Brenz 129. "I am a

sojourner on earth" 145. "Do not be deceived,

God will not be mocked" 153. "The Lord will not

let him go unpunished who takes his name in

vain" 161. Playfulness 169. "A little child is born

to us today" 193. A short confession 193. - S.

Martyrs.

"Evangelical Community" 177.

F.

Purgatory 6.

Fort Wayne, St. Paul's parish 175th anniversary.

Free Church of Saxony 2c. 33.137.184.

G.

Poems: On the occasion of Dr. Walther's jubilee 18.

"Where there is no Bible in the house" 42. A

song of the two martyrs 69. Obituary to the

blessed Dr. Walther 101. Christmas carol 189.

Secret societies 66. 105. 119. 185. 192. "Brotherly

love" 173. S. Lodge.

Stinginess 154.

Funds how to raise for church purposes 128.

Community member, how does it relate to the external

needs of the community 182.

Parochial schools, Lutheran, 32. 193. a father

arrested for sending his children to Lutheran

parochial school 97.

General Council s. Synods.

General Synod s. Synods.
 Judicial decisions 5.
 Faith and love 170.
 Grace 168.
 Means of grace, doctrine of the -133. gushers about it
 141. right use of doctrine 149.
 God rules 33.
 God looks at the lowly 161.
Grand Army of the Republic 33.
 Property, confiscation of ecclesiastical - 5. H.
 H.
 Hamburg 5.
 Hanover 106.
 Harms 128.
 House devotion 191.
 "House Friend" 62.
 Heath and Christ 185.
 Heathen mission, hindrance 153.
 Hindu woman, converted, 5.
 I./J.
 Japan 90.106.
 Jerusalem, destruction 117. "Jerusalem, thou high-
 built city" rc. 126.
 Jesuits 5. 33. Scherer scoffs 106.
 Indians 177th missionary school at Wittenberg, Wis.
 at, 192.
 Jones, Sam. P., 144.
 Italy 33.
 Jews, tolerance 192.
 Jewish mission 49.
 Jewish school, inaugurated by "Christians" 138.
 Jewish teacher 98.
 K.
 Catechism exams 129.
 Church dedications: Utca, N. U. 6th Cullman, Ala.
 13th Town Wein, Wis. 13. black creek falls, Wis.
 13. cowl- ing, Ill. 26. mason city, Ill. 26. pawnee
 county, Nebr. 26. wolsey, Dak. 26. Lake Linden,
 Mich. 59. Nashville, Ill. 59. Roseland, Ill. 67.
 Plum Creek, Nebr. 90. Palm- dale, Cal. 90.
 Crown Point, Jnd. 90th Honey Gröve, Tex. 98th
 Fremont, Iowa 98th Richfield, N. I. 98th Saline
 County, Mo. 107th Clinton, Wis. 107th Ptne City,
 Mtnn. 113th Rock Creek, Nebr. 113th Anttgo,
 Wis. 122. chicago, Ill. 138. lyons creek, kans.
 138th Deer Lake, Ont. 138th Deshler, Nebr.
 138th Porter, Jnd. 138. near Cape Girardau, Mo.
 138. Luverne, Iowa 138. Hadley, Mich. 146.
 Avilla, Ark. 146. Dundee, Ill. 146. Te- cumseh,
 Nebr. 154. Boston, Mass. 154th Town Poysippi,
 Wis. 154th North Prairie, Wis. 154. Bismarck
 Precinct, Nebr. 154. South Omaha, Nebr. 154.
 Madison, Nebr. 162. Town Delafield, Minn. 162.
 Olean, N. U. 162. Roberts County, Dak. 162nd
 Howick Township, Ont. 170th Coal City, Ill. 170th
 Eldora, Iowa 170th Tigerton, Wis. 170th South
 Brooklyn, N. U- 170th Town Wausau, Wis. 186th
 Brandenburg, Dak. 186th Jefferson Precinct,
 Nebr. 186th Lake Creek, Mo. 186th Town
 Nasewaupee, Wis. 186th Milwaukee, Wis. 186th
 Bergen, Minn. 186th Evansville, Jnd. Princeton
 Township, Minn. 186. Columbus, Jnd. 186.
 Boone, Iowa 186. Winesburgh, O. 186. La Porte,
 Jnd. 186. wilton, iowa 186. millard, nebr. 186.
 hamlet, jnd. 193. st. louis, mo. 193. kokomo, jnd.
 193.
 Church parties 90.
 Sign of the cross at baptism 153.
 L.
 Lauenburg 112.
 Life insurance 32.
 Teaching, pure, request for preservation of- 170.
 Doctrine and life 43.
 Corpse burning 12. 33. 73.
 Lodge and Church 105.
 Lübeck (private confession) 5.
 Luther on Monopol 05. on the journey to
 Schmalkalden 74. testifies that he is still alive 74.

calls the 118th Ps. his Psalm 98. pictures on his writings 129. how he laid the pope low 169. his teaching misrepresented by an Albrecht brother 177.

Lutheran Church, Its Wealth 1. 9. Statistics 192.

Luther's coat of arms 43. reading scriptures 41.

M.

Assumption 112.

Martyrs: Julitta of Iconium 13. Theodosia 13. Pamphilus and his slave 42. Euphemia 42. A Lutheran martyr in Italy 46. H. Voes and J. Esch 62. 69. A youthful fighter of JEsu Christ 74. Slovaks 93. Francis and N. Matthys 135.

Massachusetts 144.

McGlynn 5. 58. 105.

Reading of the Mass, restlessness of conscience at the - 122.

Methodism 12. 33. 41. 72. 97. 137. 145. 153. 161. 169. 177. 183. 185. 190.

Mexico 185.

Kansas City mission 39. in Montana 39. 47. 56. in the West 93. in Wisconsin 105. in Texas 109. in Colorado 110. in North Alabama 176. p. Emigrant, English, Gentile, Jewish, Negro mission.

Mission feast, outdoor celebration 121.

Mission festivals 6. 90. 107. 113. 122. 130. 138. 146. 154. 102. 170. 186. 193.

Mission funds how to raise 58.

Moab 153.

Monasticism 104.

Monopoly 65.

Moser, Joh. Jac. 106.

Mühlenberg, 100th anniversary commemoration 169.

N.

Negroes in Washington 50.

Negro Mission in New Orleans 61.

Noah 102.

O.

Austria 153.

Ordinations: H. Naumann 33. F. W. V. Busse 59. H. Käppel 90. I. Friedrich 98. I. Blumenkranz 98. H. G. Kranz 113. E. Schlinkmann 113. R. F. G. Koch 122. A. L. Nohlstng 130. E. Müller 130. L. Krüger 130. K. Iahn 130. I. Schinnerer 130. A. Mundt 130. A. Dommann 130. E. Hübner 130. 138. W. Boritzki 130. I. C. Graupner 130. A. Rump 130. L. Schmidt 130. C. Jobst 138. F. Tresselt 138. 154. H. Pflug 138. F. Koch 138. E. Albrecht 138. H. H. Hansen 138. M. Wächter 138. H. Obermove 138. I. F. W. Kuhlmann 138. A. Schmidt 138. G. Hempfing 138. O. v. Gemmingen 146. F. Müller 146. A. Müller 14⁶; C. G. Unteutsch 146. F. E. Nöthe 146. C. H. Seltz 146. Th. Wolfram 146. Eh. Kreth 146. W. C. Brink 146. W. Kohn 146>. H. Weltmann 146. E. P. Block 146. G. Bartling 154. A. Brüggemann 154. F. Hahn 154. I. Kretzmann 154. I. P. Kauffeld 154. C. Wurl 154. H. G. H. Lühr 162. A. C. W. Brauer 162. K. Spannuth 162. E. Stark 162. L. Orbach 162. S. Hörnicke 170. H. Voß 170. E. Scheibe 170. R. Krenke 178. E. Meichsner 178. R. Ludwig 186. L. Achenbach 186.

Easter and Char Friday 58.

P.

Pabst, 50th anniversary of priesthood 185. the Antichrist 112. 150. 157. 161. 167. income 169. can also sing sweetly 72. the infallible - and the Knights of Labor 81. 89. and the Kingdom of Prussia 112.

Papal Inquisition 98. duping 106.

Pabstthum 66. how Father Jessing throws sand in people's eyes 38. - priests' association 41. superstition 143. thirsts for blood 105. holy water 137. consecrated earth, how deep 193. p. Rome, Roman, Jesuits, monasticism, Mary, Mass reading, skirt.

Papists, bless the sea 137. consider the saints promoters of sin worship 58. concord of the local not very great 128. machinations 159. how they interpret scripture 72.

Papist insolence 129. spring procession 137. emigrant house 128. 177.

Paris 41. 98.

Patrick, Sanct, 58.

Pilgrim House 130.

Poland 185.

Portugal 106.

Preachers who do not preach God's word 74. criminal 136. detestable 145. lowly gifted do not despise 174.

Ecclesiastes 2. 153.

Sermons: Synodal sermon by Praeses Schwan on Ps. 84. 10. 25. Speeches at the jubilee of Dr. Walther 20. Synodal sermon by C. Groß on Ps. 126, 5. 6. - 54. Synodal speech by Praeses Schwan 78. Sermon by Director Löber at the opening of the Synod 78. Speech at the transfer of the body of Dr. Walther 85.

Press trial 112.

Private confession in Lübeck 5.

Proc. v. Trinity Episcopal Parish, N. Y. 177.

Progymnasium in New York 120.

Protestants, intolerance of the so-called 127.

R.

Rights of the community members before the secular authorities 31.

Reformed Bible 90.

Reformed preacher introduced in a Lutheran church 128.

Reformed Presbyterians 105.

Rich people, why does God need them 138.

Rhegius, Urbanus 71. 87.

Rockford, Ills. 32.

Rock, saint at Trier 169. 177.

Rome 121. 153. superstition 153. 169. bible in - 170. bible hatred 90. p. pabstacy.

Roman Church, an apostate 134. 142. Counter-Reformation in Franconia 184.

Roman clergy 12. 153. how one proves the invocation of the saints 107. how they raise money 145. condemned 177.

Roman, all kinds, 128.

Russia 12. 33. 50. 106.

S.

Salzburg 169.

Schmalkalden, Convention on - and Article 29. 37.45. 53.

Scotland 112.

Scripture, the sacred, 58. How popes and popes interpret it 72.

School teachers' seminar 152.

Sins of weakness 111.

Swarming in England 66.

Switzerland 5. 144.

Suicide in Germany 5.

Suicide, false hope, 145.

Bliss, certainty, 145. 153.

Slovaks, the Lutheran Martyr Church among the - 93. 103.

Socialist 50.

Spain 50.82. 128.

Spener 122.

Spiritualism 121.

Strasbourg 128.

Swedenborgian 98.

Synods:

Missouri Synod, Statistical 41st Fort Wayne Assembly 81st 89th California District 159.

Norwegian Lutheran Synod 121.

General Council 4. 58.

General Synod 4. 5. 81. 97. 121. 144. 177.

See "Hausfreund."

Pennsylvanian Synod 41st 97th 153.

Wisconsin Synod 112.
"The Lutheran Church in America" 192.
S. Free Church, English Mission.

T.

Institution for the deaf and dumb 58.
Baptism 43. sign of the cross bet- 153. godparents
154.
Baptismal names 104.
Temperance preacher, blasphemy of one - 5.
Theater 73.
Theographical brotherhood 66.
Theology, new, 169. 185.
Table prayer 161.
Death news: P. H. Wunderlich 6. 32. k. W. R. Bühler
67. Dr. Walther 77. P. I. P. Baumgart 130. 158.
167. Prof. G. Schalter 181. P. F. W. Sandvoß
185. teachers: H. Wagester 6. G.H. Grupe 113.
L. Schmidt 130.

Turkey 193.

Gymnastics club in Princeton, Wis. 121.

U.

Headlines above a bed 106.
Accidents 138.
Unirt-Evangelical 81st 144th Cong.
Unitarian 98th 177.

W.

Orphanage in Addison 136.
Wakley, Dr., Confession 5.
Walther, Dr., Jubilee 17. blessed death 77. burial 86.
"Lutheran Church Journal for Australia" about -
137. a missionary in China about - 169.
concerning celebration of his birthday 192.
Christmas, to the merry 189.
Holy water 12.
Westphalen 138.
Rebaptizing, getting - let, serious sin, 112.
Word of God, the Delicious Pearl 161.

Z.

"Witness to the Truth," 4.
Breeding trough 63.
Tongue, false, 177.